THE

PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

SURTEES SOCIETY

VOL. CXXXIX.

PRINTED BY
NORTHUMBERLAND PRESS LIMITED
WATERLOO HOUSE, THORNTON STREET
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE

THE

PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

SURTEES SOCIETY

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR
M.DCCC.XXXIV.

VOL. CXXXIX.
FOR THE YEAR M.CM.XXVI.

FASTI DUNELMENSES

A RECORD OF THE BENEFICED CLERGY
OF THE DIOCESE OF DURHAM DOWN TO
THE DISSOLUTION OF THE MONASTIC AND
COLLEGIATE CHURCHES.

Published for the Society by
ANDREWS & CO., SADLER STREET, DURHAM,
AND
BERNARD QUARITCH, 11 GRAFTON STREET, NEW BOND STREET,
LONDON, W.
1926

At a Meeting of the SURTEES SOCIETY, held in Durham Castle, on Tuesday, December 1st, 1925, the Right Reverend BISHOP WELLDON, Dean of Durham, in the chair,

It was resolved—

"That the first volume of *Fasti Dunelmenses*, edited by the Rev. D. S. BOUTFLOWER, be the volume for the year 1926."

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Introduction	ix
Authorities	xix
Abbreviations	xxi
Addenda and Corrigenda	xxiii
The Fasti	1
Additional Notes	147
Successions of Beneficed Clergy	153
List of References to Extra Diocesan Appointments	211

INTRODUCTION

The volume here presented to the Members of the Surtees' Society is the outcome of a suggestion made by one of their number some years ago to one of the few clergy of the diocese of Durham who was in a position to give spare time to the execution of this task. The late Bishop of Durham warmly approved its fulfilment. It has been a matter of labour to inquire into the individual careers of some 2,800 clergy, and to collect and put in order fully 10,000 statements concerning them. The search, however, has abounded with interest; and if the record be, as it is, still far from complete, it will be found, we trust, to have added considerably to previous efforts in the same direction, and consequently to a larger knowledge of the mediaeval history of the Church of England in the north-eastern counties.

There is to some minds a peculiar charm in those works which blend together the studies of history and geography. (A good instance of this is to be found in Professor Stokes's two volumes on the Irish Church.) To bring into one's own country the personalities of not a few men greater than most of their contemporaries, who trod the same ground and ministered (more or less) in the familiar churches, gives an increased interest to the places where we live and move, and in not a few cases unites our homes and sanctuaries with the great story of the English people and the English Church. Our so-called knowledge of either is not infrequently more fanciful than real, and consists of general, vague and erroneous opinions. It is more satisfactory to get down to specific and solid facts.

There must be a starting point somewhere in every line of study, and in this case we find it in Randel and Hutchinson. It passes on into the pages of Surtees, under whose name and in whose spirit our society issues the results of its researches. The first of these was a Minor Canon of Durham Cathedral, and had access to the local records of its officiality. Hutchinson worked over a wider area. Surtees' interest was chiefly in the titles of estates, and the pedigrees of their proprietors. By his time some of the national records had

been made known to the world. We are now much better off than he, in consequence of the numerous publications which open out to us the treasures of the national archives. It is from these we get the best evidence, the plain facts recorded in contemporary documents.

The area in which our society is interested is the three north-eastern counties of Northumberland, Durham and Yorks. There has long been a very intimate connection between all the three, as the present volume will testify. We deal, however, here chiefly with the first two of them, and, to be precise, with the ancient diocese of Durham. This included the parish of Alston in Cumberland, and that part of the parish of Sockburn locally in the county of York. In the days of the first two Edwards it was extended for a time into Roxburghshire. But the peculiar of Hexham was and long afterwards continued to be a part of the diocese of York, and of it we do not profess to speak.

There are other exclusions in the field of our work. We leave out the monastic houses. The abbeys and the priories occupied by the regular clergy do not fall within our scope, nor can we claim to deal with *all* the secular clergy; their numbers are overwhelming. It appears to be a fact that almost any man could be ordained, if he could find a friend to guarantee him an income of five marks a year till he obtained a benefice. Another large exclusion is that of the chantry priests, whose duties were confined to saying mass at minor altars in the parish churches. (Exceptions to the above distinctions will occasionally be found when on other grounds the appointment appears to be peculiar or interesting.) There is yet another class of persons, who were extremely useful in their place and day, but have left no mark on history: these were the parochial chaplains, curates-in-charge in the absence of the beneficed clergyman. Such persons were numerous, when, as not infrequently happened, livings were held by pluralists.

The amount of pluralism that prevailed in England in the Middle Ages and (be it remembered) for some centuries after was extraordinarily great. Professor Thompson has some striking instances to narrate in his papers on Pluralists in the diocese of Lincoln. Some of the most flagrant cases in his record are those of clergy also beneficed in the diocese of Durham. There is John Mansel, Rector of Houghton-le-Spring, holding at least six livings and eight appointments in Cathedral or Collegiate Churches. There is Bogo de Clare, Rector of Simonburn, with four dignities, and twenty-four parish churches in fourteen out of the seventeen dioceses in England. There is Walter de Langton, Rector of Staindrop and Vicar of Haltwhistle, who held at least seventeen Churches, fifteen

Canonries, two Deaneries and the Mastership of St. Leonard's, York, before his promotion to the see of Coventry and Lichfield, retaining the last-mentioned benefice, contrary to all precedent, after his promotion to the episcopal bench. According to canon law it was forbidden to hold incompatible benefices; the offenders knew it, and found refuge in dispensations. They were in many instances supported by the King, who, being responsible for the payment of his civil servants, provided their needed wage by means of ecclesiastical preferments.

We might be disposed at first sight to censure the rapacity of these well-endowed clergymen. Some of them, however, such as Langton himself, or William de Wykham (Canon of Auckland) or Simon de Langham (Rector of Wearmouth) were generous benefactors to national and local needs. The country is richer to-day for their well-spent wealth. These were, of course, exceptional men. But the services of many others were required for the transaction of public business, and such persons were naturally sought for in the one and only class which was possessed of any sort of education.

It was well known that society was in the Middle Ages divided into three sections: First the King and his Nobility, whose business it was to defend the realm: next the men whose gift was knowledge and whose work lay in the direction of enlightening the minds and regulating the lives of its Christian population: and lastly the Commons of the realm, whose labour provided the necessary supplies of food. Roughly speaking, we may call them (1) the men who fought; (2) the men who thought; (3) the men who wrought. It may be observed that the men who thought would naturally be the men who taught.

The second of our three classes went by the name of the Clergy. It will be observed by those who turn over the pages of this volume that the north-eastern diocese provided the country with a considerable number of eminent lawyers and statesmen: it would have been much more noticeable had our cathedral been left, like those of York and Lincoln, in the hands of secular clergy. The business of these clergymen was to supply the brains needed for the government of the country, and especially of its domestic government. They were the King's and the nation's clerks, dealing with all questions of public administration. They were the judges of the realm; they were the premiers and chancellors; they were the treasurers and auditors of the public funds. And some of them were doctors of repute.

The secular clergy were busy people, and did not all of them neglect their clerical duties. They were often fond of their

country homes and neighbours. So we find John Walwayn, controller of the King's household, desires at death to be buried at his Church of Brancepeth; and this was done at his royal master's expense in 1350. William Dalton, the King's Treasurer who died in 1371, bequeaths fifty pounds to the poor of his parish at Houghton, assigning to each township its peculiar share of his bounty: we conclude that he knew the circumstances of his parishioners. The secular clergy, or some of them, knew how to be affectionate and human. Their homely feeling is hardly what we find amongst the Regulars.

The one great attachment of the monk was towards his convent and its church. A well-known instance of this occurs in the will of Simon de Langham, Rector of Wearmouth, and (previously) Archbishop of Canterbury. His large fortune was left to the Abbey of Westminster, of which he was long a member and in course of time abbot.

We must not, however, suppose that the monks were lacking in charity. They gave alms freely to the poor, they were considerate towards their tenants and hospitable to wayfarers. The passing of their estates into other hands has burdened us with the institution of the poor rate. But the one thing nearest to their hearts was the glory of their conventual church. If a man or community has a passion for building, much and more money is continually required. The common impression is that the monks consumed their wealth in the pleasures of the table. This may be partially true; but after all there is a limit to appetite, and all really sane persons have something better to think of than mere eating and drinking. The monk no doubt appreciated his meals, but he rejoiced much more in the magnificence of his church. This was an expensive matter, and money had to be found for it; and so there arose the mischievous custom of the appropriation of churches.

This could be done with the consent of the patron and the Bishop. The patrons were in many instances the very persons who sought to profit by the transaction, or they might be laymen, nobles or otherwise. The Regulars were themselves men of good position and manners; some of them men of popular gifts, and shrewd in favour of their interests. And so in many parishes there came about the extinction of the Rector and his replacement by the Perpetual Vicar, who was to live on one-third of the income belonging legally to his church. The same process was unfortunately adopted in regard to the great secular establishments—Cathedrals and Collegiate Churches.

The spoilers would no doubt have their own arguments. They would say that single men did not require very large incomes; that there was no need to create new parishes. And

so all parties seem to have thought. Attempts were once made to divide the parishes of Bothal and Wearmouth, but they were soon suppressed. In other cases, viz., Stanhope, Houghton-le-Spring, Haughton-le-Skerne, Washington, Mitford and Whittingham, there had been a duplication of parsons; Ponteland had tried the experiment of three simultaneous rectors, but these arrangements were not lasting.

There was no demand for more parish churches : there was no sufficient increase of population to justify such a demand. The Bishop had no wish to provide fresh establishments for monks. But there were openings here and there for that class of clergy whose general usefulness to the Church and to the country is testified over and over again in the pages of our book. The secular clergy found common homes in the Collegiate Churches.

There were five of these in the diocese, all of them in the county of Durham; Auckland, Darlington and Norton, Chester and Lanchester. There was also a college at Staindrop, an institution of a less public character, provided by the Nevilles for their own dependents, and in their private patronage. The colleges of Auckland, Darlington and Norton are said to have been manned by secular priests displaced from Durham Cathedral in the year 1085. No provision was made for Deans to preside over these capitular establishments, the result being that at Auckland, where there were twelve Canons, the Parish Priest retained his original pre-eminence, under the style of Rector, Vicar or Dean, a Dean being at last formally appointed in the year 1292; at Norton there was never any such official, but the Vicar of that parish received an income distinctly larger than that of any of the eight Portioners, whilst at Darlington the Church was in the hands of a small body of persons, known as the Four Masters, no Dean being instituted till 1439. A further foundation of Collegiate bodies took place under Bishop Bek, Lanchester being added in 1283, and Chester-le-Street in 1286, each of these churches receiving a Dean and seven Canons, the right of presentation to both Deaneries and Canonries being vested in the Bishop of the diocese.

Numerous references to these dignitaries occur in contemporary documents. It has been possible to collect the names of some four hundred of these Canons for publication in this volume. Not a few of them were in their own day leading personages in the affairs of Church and State. They were probably to a large extent non-resident, but here again we must not pronounce any sweeping judgment. In the early part of the thirteenth century Robert Baldock, Rector of Whickham and a future Lord Chancellor, claimed to have

been a very constant residentiary in the Collegiate Church of Chester, and the fact was not denied.

The large staff of clergy in these churches was maintained by a redistribution of church funds. It was otherwise with the Free Hospitals, so called because they were exempt from the attentions of the Archdeacons. These and a small number of Free Chapels were in the care of clerical masters, subject to the personal control of the Bishop. The best known of these were the Hospitals of Kepier, Sherburn and Gretham; among the smaller hospitals were those of St. Edmund the King and St. Edmund the Bishop, both in Gateshead, and Baithel Hospital at Darlington. Not all of these survived, but the tact and courage of Bishop Tunstall saved Sherburn, and Gretham Hospital was re-endowed by the munificence of King James the First. The Hospitals of St. Mary the Virgin and St. Mary Magdalen in Newcastle are still in existence. There were very few Free Chapels in this diocese. The only one of note was that of St. Mary at Jesmond, which was governed from time to time by some distinguished masters. The Lambton family had a small Free Chapel at East Briggford.

Something by way of explanation is needed in regard to the designations, the duties, and the conditions of some of the mediaeval clergy.

There was probably a succession of suffragan bishops, whose services were necessary, when, as frequently happened, the Bishop of Durham had business at the King's Court. They appear to have been generally bishops of Irish sees who were not wanted in their own dioceses.

The Bishopric of Durham had and continues to have two Chancellors—the Temporal Chancellor who presides in the Palatinate Court of Chancery, and another dignitary whose correct designation is that of the Spiritual Chancellor. He appears to be identical with the Bishop's Official, whose name occurs not infrequently in our pages. The Vicar-General, when you meet with the name, is understood to be a person possessed of larger powers.

The Deans of the Collegiate Churches have been already mentioned. They, of course, are quite distinct from the Deans of Christianity who appear from time to time in the course of our records. These were four or five in number. One of them is to be found at Durham; another at Darlington previously to the constitution of a Deanery in the Collegiate Church: a third occurs at Corbridge; the other two were Deans of Northumberland, on this and on the other side of the Coquet. They are all of them what we should call Rural Deans. From the slender evidence which we have at our disposal we find that their duties were connected with faith and worship. This is

probably the cause of their somewhat infrequent occurrence; there were no serious disputes concerning matters of faith, there were few irregularities in worship till the close of the period with which we deal; the Deans of Christianity had little or no work to do.

The Archdeacons on the other hand, to whom (we know not why) it appertained to correct irregularities of conduct, were busily employed in fining offenders. Hence it follows that there was much competition for the office of Archdeacon. One of the most successful of all candidates must have been Peter de Insula, who held no less than five Archdeaconries. But there is another side to the picture. The Archdeacons, as contemporary literature shows, were far from popular persons.

The Rector of a parish was generally called the Parson, a name never applied to the Perpetual Vicar. The man who occupied the parson's house and did his work was said to be incumbent. All clergy not otherwise designated were called Chaplains.

It was practically a universal custom amongst the clergy to take for their surname the name of the place where each of them had been born (princes and even sovereigns were similarly designated). The well-known case of Bishop Bury will remind us of this.* Thomas d'Aungerville was a native of Bury St. Edmunds. But this practice was not very agreeable to men of noble birth—the Cliffords, the Percies, the Nevilles or the Scropes; they were no doubt proud of their parentage, often with good reason. For us this old custom has proved useful; we know whence the clergy came, and find clues to their various connections.

Reference is made occasionally in our pages to the functionary known as Master of the Converts. The converts were Jews, who had become Christians and needed protection. The Jews had their own settlement (or Jewry) in all our principal towns. They were the only class of persons who had money to lend. The King and his nobles were always in want of money, and had many transactions with them. At last Edward I expelled them from the kingdom. He had thus to find his bankers elsewhere; and these, in the first instance, were Italians, whose names will be easily recognized. Then in spite of his proud spirit of independence the King had to ask aid from the Pope, who provided him with information as to the value of each and every English benefice. This is called Pope Nicholas' Taxation. The King had the lists revised, and by a Papal grant exacted aid from the English clergy. In course of time there were no Jewish converts left: they had been absorbed into the general population. Their house then passed into the hands of the Master of the Rolls.

The particular meaning of legal titles and phrases which will meet the reader's eye needs no general explanation. They are the same now as they have been from the twelfth century. But it may be well to say a word about the judges of trailbaston. These persons (it is said) are the supernumerary judges first appointed in the reign of Henry II. Their business was to go to any courts where they were specially needed. Their name suggests that it was a somewhat dull and unsatisfactory task.

The undertaking which has now reached its completion has not lacked either interest or material. It has been a pleasure to extend and to localize one's knowledge of English history, and to pass on the information acquired to those who desire to receive it. Yet in so doing two (minor) difficulties have often presented themselves, the one as to places, the other as to times.

As for personal names it has been thought proper to take the verdict of those who possessed them. They generally, though not always, spelt their names in one and the same way. As to the places where they lived: Angram is now Ingram; Corbrigg is Corbridge; Hoghten is now spelt Houghton (as occasionally in mediaeval times); Derlington is become Darlington; Haluchton is Haughton. In some of these instances to retain the older form would be to puzzle the majority of readers. On the other hand some of the older names have an historical significance; in one or two cases an apparent archaism has been found to be preferred by the local inhabitants.

In regard to times, exact dates have been obscured by the confusion of the old and new styles. The period with which we deal has no connection with the new style. For all who lived in the Middle Ages the New Year began not on January 1, but on March 25. The time in which they lived was what they chose to call it. In re-dating events, the improvers have meant well, but have unfortunately created confusion.

A few words only are needed in regard to the arrangement of this book. It consists of four sections, as follows:

(1) The Fasti, enumerating the clergy of the Middle Ages who held benefices in the diocese of Durham from the days of the Conquest down to the year 1541, and in the case of the Collegiate Churches to the year of their dissolution (1548).
(2) Notes, being a précis of further information received mainly from Professor Hamilton Thompson.
(3) The Successions of the clergy in their several benefices.
(4) Connections of the same clergy with other benefices

in the various English counties, in Wales, in Scotland, Ireland and elsewhere.

It now remains to discharge a pleasurable duty in the acknowledgment of help received. Miss M. H. Dodds is thanked for items connected with Ovingham and Pontcland; Mr. C. H. Hunter Blair for the loan of Raine's copy of Randal; Mr. J. W. Fawcett for published and written information; Mr. H. T. Giles for the inspection of his papers; Mr. A. M. Oliver for details as to the Archdeaconries, Newcastle, etc.; Mr. V. Ritson for Foss's Biographia Juridica; Mr. J. W. Robinson, for the loan of his collections; Mr. G. A. Smith (Clerk of the Halmote) for the Durham Cursitor's Records; and Mr. H. M. Wood for procuring various sources of information, and for his own researches in the Alumni of Foster and Venn; and last, and by no means least, the present Secretary of the Surtees Society for his invaluable assistance in the completion and publication of this portion of the Fasti Dunelmenses.

D. S. BOUTFLOWER.

SHERBURN HOSPITAL,
January, 1927.

POSTSCRIPT.—A curious question arises in connection with certain entries in the Fasti. Mention is made of the Bishop's Proctors in Parliament and Convocation. The only explanation possible appears to be that the county (or bishopric) of Durham was represented in the House of Commons (and also in the lower House of Convocation) by persons nominated by the Bishop. If this be so, at any rate they were representatives for the county. This has not generally been understood to be the case.

D. S. B.

AUTHORITIES

Archæologia Aeliana (A.A.).
Chancery Rolls (Ch.R.).
Close Rolls (C.R.).
Durham Cursitor's Records (D.C.R.). (In the Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Records.)
Fine Rolls (F.R.).
Foss's Biographia Juridica (Foss).
Foster's Alumni Oxonienses.
Hamilton Thompson, Professor (Richmond Archdeaconry Registers; Lincoln Pluralists) (H.T.).
Hodgson's History of Northumberland (H.N.).
Hook's Archbishops of Canterbury (Hook).
Hutchinson's History of Durham.
Le Neve's Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ (L.N.).
Northumberland County History (N.C.H.).
Northumberland Pleas (Nd. Pleas) (Newcastle Records Series, Vol. III).
Papal Letters (P.L.).
Papal Petitions (P.P.).
Patent Rolls (P.R.).
Pope Nicholas' Taxation.
Proceedings of Newcastle Antiquaries (Proc.).
Raine's Hexham Collections (R.H.).
Raine's annotated copy of Randal (R.R.).
Randal's State of the Churches.
Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense (R.P.D.).
Surtees' History of Durham.
Surtees Society's Publications (S.S.).
Valor Ecclesiasticus (Valor).
Venn's Alumni Cantabrigienses (Venn).
Victoria County History (V.C.H.).

ABBREVIATIONS

a. = ante (before).
Abp. = Archbishop.
apptd. = appointed.
Archd. = Archdeacon.
Bp. = Bishop.
bur. = buried.
C. = Canon.
c. = circa (about).
Chanc. = Chancellor.
Chapl. = Chaplain.
coll. = collated.
consecr. = consecrated.
D. = Dean.
dio. = diocese.
est. rat. = estate ratified.
exch. = exchanged.
exor. = executor.
inst. = instituted.
occ. = occurs.
pet. = petition.
P., Preb. = Prebendary.
Prec. = Precentor.
pres. = presented.
prov. = provided.
Pt. = Priest.
R. = Rector.
res. = resigned.
rest. = restored.
Secr. = Secretary.
succ. = succeeded.
s.v. = sede vacante (the See being vacant).
temp. = in the time of.
Treas. = Treasurer.
vac. = vacated.
V. = Vicar.

ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA

The above words aptly express the sort of work in which the compiler of this volume has long been engaged. He now passes on that work to his readers, who will find ample scope both for adding and correcting. Some day probably there will be a call for a revision and enlargement of the whole subject. It is to be hoped that by that time similar efforts will have been made in the other ancient dioceses of England, and in this case fresh light and information will be shed on matters ecclesiastical throughout the country.

FASTI DUNELMENSES

A

Abell, John. Chapl. at Low Heworth, 1395. (A.A., III., 17.)

Aberford, Robert de. Master of the Cell of Carham, 1367.

Aclent, Robert de. C. and P. of Auckland; died or res. 1227. (P.R.)

Aclet, Meldred de. Occ. R. of Auckland, 1129.

Acley, John de (or Acliffe). R. of Kimblesworth, res. 1383; V. of Aycliffe, 1383-96; had grant of St. Peter's in The Castle, Newcastle, 1382. (P.R.)

Acley (or Akley), John de. R. of Stainton-le-St., occ. 1311, 1313. (R.P.D.)

Acrigi, Thomas de. Occ. R. of Redmarshall in 1366.

Acton, Roger. V. of Alnham, 1511; Abbot of Alnwick, 1531.

Adam. C. and P. of Darlington—"a Priest of the Church," 1243. (S.S., 127.)

Adam. Occ. Priest of Cornhill, 1241.

Adam. Occurs V. of Chatton, 1315. (R.P.D.)

Adam. Priest of Horton c. 1200. (H.N., II, Vol. 2.)

Adam. R. of Embleton, 1153-95.

Adam. R. of Mitford, occ. c. 1250. (S.S., 90.)

Adam. R. of Wolsingham c. 1200.

Adam (The Canon). Occ. Master of Kepier, 1167 and 1189.

Adam (The Dean). Occ. V. of Alnham, 1307. (A.A., III, 7.)

Adam. V. of Chollerton, 1246. (P.L.)

Adamson, John. P.C. of Slaley, 1535.

Adelstanes, William de. R. of St. Nicholas, Durham, 1354.

Aelfred. Priest of Hexham, occ. 921. (A.A., II, 4.)

Aglionby, Henry. C. and P. of Auckland; V. of Newcastle, 1543; deprived, 1548; C. of Lincoln and of Windsor, 1546; Inst. to St. James, Garlickhythe, London, 1557; died 1558. (S.S., 22; L.N.)

AGLIONBY, THOMAS. An Austin Canon at Carlisle; V. of Whittingham, 1536-56.

AKUM, JOHN DE. C. and P. of Norton, 1388; of York, 1389-93; R. of Catton; Master of St. Nicholas, York, 1388-9. (P.R.)

AKUM, JOHN. V. of St. Mary, Bishophill, junior, York, 1407-10; R. of St. Margaret, Walmgate, York, 1410-12; Archd. of Northumberland, 1411-14; D. of Chester, res. 1417; R. of Stanhope, 1417-24; C. and P. of Lichfield, 1426-27. (L.N.; Proc., IV, 1.)

ALAN. C. of Darlington, 1230. (S.S., 58.)

ALAN. Occ. V. of Aycliffe, 1276.

ALAN. Priest of Wallsend, occ. 1150; died 1198. (A.A., III, 6.)

ALAN. R. of Ovingham, occ. 1190 and c. 1200. (S.S., 137.)

ALAN. R. of Whickham, occ. c. 1200.

ALAN (THE DEAN). V. of Alnham c. 1240. (A.A., III, 8; S.S., 58.)

ALAN. V. of Heddon, occ. 1296. (A.A., III, 13.)

ALATRO, JOHN. C. and P. of Auckland, provided 1312. (This order never took effect.)

ALBERIC. R. of Bishopton c. 1155. (S.S., 58.)

ALBERWICK, ROBERT DE. V. of Auckland; created Dean, 1292; Fellow of Merton College, 1285; V. of Ponteland, 1286; Provost of Beverley; died 1306. (S.S., 108.)

ALDENARD. (See AUDENARDE.)

ALDEWOLD. R. of Tynemouth, 1085. (S.S., 9.)

ALDRED. R. of Aycliffe, occ. 1085. (S.S., 9.)

ALDWIN. R. of Staindrop, occ. 1131.

ALDWINE. Archd. of Durham, 1080; died 1086; also Prior, 1083. (L.N.)

ALDWOODE, RALPH. V. of Heighington, 1524; d. 1529.

ALEFORD, ROBERT. V. of Woodhorn, occ. 1376. (H.N., II, Vol. 2.)

ALEXANDER. First V. of Ellingham, 1273.

ALEXANDER. Priest of Cornhill, 1228. (S.S., 58.)

ALGAR (THE PRIEST). R. of Bamburgh, 1121-71.

ALGOOD, RICHARD. V. of Whelpington, 1540; official to the Archd. of Northumberland. (H.N., II, Vol. 1.)

ALLERTHORP, JOHN DE. Vicar of Gretham, occ. 1375. (P.L.)

ALLERTHORP, LAURENCE DE. R. of Haversham (Bucks), 1368; exch. for Everingham (Yorks), 1373; R. of Brancepeth, 1384-98; of Brantingham, 1395; D. of Stafford, 1390; of Wolverhampton, 1399; Master of St. Edmund the Bp.,

Gateshead, 1388; of the Magdalen Hosp. with a grant of the Holy Innocents, Lincoln, 1401; C. and P. of London and Stagiary, 1388; of York, 1400; Auditor in the Exchequer, 1370; a Baron of the same, 1375; Treasurer, 1401; will dated 1405; died 1406. (P.R.; P.L.; S.S., 116; L.N.; Foss.)

ALLERTON, ADAM DE. Master of Bamburgh, 1376. (N.C.H.)

ALLERTON, JOHN DE. R. of Edmundbyers, occ. 1343.

ALNWICK, JOHN. V. of Lesbury, 1427-32; V. of Heddon, 1434.

ALNWICK, JOHN. V. of Lesbury, occ. 1501.

ALNWICK, WILLIAM DE. V. of Chatton, 1408 (Canon of Alnwick).

ALNWICK, WILLIAM. Vicar of Shilbottle, 1437. One of these names was C. and P. of Lincoln, 1449-60. (L.N.)

ALSTON, ROBERT. R. of Egglescliffe; d. 1484. Will at York.

ALVERD. R. of Boldon c. 1135.

ALVERTON, ALEXANDER DE. R. of Lanchester, 1270; died 1283.

ALVERTON, ROBERT DE. C. and P. of Auckland; res. or died 1227. (P.R.)

ALVERTON, WILLIAM DE. V. of Ayclifte, 1340; occ. 1343; official of Allertonshire. (R.P.D., III.)

ALWENT, JOHN. R. of Brigham, 1399-1404; R. of Staindrop, 1404; Res. for Wensley, 1412; died 1420.

AMWELL, JOHN DE. R. of Rothbury, 1325-29; R. of Westrasen, 1325. (P.R.)

ANGERHAM, WILLIAM DE. V. of Berwick; died 1299.

ANGERHAM, WILLIAM DE. R. of Edith Weston, which he exchanged for the Vicarage of Simonburn, 1375; occ. 1392. (H.N., III, Vol. 2.)

ANNEMUE, THOMAS DE. Master of the Magdalen Hosp. at Bamburgh, 1313. (P.R.)

ANNESLEY, THOMAS. R. of Edmundbyers; died 1399.

ANNESTY, THOMAS DE. Archd. of Northumberland, 1248 (by the King); of Durham c. 1250; C. and P. of London; died 1253. (P.R.; L.N.; P.L.)

ANNEWICK, ROBERT DE. Master of the Magdalen Hosp. at Bamburgh, occ. 1260. (P.R.)

ANNIBALDUS (CECCANO). Bishop of Frascati; provided by the Pope to Houghton-le-Spring, as against Manser Marmyon, the Bishop's candidate, 1327; withdrew his candidature, 1330; Archd. of Nottingham, 1331; of Buckingham, 1333; C. and P. of Chichester, 1334; of Lincoln, 1335-50; R. of East Grinstead, 1350; R. of Maidstone; C. and P. of York, 1348; Card. Bp. of Tusculum, 1347; died 1350. (P.R.; P.L.; L.N.)

APPILBY, THOMAS. Received grant of the Hermitage of St. Mary Magdalen, Gainford, 1486. (P.R.)

APPLEBY, HENRY DE. V. of Appleby St. Michael, 1320; R. of Bolton (Cumb.), 1335; C. and P. of Darlington; exch. for V. of Morland, which he exch. and became V. of Darlington, and res. it 1342 for a pension of 12 marks. (P.R.; A.A., III, 16; R.P.D., III.)

APPLEBY, JOHN DE, B.C.L. Brother to Thos., Bp. of Carlisle; Master of St. Edmund the King, Gateshead, 1353-63; Master of St. Edmund the Bp., Gateshead, 1363-65; C. and P. of Norton in 1363; Archd. of Carlisle, 1364; Grant of St. Nicholas Hosp., Carlisle, 1368; R. of Kirkoswald, 1372-74. (P.R.; P.L.)

APPLEBY, JOHN DE, D.C.L. R. of St. Nicholas, Durham, 1348-54; R. of Whitburn, 1352-62; Master of Kepier, 1363; R. of Rothbury, 1377-81; Preb. of Southwell, 1365; of York, 1367; also of London; Dean of St. Paul's, 1368; d. 1389; his will is in S.S., 116. (P.R.; P.L.; P.P.; L.N.)

APPLEBY, JOHN DE. V. of Pittington, 1407; res. 1419.

APPLEBY, LEWIS. C. and P. of Chester, occ. 1535.

APPLEBY, RICHARD DE. R. of Stainton-le-Street c. 1300.

APPLEBY, THOMAS DE, D.C.L. An Austin Canon of Carlisle; V. of Norham, 1362-63; res. for the Bishoprie of Carlisle; d. 1395.

APPLEBY, WILLIAM, M.A. V. of Norton, 1496; V. of St. Oswald's, Durh., 1498; d. 1498.

APPLINGDEN, THOMAS DE (ASPLINGDON). R. of Wolsingham, 1317-38; occ. C. and P. of Norton, 1318. (R.P.D.; P.R.)

ARDERN, WILLIAM DE, M.A. Can. of Southwell in 1365; petitioned for R. of Wearmouth, and received Papal mandate for the same—which did not take effect. (P.P.; P.L.)

ARDERNE, PHILIP. R. of Rothbury, 1229-40; the King's Proctor at Rome. (P.R.)

ARGENTINE, RALPH DE. Master of Kepier, occ. 1245. (C.R.)

ARISTOTIL, GILBERT. R. of Branxton (12th century).

ARLAM, HUGH DE. V. of Whelpington, 1359; D. of Chester, 1364, and occ. 1378; Prov. to V. of Horncastle, 1360. (P.P.)

ARNALL, RICHARD, LL.B. V. of Gainford, 1412; res. 1427; Preb. of York, 1418-1441 (Subdean, 1409-41); St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, 1414-18; V. of Heversham, 1429-34; Commissary of the Court, and Auditor of the Church at York; Vicar-General to Abp. Kemp; died 1441. (P.R.; S.S., 45 and 127; L.N.)

ARNAYS, ROBERT. R. of Cockfield (in 14th Century).

ARNOLD, MASTER. C. and P. of Darlington: res. or died 1227. (S.S., 56.)

ARTHURET, WILLIAM DE. V. of Mitford, 1356; res. 1364. (H.N., II, Vol. 2.)

ARUNDEL, JOHN, M.D. Of Exeter Coll., Oxford; C. and P. of York, 1457; of Auckland, 1438; of Lincoln and of Lichfield, 1443; of London, 1456; Archd. of Richmond, 1457; Bp. of Chichester, 1459; died 1477; the King's physician, and Master of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. (P.R.; P.L.; L.N.)

ASCHTON, EDWARD. Vicar of Ovingham in 1475. (S.S., 44.)

ASCHTON, JOHN. Occ. V. of Ovingham, 1449. (A.A., II, 24.)

ASHBURN, ROBERT. V. of St. Oswald, Durh., 1405-08; Dean of Chester, 1408; d. 1412.

ASKEBY, ROBERT DE. R. of Great Hale, 1306; of St. Cuthbert's, Bedford, 1320; V. of Newcastle, wh. he exch. at once for R. of Washington, 1333; of Great Stanmore, 1349; R. of Pagham, 1349; C. of Sarum and of Lincoln in 1349; a clerk in Chancery; a keeper of the Great Seal; King's agent for sale of wool, 1339; Lord Chanc. of Ireland, 1341-2; at the Roman Court, 1351. (C.R.; P.R.; P.L.; P.P.; Foss.)

ASKEBY, ROGER DE. R. of Meldon by Bp. de Insula, 1274-83. (H.N., II, Vol. 2.)

ASKET (or ASKETIN). Priest of Howick c. 1100.

ASKHAM, THOMAS. R. of Ilderton, 1370-8.

ASKWITH, WILLIAM. R. of Cockfield, 1504; res. 1522.

ASLAKBY, THOMAS DE. Ratified estate as R. of Longnewton, 1391. (P.R.)

ASLAKBY, WILLIAM. V. of Wilton (Linc.), 1424; D. of Lanchester, 1424-28, by exch. with Wm. Brown. One of these names was collated to a Preb. in Lincoln, 1375, and immediately superseded. (Proc., IV, 1.)

ASPINE, THOMAS. V. of Warden; d. 1431.

ASSERWICK, ROBERT DE. Master of the Magdalen Hosp., Newcastle, before 1256. (S.S., 88.)

ASSHEBOURN, JOHN DE. Prov. to R. of Rothbury, 1352-7; Master of Boulton Hosp., occ. 1351; Master of God's House, Berwick, 1358. (P.L.; F.R.)

ASSHEBY, JOHN DE. R. of Egglescliffe, 1336. (P.R.)

ASSHENDEN, ROBERT DE. Provided to a C. and P. of Lanchester, 1379. (P.R.)

ASTLEGH, THOMAS. R. of Houghton-le-Spring, 1434.

ASTON, RICHARD DE. V. of Eglingham, wh. he exch., 1343, for Little Gidding. (R.P.D., III.)

ASTON, THOMAS DE. C. and P. of Norton; C. and P. of Wells, 1367, by exch. with William Basset; Preb. of London, 1374; of Lincoln, 1383; Archd. of Stow; d. 1401.

ATE, MASTER (See OTTOBONE). C. and P. of Norton, 1238; called the Legate's Clerk. (P.R.)

ATHEY, RICHARD. C. and P. of Chester, drawing pension in 1553.

ATTEN, HENRY DE. V. of Warkworth, res. or d. 1367.

ATTLEE, JOHN. Occ. R. of Longnewton, 1360-69; R. of Elwick, 1367-68; R. of Egglescliffe, 1375-79; R. of Haughton-le-Skerne, 1375; d. 1381.

AUBENY, NICHOLAS DE. Last R. of Thockrington, occ. 1223. (S.S., 56.)

AUCKLAND, RICHARD DE. Chapl. of the Bridge and Chantry at Morpeth, 1364. (H.N., II, Vol. 2.)

AUCKLAND, RICHARD DE. Occ. V. of Pittington, 1296. (S.S., 80.)

AUCKLAND, RICHARD DE. V. of Pittington, 1356-58, and by exch., V. of Grindon, 1358-79. (C.R.; P.L.)

AUCKLAND, ROBERT. V. of Hartburn in 1364-65, and a second time, 1374-75; V. of Meldon, 1387-1411. (P.R.; P.L.; H.N., II, Vol. 1.)

AUCKLAND, ROBERT DE. R. of Edmundbyers, 1411-19; P.C. of Muggleswick, 1411-19.

AUCKLAND, THOMAS DE. Occ. R. of Whalton, 1337 and 1340 (S.S., 119; P.R.; N.C.H., Vol. 9.)

AUCLENT, ERNALD DE (ARNOLD). First Master of Sherburn Hospital, 1181; C. and P. of Darlington, 1180; R. of Kirby Sigston.

AUCLENT, WILLIAM DE. R. of Middleton St. George, 1223. (S.S., 58.)

AUDENARDE, GERARD DE. C. and P. of Lanchester, res. 1311; C. and P. of Norton, res. 1313. (P.R.; R.P.D.)

AUDENARDE, GILES DE. Clerk of the Works in the Tower of London c. 1270-80; afterwards C. and P. of Lanchester; R. of Charing (Kent), 1278; occ. C. and P. of Chichester, 1294; of Ripon, 1295; Gt. of the Deanery of Hastings, 1302; res. his Preb. at Chichester, 1305. (Occurs frequently as Giles of the Wardrobe.) (C.R.; P.R.)

AUNGERVILLE, THOMAS DE. C. and P. of Auckland; d. 1339. Clearly a relation of Bp. Bury. (R.P.D., III.)

AUREA VALLE, RICHARD DE. Chapl. to Henry I.; R. of Corbridge, Rothbury, Warkworth and Whittingham, 1128. (S.S., 44; H.N., III, Vol. 1.)

AURIFABER, WALTER. Priest at Bedburn Chapel, 1242. (S.S., 127.)

AUSTAYNE, WILLIAM. R. of St. Nicholas, Durh., 1362. (P.R.)

AUSTELL, STEPHEN. Master of Baithel, Darlington, 1433-37; V. of Darlington, 1416-28; D. of Lanchester, 1428-62. (V.C.H.)

AVENEL, ROBERT DE. R. of Stamfordham, 1260-66; C. and P. of Howden; C. and P. of Auckland, 1292; Chanc. of Bishops Stitchill and de Insula; R. of Croft; Master of St. Leonard's Hosp., York. (S.S., 114.)

AVENER, ROBERT LE. Occ. V. of Haltwhistle, 1315. (R.P.D.)

AVISIO, JAMES DE. Coll. C. and P. of Norton, 1314.

AYCLIFF, WILLIAM. V. of Dalton-le-Dale, 1464.

AYCLIFFE, JOHN DE. Had grant of St. Peter's in The Castle, Newcastle, 1382. (P.R.)

AYKETON, WILLIAM DE. R. of Berwick, occ. 1223. (C.R.)

AYLMER, ANTHONY. R. of Sedgefield, 1508; V. of Harlow (Essex); will dated 1518. (S.S., 127.)

AYMER (See LESIGNAN).

AYMUNDERBY, WILLIAM DE. C. and P. of Norton, 1340. (R.P.D., 3.)

AYREMINNE, RICHARD DE. Clerk of the Free Chapel of Wells, 1311; R. of Odiham; C. and P. of York, 1316; of Darlington, 1317; of Wimborne, 1328; of Lincoln, 1322; R. of Kirkella, 1328; Keeper of the Rolls, 1325; had grant of the House of the Converts, 1327; Privy Seal, 1327; Chanc. of dio. Norwich, 1325; of Sarum, 1329; died 1339. (R.P.D., IV; L.N.; P.R.; P.L.; C.R.; Foss.)

AYREMINNE, WILLIAM DE. R. of Blisworth, 1309; of Kirklinton and of Whitburn, 1312; of Patrington, 1317; C. and P. of Lincoln, 1314; of London, 1316; of Dublin, 1315; of York, 1316; of Sarum, 1316; of Auckland, 1316; of Westbury, 1317; of Bridgenorth, 1318; of Glasgow, 1319; Archd. of the East Riding, 1316; R. of Wearmouth, 1316; Warden of St. Leonard's Hosp., York, 1318; Warden of the Converts, 1316; Keeper of the Rolls, 1316; a Keeper of the Great Seal, 1322; elected Bp. of Carlisle, 1325; Consecr. Bp. of Norwich, 1325; Treasurer, 1331; died 1336. (C.R.; P.R.; S.S., 127; P.L.; L.N.; Foss.)

B

BAARD, WILLIAM. R. of Middleton St. George, occ. 1223. (S.S., 58.)

BACHILOR, GEOFFREY. Occ. Chapl. of Muggleswick, 1361.

BAILLON, PHILIP DE. R. of Bishopmiddleham, 1198; D. of Poitiers.

BAKER, ROBERT. R. of Edmundbyers, 1419-21.

BALDOCK, RICHARD DE. R. of Wellebeck, 1318; occ. R. of Hunstanworth, 1322; R. of Stepney, 1324; C. and P. of York, 1325; Prov. to C. and P. in Sarum, 1334. (P.R.; L.N.; P.L.)

BALDOCK, ROBERT DE. C. and P. of Chester, occ. 1311; R. of Whickham, occ. 1314; Preb. of London, 1312; Archd. of Middlesex, 1314; Preb. of Lincoln, 1320; of Lichfield, 1321; of Wells, 1324; of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1326; of Sarum, 1326; Master of St. Leonard's Hosp., York; Preb. of York, 1324; elected Bp. of Norwich, but the Pope quashed the election; Privy Seal, 1320; Chancellor, 1323; died in Newgate, 1327; buried at St. Paul's. (P.R.; L.N.)

BALDRESTON, ROBERT DE. R. of Hurworth c. 1300.

BALDRESTON, SIMON DE. A King's Clerk; R. of Hurworth, 1315; R. of Heversham, 1322; Auditor in the land of the Rebels in Wales, 1322. (P.R.; R.P.D.)

BALDWIN. R. of Mitford c. 1200. (S.S., 90.)

BALLIOL, BERNARD DE. Son of Hugh; occ. R. of Gainford, 1174.

BALLIOL, STEPHEN DE, also called STEPHEN DE BELLO (i.e., of Battle). Occ. R. of Mitford, 1263. (H.N., II, Vol. 1.)

BALSWELL, JOHN. D. of Chester, 1501-05; R. of Middleton-in-Teesdale, occ. 1501.

BALYF, PETER. R. of Elton, 1519; occ. 1535.

BAMBROUGH, JOHN DE. Presented to V. of Berwick, 1299; V. of Tynemouth, 1308. (N.C.H.)

BAMFELD, RICHARD DE. Occ. R. of Rothbury, 1279; a Papal Chaplain; occ. Preb. of Southwell, 1291, 1296; (P.L.; S.S., 88.)

BARDIS, FREDERIC DE. Of the Florentine banking family; C. and P. of Lanchester c. 1330; C. and P. of York, 1317-42; died 1342. (P.L.)

BARET, WILLIAM. Coll. to V. of Wooler, 1341. (R.P.D., III.)

BARGIIS, MAUNFRED DE. C. and P. of Norton; res. 1316. (R.P.D.)

Barker, Robert. V. of Hartburn, 1364; d. 1375.

Barker, William. R. of Kimblesworth, 1374.

Barnard, John. C. and P. of Lincoln, 1397; exch. for do. at Auckland, 1408. (P.R.; L.N.)

Barnard Castle, Hugh de. Occ. R. of Dinsdale, 1252.

Barnard Castle, John. V. of Edlingham, 1353-58; R. of Whitfield, and by exch., of Elwick, 1361; C. and P. of Auckland; exch. 1363, becoming V. of Kirknewton; res. 1364; V. of Mitford, 1366-76; V. of Lazonby, 1373; R. of Gateshead, 1376-79; out of his mind in 1383. (P.R.; C.R.; P.L.; S.S., 116; A.A., III, 17; H.N., II, Vol. 2; N.C.H.; R.R.)

Barnard Castle, Richard de. R. of Elwick, 1352-53; R. of St. Mary the Less, Durham, 1359; of Stanhope, 1362; Archd. of Northumberland, 1362-69; D. of Auckland, 1369; Temp. Chanc., 1370; occ. Constable of Durham, 1372. (P.R.; P.L.; A.A., II, 20.)

Barnard Castle, Thomas de. C. and P. of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, which he exch. for Grencroft in Lanchester with Jn. de Akum, 1417. (Archbp. Bowet's Reg.)

Barneburgh, John de. Occ. V. of Lesbury, 1306; V. of Tynemouth, 1308; of Norton, apptd. by Bishop Bek *temp.* Ed. II; d. s.v. March, 1310-11. (N.C.H.; R.P.D.)

Barneby, Thomas de. V. of Bishopmiddleham, 1389; res. 1395.

Barnes, Christopher. V. of Merrington, 1517; R. of Washington, 1534; d. 1558.

Barnet, John. C. and P. of London, 1347; R. of Westwell; C. and P. of Norton, 1350; Vic. Gen. of London, 1354; C. and P. of Lichfield, 1354; exchanged and became Archd. of London, 1355; Bp. of Worcester, 1362; of Bath and Wells, 1363; of Ely, 1366; d. 1373. (P.R.; P.L.; L.N.)

Barrett, Thomas. R. of Haughton-le-Skerne, 1519; exch. for R. of Laindon, 1534; of St. Olave, Southwark, 1541; B.C.L. and D.C.L., 1528; Pr. of Lincoln, 1531; of London, 1534; of Chichester, 1540; Principal of New Inn Hall, 1529; d. 1544. (L.N.)

Bartholomew. Occ. V. of Norton, 1234.

Barton, Gilbert de. Occ. V. of Hartburn, 1326; V. of Mitford, 1345; res. 1353. (H.N., II, Vols. 1, 2.)

Barton, Patrick de. R. of Ilderton, 1362; d. 1370.

Barton, Richard. V. of Ponteland, 1417; d. 1425.

Barton, Richard de. V. of Haltwhistle, 1370; exch. for St. Giles, Cripplegate, 1371. (A.A., II, 19.)

BARTON, ROGER DE. R. of Ellingham, 1209. (A.A., III, 15.)

BARTON, ROWLAND. Occ. 1429: R. of Whalton.

BARTON, WILLIAM. V. of Aycliffe, 1396.

BARTRAM, THOMAS. Occ. R. of Whickham, 1474.

BASINGSTOKE, WILLIAM DE. Occ. R. of Easington, and Archd. of Durham, 1379. (L.N.)

BASSET, RICHARD. V. of Stannington c. 1330.

BASSET, WILLIAM. C. and P. of Wells, exch. with Thos. de Aston, 1367, and became C. and P. of Norton. (P.R.)

BASSINGHAM, WILLIAM DE. R. of Egglescliffe, 1349-67; ratified estate, 1350; Seneschal of Durham, 1356. (P.R.)

BATES, ROBERT. V. of Pittington, 1439-52; V. of Norton, 1452.

BATHRE, JOHN DE. R. of Gateshead, 1379; res. 1380.

BATIS, GEORGE. R. of St. Mary-le-bow, 1520-35; V. of Kelloe, 1535; d. 1547.

BATTISFORD, JOHN DE. R. of Elwick, 1370; of Egglescliffe, 1379; d. 1390. (S.S., 9, 58; D.C.R.)

BATY, WILLIAM. Vicar of Grindon, 1358; exch. for Pittington, 1362; exch. confirmed at Rome, 1370; d. 1388. (P.L.)

BAUMBURGH, JOHN DE. Occ. 1348; R. of Edmundbyers; grant of Preb. in Glasgow, 1361; Archd. of Northumberland, occ. 1362. (L.N.; P.R.)

BAUMBURGH, JOHN. Res. Shilbottle, 1437; V. of Chatton, 1437-56.

BAUMBURGH, ROBERT DE. V. of Eglingham, 1434-7.

BAUMBURGH, THOS. DE. Master of the Magdalen Hosp., Bamburgh, 1277. (P.R.)

BAUMBURGH, THOMAS DE. A Clerk in the Chancery; R. of a medicty of Elstow, 1317; R. of Chirnside, 1319; occ. R. of Ovingham, 1326; R. of Embleton, 1326-40; Master of Boulton Hosp., 1331-40; a Keeper of the Great Seal, 1332; Master of the Magdalen Hosp. at Berwick, 1337; died 1340. (P.R.; C.R.; Foss.)

BAUMBURGH, WILLIAM. Grant of the Magdalen Hospital, Bamburgh, 1340; Master of the Magdalen Hospital, Wooler, 1342; Vicar of Eglingham, 1343. (P.R.; R.P.D.)

BAWDON, JOHN. Occ. V. of Bishopton, 1400.

BAWDWIN, JOHN. Scho. of King's Coll., Camb., 1452; M.A., 1460; D. of Chester, 1491-1501; V. of Embleton, 1501; d. 1502.

BAXTER, WILLIAM. V. of Heddon, res. 1492.

BAYNBRIGG, CHRISTOPHER, LL.D. Born near Appleby; of Queen's College, Oxford; C. and P. of Salisbury, 1471; R. of Aller;

Provost of Queen's Coll., 1485; C. and P. of Lincoln, 1496; Treasurer of London, 1497-1503; Archd. of Surrey, 1501; Dean of York, 1503; Master of the Rolls, 1504; Dean of Windsor, 1505; the King's Almoner; Bp. of Durham, 1507; Abp. of York, 1508; the King's Agent at Rome; Cardinal of St. Praxed, 1511; poisoned by his cook at Spoleto, 1514; buried at Rome. (L.N.; Foss.)

BAYNTON, THOMAS DE. R. of Gateshead, occ. 1331; provided to a canonry in Beverley, at request of Queen Isabella, same year. (P.L.)

BEAMONT, ROBERT, LL.B. Bp.'s Chancellor, 1442; R. of Brantingham, 1444; died 1459, leaving legacies to the churches of Durham, Sedgefield and Brantingham; possibly a Rector of Sedgefield, occurring between the collation of Wm. Heyworth in 1436 and the resignation of John Radcliffe in 1496. (D.C.R.; S.S., 116.)

BEAUMONT, ALMERIC DE. Archd. of Durh. and R. of Easington, 1333, by the King (the Bp. appointing Robt. de Taunton, who d. 1335); d. 1333. (P.L.)

BEAUMONT, CHARLES DE. Portioner of Ponteland, appointed by Bp. Bek, 1297; died or retired, 1310. (R.P.D.; A.A., III, 9; Ch.R., 1.)

BEAUMONT, LEWIS DE. C. and P. of York, 1285; of Auckland and of Norton; d. 1316; occ. Portioner of Ponteland, 1302. (R.P.D.; P.R.; P.L.)

BEAUMONT, LEWIS DE. Treas. of Sarum, 1293; C. and P. of Auckland, 1316; Bp. of Durham, 1318; died 1333. (R.P.D.)

BECHFELD, RICHARD DE. V. of Branxton, 1273-90.

BECK, JOHN DEL. V. of Sockburn; exch. for Richmond, 1340; R. of Elwick; and exch. for Whitfield, 1361. (R.R.)

BECKENHAM, ROBERT DE. R. of Houghton-le-Spring, occ. 1294; excommunicated for support of the King.

BEDALE, ADAM DE. V. of Gretham, 1312-16. (R.P.D.)

BEDALE, WILLIAM. R. of Washington, 1459-86. (D.C.R.)

BEDLINGTON, JOHN DE. V. of Shilbottle, 1372.

BEK, ANTHONY. Clerk of the Household, 1274; R. of Llanbadarn-Fawr, 1278; of Brigham, 1278; of Surfleet; of Kirkton; of Waddington; of Holbeach; of Ringwood; Preb. of Pontefract, 1267; of Dublin, 1274; of York and of Ripon, 1279; of London, 1278; of Southwell, 1280; of Exeter, 1280; of Lichfield, 1280; Archdeacon of Durham and R. of Easington, 1275; Keeper of the Tower of London, 1275; Bp. of Durham, 1284; Patriarch of Jerusalem, 1303; died 1311. (P.R.; C.R.; S.S., 78.)

Bekson, John. Grantee of the Magdalen Hosp., Berwick, 1434. (P.R.)

Bele, Robert de (alias Biles). C. and P. of Darlington c. 1288.

Belemont, John de. R. of Rothbury, 1321. (P.R.)

Belers, Hamo de. D. of Auckland (date of collation unknown); exchanged the Deanery of Auckland for the Rec. of Bunny, Notts., 1340. [Note.—That in 1330 the King inhibits the Dean of Auckland and twelve others from attempt to oust Wm. de la Mare from the Treasurer's office at York.] R. of Twyford (Leicester); had provision for Prebs. in London and Chichester; C. and P. of Linc., occ. 1348; Subdean, 1348; Chanc. dio. Norwich, 1344; Bur. at Lincoln, 1370. (P.L.; R.P.D., III., L.N.)

Belet, Michael. R. of Hintlesham (Norfolk), and of Sebergham (Cumberland); res. a mediety of Corbridge c. 1221; a Clerk in the Exchequer; chief butler at the marriage of Henry III., 1326; founded an Austin Priory at Wroxton. (Foss.)

Belgrave, Peter, B.C.L. Occ. C. and P. of Norton, 1363. (P.L.)

Bell, Elias, M.A. 1477, V. of Bedlington; res. 1478.

Bell, Robert (or Gell). V. of Branxton, 1416-26.

Bell, Thomas. Occ. V. of Coniscliffe, 1501.

Bell, William. R. of Dinsdale (d. uncertain, but before 1501).

Bellasis, Anthony, LL.D. V. of St. Oswald's, 1533-39; R. of Whickham, 1533-40; R. of Brancepeth, 1539; C. and P. of Chester, 1535; of Auckland, 1540; of Westminster, 1542; of Lincoln, 1544; of Wells, 1546; of Howden, 1534; of York, 1549; Master of Sherburn, 1545; Archdeacon of Colchester, 1543; Master of St. Edmund the King, Gateshead, 1544; a Master in Chancery; d. 1552. (Will in S.S., 46). (S.S., 78, 118.)

Bellerby, John de. Pres. by the King to Gosforth Chapel, 1377. (P.R.; A.A., II, 15.)

Bellingham, Thomas. R. of Eggleseliffe, 1444. One of these names occ. R. of Sutton-by-Derwent, 1471.

Bellingham, William. Occ. V. of Bishopmiddleham, 1451.

Belt, Robt. (de Gresmer). Master of Baithel Hosp., Darlington, 1422-33.

Beltramnus Matthei. Petitioned for C. and P. at Lanchester, void by the death of Frederic de Bardis, 1342.

Benfaunt, Henry. Pres. to the Free Chapel of Jesmond c. 1352; died 1361. (A.A., III, 1.)

Bennett, Robert, B.D. and D.D., Camb., 1533. Bursar of the Convent of Durham; V. of Gainford, 1538; first Preb. of the 11th Stall, 1541; d. 1558.

BENNETT, WILLIAM, S.T.P. Prior of Finchale, 1536; surrendered the House, 1540; first Preb. of the 4th Stall; V. of Kelloe, 1547-79; V. of Aycliffe, 1555-83; died 1583.

BENOUR, JOHN. R. of Gateshead, 1427-35; R. of Whitburn, 1434-54; Preb. of Osmunderley; Chapl. to Bp. Langley.

BENTLEY, THOMAS. Master of the Chapel on Tyne Bridge, before 1379. (S.S., 137.)

BENTLEY, THOMAS. V. of Bywell St. Peter, 1510-26; V. of Billingham, 1526-38; res. the Vicarage of Staindrop, 1537.

BENTON, WILLIAM DE. Presented to Longbenton, 1342.

BERCY, JOHN DE. Held the Vicarage of Whittingham in sequestration, 1410.

BERE, ROLAND. Master of the Magd. Hosp. at Berwick, 1448.

BEREFORD, WILLIAM DE. Pres. to the R. of Sockburn, 1237, by John de Coniers. (S.S., 56.)

BEREFORD, WILLIAM DE. R. of Morpeth, 1312-35; a namesake and possibly the younger son of William de Bereford, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, who died in 1326. On his appointment to Morpeth he received one year's licence to attend a university. (R.P.D.)

BERMESTON, WILLIAM DE. V. of Bishopmiddleham, 1338.

BERNARD, JEROM. C. and P of Norton, occ. 1535; receiving a pension in 1553.

BERNARD, JOHN. V. of Lesbury, 1342; a Canon of Alnwick. (R.P.D., III.)

BERNARDI, WILLIAM. V. of Shilbottle, 1312.

BERNILL, RICHARD DE. V. of Branxton, 1252-73.

BERNOLBY, JOHN. Master of the Magdalen Hospital, Bamburgh, apptd. 1366. (P.R.)

BERNOLBY, THOMAS DE. Master of Magd. Hosp., Bamburgh, 1366; res. same year: Master of Sherburn, 1367; C. and P. of Auckland, 1373; Clerk of the King's Buttery, Pantry, and Kitchen; d. 1383. (P.R.; C.R.)

BERTRAM, ROGER. Occ. R. of Bothal, 1312. (R.P.D.)

BERWICK, JOHN DE. C. and P. of York, 1294; of Auckland, 1312; of London; of Lichfield, 1312; of Osmunderley; a Justice in Eyre; Receiver to Bp. Bek; died 1312. (P.R.; S.S., 8; R.P.D.)

BERWICK, ROGER DE. C. and P. of Chester c. 1350; a King's Envoy, 1337.

BERYNDON, JOHN DE. Occ. V. of Whelpington, 1350, 52. (P.R.)

BESEWICK, HENRY. R. of Egglescliff, 1390-1416.

Bessage, Ralph. C. and P. of Lanchester, 1288-1313. (S.S., 8; R.P.D.)

Beverley, John. Occ. Master of the Trinitarian House of St. Michael at the Wall Knoll, Newcastle, 1460. (P.L.)

Beverley, John de. R. of Knaresdale, 1335; C. and P. of Lanchester, pres. by the King, 1343. (R.P.D., III.)

Beverley, William. R. of Stanhope c. 1480; Preb. of York, 1485; ? D. of Windsor, 1483-4; d. 1493. (S.S., 21.)

Beverley, William de. Preb. of York, 1369-70; Archd. of Northumberland, 1369; killed a man in a brawl at Wolsingham Rectory, 1370, and retired from his office. (L.N.; S.S., 21.)

Bewicke, George. Res. V. of Shilbottle, 1497.

Bewmorris, John. R. of St. Mary-the-Less, Durh., 1440.

Bewyk, William de. Austin Canon of Brinkburn and V. of Felton, occ. 1315. (R.P.D.)

Bicheburn, Richard. Vicar of Darlington, 1436.

Bicheburn, Thomas. Occ. as "a Master of the Collegiate Church," 1455. (D.C.R. (18, Neville).)

Bidyk, Richard de. R. of Bryngton, exchanging it for the Chapel on Bedford Bridge, 1371; C. and P. of Chester, 1371. (P.L.)

Billeston, John de. V. of Norton, 1380; d. 1394.

Billingham, Gilbert de. V. of Dalton-le-Dale in 1180.

Billingham, William de. Occ. V. of Pittington, 1297.

Billingham, William de. V. of Ellingham, 1381; res. 1389.

Binks, John. C. and P. of Darlington; died or res. 1497.

Binks, Simon. C. and P. of Darlington—drawing pension, 1553; R. of Redmarshall, 1547-58. (S.S., 22 (App. 6).)

Bird, John. Master of St. Mary the Virgin, Newcastle, 1501-28. (S.S., 137.)

Birkin, John de. Occ. V. of Chillingham, 1384. (A.A., II, 25.)

Bishopton, Nicholas de. Occ. V. of Bishopmiddleham, 1311-17. (R.P.D.)

Bishopton, Nicholas de. Vicar of St. Oswald, Durham, 1353-71. (A.A., III, 17.)

Bishopton, William de. R. of Kimblesworth, 1394; d. 1406.

Bitterley, Simon de. R. of Meldon c. 1270. (H.N., II, Vol. 2.)

Blaby, John de. R. of Stanhope, 1363, by the King (s.v.). (P.R.)

Blackburn, William. R. of Stanhope, 1427; occ. 1442. (D.C.R.)

Blacklaw, John. Occ. V. of Chollerton, 1458. (P.L., Vol. 11.)

BLACKTOFT, WILLIAM DE. Occ. V. of Berwick, 1384.

BLACKWALL, ROBERT. C. and P. of Norton, res. 1505. (P.R.)

BLACKWELL, JOHN. Occ. V. of Longbenton, 1363. (A.A., III, 2.)

BLAKISTON, RALPH DE. A living in the Diocese to be reserved for him, 1333; Official to the Archd. of Northumberland, occ. 1335. (P.L.; A.A., III, 15.)

BLAMIRE, ROGER DE. Occ. C. and P. of Auckland; died 1363. (P.L.)

BLANCHARD, JOHN (DE CLISSEBY) (better known as John de Clisseby, q.v.). R. of Knaresdale, 1339. A John Blanchard was Archd. of Worcester, 1371-83.

BLAND, OLIVER. C. and P. of Darlington, 1459. (D.C.R.)

BLAND, RICHARD. V. of Bishopmiddleham, 1458.

BLANKFRONT, JOHN. R. of Kimblesworth, 1347.

BLAYDESMITH, JOHN. V. of Warkworth, 1495; resident there, 1501. (S.S., 22 (App. 1).)

BLEDON, ADAM DE. Late a portioner in Kelloe, 1225. (S.S., 66.)

BLEMESLEY, WILLIAM. Occ. V. of Aycliffe, 1446.

BLIBURGH, WILLIAM DE. R. of St. Michael Penrhos and of Ordsall, 1276; R. of Leek (Notts.); Keeper of Assize of Cloth in the Wardrobe, res. 1285; C. and P. of Auckland, 1296; R. of Warblington, sought and obtained dispensation to hold it with Prebends at Wells, Lichfield, St. Martin-le-Grand, Llanddewi-Brefi and Auckland, 1305; the King's Tailor; Clerk to the Prince of Wales, 1305. (P.R.; P.L.)

BLOCKLEY, WILLIAM DE. R. of Bedlington, 1247; occ. 1252, 3, 7; Confirmation of grant of living, 1253; the King's Receiver (s.v.), 1237-41. (S.S., 66; A.A., III, 17; C.R.)

BLONDELL, ROBERT. R. of Wearmouth (date uncertain); of the Diocese of Chichester; R. of Farnborough, which he exch. for Wearmouth, which he exch. for Bishopsbourn, which he exch. for Monks' Risborough. He is to resign and be rehabilitated. (Papal Mandate, dated 1409.) (P.L.)

BLOXHAM, JOHN (s. of Geoffrey) DE. V. of Embleton, 1369-72. One of these names was Warden of Merton College, 1375-87; Archd. of Winchester, 1384-87.

BLUNEVILLE, WILLIAM DE. V. of Ellingham; died c. 1200. (Randall.)

BLUNT, CHRISTOPHER. R. of Kimblesworth, 1519; d. 1520.

BLUNT, WILLIAM. P.C. of Croxdale, 1530. (S.S., 2.)

BLYTH (BLIDA), HUGH DE. R. of Heighington, 1227.

BLYTH, JOHN DE. Occ. V. of Warkworth, 1394.

BODEWAY, NICHOLAS. C. and P. of Auckland, 1386. (P.R.)

Boernius, John. Of Geneva; Master of Kepier, 1504; provided by the Pope as Archd. of Durham and R. of Easington, 1504; resigned both, 1515.

Bolleyne, William. R. of Egglescliffe, 1519-34; of Gonville Hall, Camb.; first cousin to Queen Anne; Archd. of Winchester and Preb. of St. Paul's, 1529; R. of St. Peter, Westcheap, 1516-29; of Holt, 1534; of Postwick, 1543. (L.N.)

Bolton, Alan de. Occ. R. of Elwick, 1311, 13, 15. (R.P.D.)

Bolton, Hugh de. R. of Brancepeth; occ. 1303; granted a year's licence to attend a university, 1311. (R.P.D.)

Bolton, Robert. Sinecure R. of Middleton St. George; C. and P. of Howden, 1405; exch. for C. and P. in St. Buryan, 1422; died 1434.

Bolton, Thomas. Occ. V. of Gretham, 1424.

Bolton, William de. V. of Woodhorn, 1328; V. of Stranton, 1345. (P.R.; R.P.D., III.)

Bolum, John de. Chapl. of Newsome-on-Tees (by the King), 1316. (P.R.)

Bolumville, Giles. C. and P. of Auckland, 1324; R. of Abbot's Ripton, 1338, wh. with his Canonry he exch. for Geytingham (Lines.); reinstated in his Canonry by Royal mandate; servant to Queens Isabella and Philippa. (P.R.; C.R.; R.P.D., III.)

Bona Villa, Walter de. R. of St. Mary, South Bailey, Durham, occ. 1340. (S.S., 2.)

Boner, William. V. of Longbenton, 1351; res. 1354.

Bonour, John de. R. of Gateshead, 1427-35; R. of Whitburn, 1434-51; Preb. of Osmunderley; res. 1434; Preb. of Hemingburgh till his death in 1451; occ. as Chancellor, 1436. (S.S., 9, 21.)

Bonum, John de. R. of Redmarshall, 1311-16; R. of Leyland. (P.L.; R.P.D.)

Bordes, William de. R. of Whitburn, 1309; res. for Bpk. of Leetoure, 1311. (R.P.D.)

Borland, John de. V. of Whelpington, 1370; also R. of Arthuret, which he exch. for Denham (dio. Linc.), 1370. (P.R.)

Born, John. R. of Sedgefield, 1339; exch. with Jn. de Whitechurch for the Archdeaconry of Wiltshire in 1343; d. 1360. (R.P.D., III.)

Bosco, Ralph de. Occ. V. of Haltwhistle, 1254. (A.A., II, 19.)

Bosum, William. Dean of Chester-le-Street for fifteen days, 1408; V. of St. Oswald's, Durham, 1403; res. 1409.

Bothe, Charles. C. and P. of Auckland, 1495; of Lincoln and of Beverley, 1501; of London; R. of Carlton in Lindrick, 1501; Treas. of Lichfield, 1490; Archd. of Buckingham, 1505; Bishop of Hereford, 1516; died 1535. (L.N.; P.R.)

Bothe, Lawrence. R. of Cottenham; C. and P. of London, 1449-57; Chapl. to Queen Margaret, 1452; C. and P. of Lichfield, 1452-7; of York, 1452-7; Archd. of Stow, 1452; of Richmond, 1454-7; D. of St. Paul's, 1456; Bp. of Durham, 1457; Abp. of York, 1476-80; Provost of Beverley, 1437; Chanc. of University of Cambridge, 1456-8; Master of Pembroke Hall, 1450-80; Privy Seal, 1454; Lord Chancellor, 1473; died at Southwell, 1480. (L.N.; S.S., 108.)

Bothe, Ralph, LL.B. C. and P. of Norton, occ. 1463 (C.R.); Archd. of Durham, 1463; of the West Riding, 1477; Master of Kepier, 1479; R. of Longnewton, 1485, all of which he held till his death in 1497. (L.N.; S.S., 45.)

Bothe, Roger del. V. of Ellingham, 1379; V. of Woodhorn, occ. 1389.

Botheby, Henry de. Occ. R. of Stanhope; Lic. to attend a university, 1311. (P.R.; C.R.; R.P.D.)

Botheby, John de. Occ. R. of Ryton, 1311; and Master of Gretham, 1312, 1333; also R. of Goldsbrough, Yorks.; of Holbeach; C. and P. of London, 1323; died about 1338. (P.R.; P.L.; R.P.D.)

Botiler, William. V. of Grindon, 1379-90.

Boulton, Matthew de. V. of Newcastle, 1352; exch. for Whickham, 1353, but seems to have stayed in Newcastle; his est. rat. as Vicar in 1368; obtained a fresh presentation in 1374. (A.A., II, 15.)

Boulton, Walter de. Master of Bolton Hospital, 1225.

Bourn, Richard. R. of St. Mary-the-Less, Durham, 1414.

Boven, William. R. of Kimblesworth in 1353.

Bower, John. R. of Middleton-in-Teesdale, 1432; res. 1434.

Bower, William. R. of St. Mary-le-Bow, Durham, 1458.

Bowes, John. C. and P. of Norton; R. of Elton, 1495; infirm in 1501. (S.S., 22 (App. 1).)

Bowes, Robert de. Exch. St. Mary's, Richmond, for the V. of Sockburn with John del Bek, 1340. (R.P.D., III.)

Bowtt, Henry, LL.D. Pres. to the Free Chapel of Jesmond, 1392; C. and P. of Lincoln, 1386; Archd., 1386-1401; C. and P. of London, 1399; of York, 1400; Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1401-08; Abp. of York, 1408; died 1423. (P.R.; L.N.)

Bowland, William de. R. of St. Nicholas, Durham, 1378-80; his will is in S.S., 4.

Bowring, John. C. and P. of Ripon; exch. for C. and P. of Auckland, 1381; R. of Elwick, 1376-78. (S.S., 78.)

Boxstede, John de. Chancellor of Exchequer; has Papal Licence to retain his Prebends in Sarum, Lichfield, Ripon, Auckland and Darlington, and the Rectories of Spofforth, Woltfelde, Monkton and Coddington, res. the Deanery of Tettenhall and other preferments, 1305. *Rectius* Benstead. (See Notes; P.L.; Fosse.)

Brabant, John de. C. and P. of Norton c. 1305; died 1313. (R.P.D.)

Brackenbury, James. C. and P. of Chester, 1543; drawing pension in 1553. (S.S., 22 (App. 6).)

Brafferton, John de. R. of Elton, 1378.

Brafferton, William de. Occ. V. of Billingham, 1342. (A.A., III, Vol. 3.)

Brampton (or Brempton), Adam de. R. of Thornton-le-Street, 1268; V. of Auckland, 1270; Preb. of Lincoln, 1284: Precentor of Lincoln, 1286; Bp.'s Official, 1285; died 1293.

Brampton, Richard. Est. rat. as C. and P. of Norton, occ. 1402. (P.R.)

Brandling, John. Master of the Chapel on Tyne Bridge, 1532; Vicar of Hartburn, 1539. (S.S., 137.)

Brandon, Peter de. R. of Longnewton, occ. 1259, 1267; Constable of Durham. (S.S., 58; A.A., III, 7; P.L.)

Brandon, Ralph de. C. and P. of Darlington, occ. 1308, 1313. (R.P.D.)

Brandon, Reginald. R. of Littlebury; Preb. of London, 1292; of St. David's, 1293; C. and P. of Chester; of Darlington; of Lanchester; Preb. of Lincoln, res. 1303; died about 1313. (R.P.D.; P.R.)

Brandon, Thomas de. R. of Alwinton, 1380. One of these names was Subdean of Lincoln 1378-89, and C. and P. of that Church, 1378-86.

Brantingham, William de. Master of Baithel Hosp., Darlington, 1362; occ. V. of Kelloe, 1370; Master of St. Edmund the King, Gateshead, 1374; occ. 1380; R. of Wolsingham, 1379; res. 1395; Dean of Lanchester in 1381. (S.S., 4; D.C.R.)

Branxton, Richard de. Occ. V. of Branxton, 1273.

Brearley, Robert. C. and P. of Norton, res. 1495; V. of Billingham, 1480-94. (C.R.)

Bredon, John de. An intruder into Embleton, res. 1340. (N.C.H.)

Brengwenne, Hugh de. R. of Alston, 1292. (P.R.)

Bretby, Richard de. R. of Whitburn, occ. 1331. (P.R

Briane, Reginald. C. and P. of Auckland, res. 1352; of York, 1340-50; Bp. of St. David's, 1350-52; Bp. of Worcester, 1352; died 1361. (P.L.; L.N.)

Bridekirk, Thomas (Joannis) de. Master of Greatham Hospital, 1351, by the Pope; Chapl. to Talayrand, Bp. of Autun; contested the Ch. of Stanhope. 1342; R. in 1348; occ. C. and P. of Auckland, 1350; died 1361. (P.R.; P.P.; P.L.)

Bridekirk, Thomas de. R. of Alston, occ. 1366. (R.H.)

Bridlington, John de. R. of a mediety of Roxby; exch. it with Wm. de Melton for the R. of Alston, 1339. (R.P.D., III.)

Brigg, John de. Occ. V. of Corbridge, occ. 1409, 1429. (A.A., II, 15; H.N., III, Vol. 2.)

Brigge, John de. V. of Gainford, 1363. (P.R.)

Brisco, William. R. of Whitfield, 1537; d. 1545.

Briscoe, William. Vicar of St. Oswald's, Durham, 1419; res. 1420.

Briston Thomas de (or Bryston). Est. rat. as Rector of St. Nicholas, Durham, 1373; vacates office in 1378. (P.R.)

Briswode, George. V. of Norham, 1495; res. 1497.

Briton, Nicholas le. Occ. R. of Dinsdale, 1239; Sinecure R. of Middleton St. George in 1260.

Briton, William le. Occ. R. of Dinsdale, 1196; succ. by Nicholas le Briton; C. and P. of Auckland, res. 1226. (P.R.; S.S., 58.)

Broghton, John de. R. of Longhorsley, 1367.

Bromeley, William. Master of Baithel Hosp., Darlington, 1437.

Bromfeild, Thomas. Prov. to C. and P. in Darlington, 1379. (P.R.)

Bromham, William de. Occ. V. of Norton, 1255; C. and P. of Darlington, occ. 1243. (S.S., 127.)

Bromley, John. Est. rat. as R. of Middleton-in-Teesdale, 1397; said to have died 1432. (P.R.)

Bromley, Ralph. (Brother to John, R. of Middleton-in-Teesdale.) V. of Norton; d. 1416. (A.A., II, 23.)

Brompton, Robert de. R. of Middleham (Yorks) in 1315; C. and P. of Auckland, coll. 1316; C. and P. of Lanchester, occ. 1315; Master of the Hosp. at Allerton, occ. 1310, also 1322, 1326; and Keeper of the Spirituality: Chancellor of Durham; and Receiver. occ. 1313. (P.R.; R.P.D.)

Brompton, Thomas de. R. of Boldon; died before 1313. (R.P.D.)

Brompton, William de. A Justice of the Common Pleas; occ. C. and P. of Chester, 1288, and 1311. (R.P.D.; Foss.)

BROUGHAM, JOHN DE. R. of St. Mary-le-Bow, Durham, 1369; died 1377.

BROUGHTON, STEPHEN. Vicar of Haltwhistle, 1380. (A.A., II., 19.)

BROUNDON, RICHARD (alias BROWNE). Pres. to Heddon, 1492; occ. 1501; Commissary of Northumberland. (S.S., 22 (App. 1); 79.)

BROUNFIELD (probably BROMFIELD), JOHN DE. V. of Corbridge, occ. 1371, 1374; d. 1379.

BROWN, JOHN. R. of Gateshead, 1532; res. 1557.

BROWNE, THOMAS. V. of Edlingham, 1536; died 1547.

BROWN, WILLIAM. Master of the Grammar School, Durham, 1414-16; Dean of Lanchester, 1416; res. same year; R. of St. Denis, Walmgate, York, 1416-17; Dean of Lanchester, 1417-24; V. of Welton (Lincs), 1424. (Proc., IV., 1.)

BROWN, WILLIAM. Vicar of Aycliff, 1488; d. 1508.

BRUGGES, HUGH DE. R. of Winston, 1341; Receiver to Bp. Beaumont. (R.P.D., III.)

BRUMELL, JOHN. R. of Hurworth, 1363; died 1369.

BRUMFIELD, THOMAS. (See BROMFEILD.)

BRUNNE, JOHN DE. Granted R. of Staindrop by the King, 1318; grant revoked same year; grant of Redmarshall, R., 1320. (P.R.)

BRYGG, JOHN DE. V. of Embleton c. 1412; died 1428. (N.C.H.)

BRYNSALL, ROBERT. V. of Chillingham, 1433-36 (res.).

BRYTEBY, JOHN DE. R. of Washington, 1440-59.

BUKLEY, RICHARD. Constable of Durham, 1399; R. of St. Nicholas, Durham, 1418; res. 1435; D. of Chester, 1420; Master of Kepier, 1423; res. 1439; Receiver to Bp., 1423; Auditor; died 1446. (S.S., 6, 9, 58; D.C.R.)

BUKLEY, THOMAS. R. of St. Nicholas, Durham, 1435; res. 1443.

BULMER, ROBERT. R. of St. Nicholas, Durham, 1355; res. 1362.

BURCHARD. Second son of Bishop Pudsey; Archd. of Durham, 1180-96; appears to have been V. of Heighington; died 1296. (S.S., 58, p. 255.)

BURDON. GILBERT DE. V. of Bedlington, 1315; died 1336. (A.A., III, 7; R.P.D.)

BURDON, JOHN. V. of Kelloe, 1407; d. 1418.

BURDON, JOHN DE (or BURTON). R. of Rothbury, 1329; occ. 1342; a King's Collector of Wool. (P.R.; C.R.)

BURDON, WILLIAM DE. R. of Musgrave, 1298; occ. V. of Heighington, 1309-14; V. of Newcastle, 1303-33. (P.R.; A.A., III, 9; R.P.D.)

Burgess, Andrew. Occ. Chapl. of St. Mary's, Wearmouth, 1308. (A.A., III, 17.)

Burgess, John. C. and P. of Llanddewi-Brefi, 1379; Master of Gretham Hosp., 1384-1407; V. of Heselden, 1384 85; R. of Meldon, 1384-87; Bp.'s Treasurer, 1387; D. of Lanchester, 1388-99; Master of Sherburn Hosp., 1391; removed 1408; D. of Auckland, 1395-1409. (P.R.; C.R.; P.L.)

Burgh, Alexander de. V. of Woodhorn in 1410.

Burgh, John de. R. of Ryton, 1402-07; occ. C. and P. of Chester, 1403. (S.S., 4.)

Burgh, Richard. R. of Winston, 1420.

Burgh, William. Occ. R. of Cockfield, 1452.

Burgham, Gilbert de. V. of Warkworth; d. 1333. (N.C.H.)

Burgham, John. R. of St. Mary-le-Bow, 1433; d. 1440; occ. R. of St. Mary-the-Less, Durham, 1434. (S.S., 9.)

Burgo, William de. R. of Whitburn before 1245; res. R. of Over, 1231; Preb. of Bridgnorth and of Osmunderley, 1232; Privy Seal, 1242; Clerk of the Wardrobe, 1241; Bishop of Llandaff, 1244-54. (P.R.; C.R.; S.S., 56.)

Burie, John. V. of Billingham, 1403-24; and by exch. V. of Stranton, 1424-34.

Burncheper, Richard. C. and P. of Lanchester; drawing pension, 1553.

Burne, John. Occ. V. of Haltwhistle, 1432; V. of Longhorsley, 1433; Master of Boulton Hospital, 1452; V. of Norham, 1453. res. 1464; Archd. of Northumberland, 1464. One of these names was C. and P. of York, 1468-70. (L.N.)

Burnham, John. R. of Walkington, 1393-96; R. of St. Nicholas, Durham, 1396-1405.

Burnham, William de. Master of St. Mary the Virgin's Hosp. at Newcastle, occ. 1402; died 1412. (A.A., II, 15; S.S., 137.)

Burnhill, Thomas de. Occ. C. and P. of Chester, 1354. (D.C.R.)

Burrell, Emeric. R. of Ford; died 1450 at Rome.

Bursar, Robert the. R. of Chester in 1230 and 1258.

Burstall, William de. A Clerk in Chancery, 1350; R. of St. Mary de Castro, Guernsey, 1338; V. of St. Austell, 1343; R. of Kingston-on-Thames, 1345; of Hinckley, 1347; of Farnham, 1351; of Houghton-le-Spring, 1371; Master of the Rolls, 1374; the house of the Keeper of the Converts annexed at his suggestion to that office; Canon of Beverley, 1379; Master of the Free Chapel at Jesmond, 1380; d. 1381; resigned Houghton, 1377. (P.R.; A.A., III, 1; Foss.)

Burton, Henry de. V. of Kelloe, 1274.

Burton, John de. R. of Much Overton; Papal Mandate for C. and P. in Lanchester, 1347. (Marmyon's Stall.) (P.P.)

Burton, John de, D.C.L. Master of the Rolls, 1386, obt. C. and P. in Darlington, 1390; C. and P. of Wells; exch. to Lincoln, 1390; exch. to Hastings, 1393; est. rat. as C. and P. of Bangor, 1389; of Lincoln, 1390; as R. of Fenstanton, 1390; C. and P. of London, 1393; R. of Over, 1389; Keeper of the Great Seal, 1393; died 1394. (P.R.; L.N.; Foss.)

Burton, John. R. of Dinsdale, 1410.

Burton, Richard, LL.B. R. of Morpeth, occ. 1484 and in 1501. (H.N., II, Vol. 2.)

Burton, Robert. Archd. of Northumberland, 1427; C. and P. of Lanchester, occ. 1435, then an old man; Precentor of Lincoln, 1427. (C.Y.)

Burton, Robert de. Occ. C. and P. of Auckland (date uncertain, c. 1335?). (R.P.D., III, p. 90.)

Burton, Thomas, B.Decr. V. of Mitford, 1531-46; occ. V. of Woodhorn, 1533; d. 1546. One of these names and LL.B. was collated to the Hosp. at Elishaw, 1534.

Burton, Walter de. V. of Kirkharle before 1299. (A.A., III, 5.)

Bury, Richard (d'Aungerville) de. R. of Croydon; C. and P. of Crediton: R. of Doddyngton: all in 1327; C. and P. of Hastings, 1328; of Penryn: Archd. of Sarum in 1330; C. and P. of Lincoln; of Westbury, 1331: of Dublin: R. of Sawbridgeworth; Dean of Wells, 1332; Bishop of Durham, 1333; Tutor to Edward III: Cofferer: Treasurer of the Wardrobe; Privy Seal, 1330; Treasurer, 1334; died 1345. (P.R.; Foss; S.S., 8, 122.)

Bushell, Robert. Occ. C. and P. (late) of Darlington, 1548, 1553.

Butcher, Roger. C. and P. of Auckland, res. 1340.

Butler, Thomas. R. of Boldon, 1430.

Byles, Robert de (alias Bele). C. and P. of Darlington, 1288. (Pope Nicholas' Taxation.)

Byntesworth, Richard de. Preb. of Hastings, 1319; of Sarum, 1337; of Linc.; of Auckland; of London, 1338; Bp. of London and Keeper of the Great Seal, 1338; died 1339. (S.S., 8; R.P.D.; P.R.; Foss; L.N.)

Byrdale, Thomas. V. of Haltwhistle, 1392; res. 1408.

Byrde, Ralph. R. of Dinsdale, 1426; res. 1431. (S.S., 58.)

Byrlaunde, Thomas de. R. of Tackley, 1266; claimed unsuccessfully the Church of Stonegrave, 1272; Archd. of Northumberland; occ. 1275 and 1279, being at Oxford, and a suspected person; poaching near Howden, 1281; received a pardon, 1293; died before 1322.

Bywell, John de. Vicar of Hesleden, 1322; d. 1340. (R.P.D., III.)

Bywell, William de. V. of Branxton, 1395-1408.

Bywell, William de. Occ. V. of Stamfordham, 1473; Prior of Hexham, 1476-80.

C

Calne, Robert de. V. of Norton; exch. for R. of Dinsdale, 1338; C. and P. of Norton, 1342; exch., 1343, for R. of Willingham by Stow; temp. Chanc., 1334-45; Constable and Receiver, 1341; an Executor of Bp. Bury. (P.R.; S.S., 9, 32; R.P.D., III.)

Calown, Robert. Cur. of Horton, 1499. (N.C.H.)

Cambe, John de. R. of Middleton St. George, occ. 1312. (R.P.D.)

Cane, William. V. of Stannington, 1366; res. 1370. (H.N., II, Vol. 2.)

Canterbury, Thomas de. Occ. 1314 V. of Kelloe. (R.P.D.)

Cantilupe, Roger de. Last R. of Horton c. 1250; C. and P. of London. (N.C.H.)

Caperon, William. Chaplain of Haydon, occ. 1246. (P.L.)

Carless, Robert. V. of Aycliffe, 1357; R. of Kimblesworth, 1383. (See Karles.)

Carleton, Nicholas de. Grant of Chapel of Newsome-on-Tees, 1324. (P.R.)

Carlton, John de. Grant of Mastership of the Holy Innocents, extra Lincoln, 1327; Archd. of Northumberland (by the King), 1328-30; Bailiff and Coroner of Holderness, 1330; Submonister of the Exchequer of Ireland, 1342; Chanc. of Wells, 1347; Dean of Wells, 1351. (P.R.)

Carlyle, William. Pres. to Old Roxburgh (Dio. Durham), 1421. (P.R.)

Carre, Anthony. R. of Whalton, 1539; died 1556. (H.N., II, Vol. 1.)

Carter, William. C. and P. of Darlington, occ. 1543; R. of Redmarshall, 1544-46; R. of Bishopwearmouth, 1546; Archd. of Northumberland, 1558; depr. 1560; died at Mechlin, 1576. (S.S., 121.)

Cashop, Robert de. V. of Chillingham, 1353; died 1362.

CASTELL, THOMAS. V. of Longbenton; died 1435.

CASTELL, THOMAS. Recommended by the King to the Abbot of St. Mary's, York, for presentation to Middleton in Teesdale, 1486 (P.R.)

CASTELL, WILLIAM DE. V. of Berwick, 1446-84.

CASTLE, HENRY. Pres. to V. of Chatton in 1456.

CASTRO, RICHARD DE. C. and P. of Lanchester; exch. for the Hospital of St. Leonard, Derby, 1355. (P.R.)

CATERYCK, WILLIAM. Occ. V. of Chillingham, 1423. (A.A., III, 6.)

CATRICK, JOHN DE, LL.B. V. of Norham, 1398; res. 1401; R. of Egglescliffe; R. of Charlton on Ottmore, 1398; do. 1400; R. of Crick (dio. Linc.), 1408; Preb. of Sarum and of Shaftesbury, and Treasurer of Lincoln, 1406; C. and P. of York, 1407; a Papal Notary, 1409; Archd. of Surrey, 1410; Bp. of St. David's, 1414; of Coventry and Lichfield, 1415; of Exeter, 1419; died 1419; buried at Santa Croce, Florence. (P.R.; P.L.)

CATTON, JOHN DE. V. of Heighington, 1401-19; died 1419.

CATTON, NICHOLAS DE. Grant for life of the Hosp. of Mitford, 1371; V. of Billingham, 1365-81; C. and P. of York, 1387-1400. (P.R.)

CATTON, WILLIAM DE. V. of St. Oswald's, 1411; V. of Gigglesswick, 1414-25; died 1425.

CAUCEBY, GERMAN DE. Vacated C. and P. in Norton, 1227. (P.R.)

CAUDEWELL, ROBERT DE. Grant for life of the Chapel of St. Thomas on the Tyne Bridge, 1366. (P.R.)

CAVE, RICHARD (DE FORRES). Said to have held the Vicarage of Norham, 1361-63. (P.P.)

CAVE, ROBERT DE. R. of Knaresdale, 1318; res. same year. (P.R.)

CAVE, THOMAS DE. C. and P. of Norton c. 1340. (R.P.D., III.)

CAVE, THOMAS DE. R. of Knaresdale, 1361; res. 1362. (H.N., II, Vol. 3.)

CERVE, JOHN DE. Master of the Magdalen Hosp. at Berwick, 1319. (R.)

CESTRIA, WILLIAM DE. R. of Great Aeley, 1290. (P.R.)

CHACE, THOMAS, S.T.M. (or CHATE). Chancellor of London and of the University of Oxford; C. and P. of Cashel; Master of the Free Chapel of Jesmond, and of the Hospitals of St. John Baptist, Huntingdon, and of St. Bartholomew, Rye, and a portioner of Bodyngton (Linc.) occ. 1426; he died 1449. (P.L.; L.N.)

CHADKIRK, RICHARD. Occ. R. of Wolsingham, 1467. (D.C.R.)

CHAMBARD, ROBERT. Master of Carham, 1293. (N.C.H.)

CHAMBER, ROBERT. Treasurer of the Bp.'s household; Surveyor of Lands; R. of Haughton-le-Skerne, 1492; of Stainton-le-Street, 1497: Temporal Chancellor, 1501-1507; Dean of Chester, 1505; died 1519. (S.S., 9; D.C.R.)

CHAMBERLEYN, JOHN. Est. rat. in the Free Chapel of Jesmond, 1449. (P.R.)

CHAMBRE, THOMAS. Preb. of Osmunderley, 1523; C. and P. of Darlington occ. 1535; R. of Winston, 1533-45; died 1545.

CHAMBRE, WALTER DE. V. of Chollerton, 1380.

CHAPMAN, ROBERT. V. of Heighington, 1394.

CHARING (or CHERRING), SIMON DE. Occ. 1339 and 1344. R. of Egglescliffe. (P.R.; S.S., 9.)

CHARTRES, PETER DE. R. of St. Nicholas, Durham, 1308. (R.P.D.)

CHAUMER, ROBERT. V. of Seaham, 1490; res. same year.

CHERLTON, THOMAS DE. Archd. of Wells, 1304; C. and P. of York, 1316; of Hereford, 1317; Archd. of Northumberland; all of which offices he res. for Bpk. of Hereford, 1327. (S.S., 9.)

CHESEMAN, EDWARD. R. of St. Mary, South Bailey, 1470; res. 1497; R. of St. Mary-le-Bow, Durham, 1493; res. 1497.

CHESEMAN, ROBERT. Pres. to R. of Ingram, 1436; occ. 1467. (A.A., III, 6; H.N., III, Vol. 2.)

CHESTER, JOHN. V. of Stranton, 1432-37. (D.C.R.)

CHESTER, JOHN DE. Chapl. of St. Margaret's, Durham, in 1390.

CHESTER, PETER DE. V. of Norham, 1349; died 1353.

CHESTER, RICHARD DE. V. of Norham, 1353; died 1361.

CHESTER, RICHARD. Coll. to Gretham Hosp.; confirmed, 1447.

CHESTER, ROBERT. Pres. to R. of Ford, 1439. (P.T.)

CHESTERFIELD, RICHARD DE. R. of Flintham (Notts.), 1360; Preb. of Westminster, 1360-66; R. of Brancepeth, 1363-84; C. and P. of Lincoln, 1363; of London, 1363-65; of Darlington, 1366; of Beverley; provided R. of St. Michael, Bread St., and of Hanwell; a Chamberlain in the Exchequer; accused of dishonesty, examined, acquitted, and his accusers dismissed from office, 1365; Chaplain to the King; Clerk to Edward the King's son; died 1404. (P.R.; P.L.; C.R.)

CHEVELEY, EDMUND DE. R. of Ryton, 1341; exch. at once with Walter de Olby for the Rectory of Betely (dio. Norwich). (R.P.D., III.)

CHILDE, THOMAS. Curate of Witton-le-Wear, 1419.

CHILTON, HUGH DE. R. of Kimblesworth, 1360; res. 1372; V. of Norham, 1373-80; died 1380.

CIREZI, THOMAS. Occ. R. of Redmarshall, 1375.

CIRISY, PETER DE. Occ. sinecure R. of Middleton St. George, 1288; C. and P. of Darlington, 1313. (R.P.D.)

CLARE, BOGO DE. Son of the Earl of Gloucester; R. of Hemingburgh; of Settrington; of Doncaster; of Acaster; of Tykhill; R. of Simonburn, 1290; C. and P. of York; Treasurer, 1274; Dean of Stafford. (A.A., III, 15; S.S., 123.) See further in additional note.

CLARK, ADAM, LL.D. R. of Meldon, 1474; res. 1487. (H.N., II, Vol. 2.)

CLARK, ROBERT. V. of Shilbottle, 1497-1537.

CLAVILL, MICHAEL DE. R. of Stainton-le-Street (s.v.), 1239. (S.S., 56.)

CLAXTON, LANCELOT. R. of Winston, 1458-96; D. of Lanchester, 1495-1532; died 1532.

CLAXTON, RICHARD DE. R. of Bedlington c. 1275. (R.R.)

CLAXTON, RICHARD DE. V. of Billingham c. 1280. One of these names was Prior of Durham, 1273-85. (A.A., III, 7 and 17.)

CLAY, JOHN DEL. Vicar of St. John Lee, 1311. (N.C.H., Vol. 4.)

CLAY, WILLIAM DEL. R. of Redmarshall, 1388; occ. R. of Whickham, and C. and P. of Osmunderley, 1388. (P.R.)

CLAYBURGH, WILLIAM. R. of Cockfield, 1540; res. 1548; C. and P. of York, 1549-54. One of these names, and LL.D., was C. and P. of Howden, 1523; of Lincoln, 1527; Archd. of Worcester, 1531; died 1534. (L.N.)

CLAYMOND, JOHN. V. of Norton, 1498 (non-resident, 1501); Fell. of Magd. Coll., Oxford, 1487; President, 1505-16; First President of Corpus Christi Coll., 1516; Master of St. Cross, Winchester, 1505-24; R. of West Monkton, 1506; of Bishop's Cleeve, 1507; D.D., 1510; R. of Tarring, 1517; of Bishopstone, 1524; of Overton, Havant, and Mottisfont; C. and P. of Wells, occ. 1513, 1525; died 1537; bur. in his College Chapel. (S.S., 22 (App. 1); L.N.)

CLAYTON, EDWARD. Bp.'s Surveyor; R. of Haughton-le-Skerne, occ. 1450; died 1470. (D.C.R.)

CLAYTON, WILLIAM. R. of Stanhope; exch. 1471 for C. and P. in Lincoln. (P.R.)

CLEASBY, WILLIAM. Occ. V. of Sockburn in 1535.

CLEMENT, JAMES. Vacates C. and P. in Norton, 1238. (P.R.; C.R.)

CLERK, JOHN. R. of Kimblesworth, 1416; died 1421.

CLERKE, JOHN, S.T.P. R. of Rothbury, 1512-23; D. of Windsor,

1519-23; Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1523-40; died 1540; buried in the Minorites Church, London. (L.N.)

CLERKE, RICHARD. V. of Edlingham, 1490; res. 1521.

CLERK, ROBERT. R. of Kimblesworth, 1465; res. 1478.

CLERK, ROGER LE. C. and P. of Lanchester, 1288; an executor of William de St. Botolph. (R.P.D., II, 917.)

CLIFFORD, JOHN DE. Grant of the Chantry in the Castle, Newcastle, 1371.

CLIFFORD, JOHN DE. R. of Hutton Bushel, occ. 1364; C. and P. of Auckland, provided 1364, occ. 1376; R. of Kirkby Misperton, occ. 1373; C. and P. of Ripon; Treasurer of York, 1375; King's envoy at the Court of Rome, 1387; died 1396; Will in S.S., 4. (P.R.; P.L.; P.P.; L.N.; S.S., 78.)

CLIFFORD, RICHARD DE. R. of Staingrave, 1272; Escheator, south of Trent, 1272; C. and P. of Sarum; R. of Stokenham, Beighton, Hoghton, and Eynesbury in 1294; C. and P. of York before 1295; Precentor of Chichester, 1271. (P.R.)

CLIFFORD, RICHARD DE. Gt. of the Free Chapel of Jesmond, 1380; Preb. of St. Asaph and R. of Compton (dio. Winchester); Master of Hosp. of Leysingby, 1382; Chapl. of St. Thomas in the Castle of Roxburgh (dio. Durham), res. 1382; C. and P. of St. Stephen, Westminster, 1383; exch. Crauley for R. of Warton, 1385; C. and P. of London, 1385; exch. stall at Westminster for Preb. in Hastings, 1386; C. and P. at York, and at Wells, 1386; R. of Houghton (Durh.), 1386; R. of Fordingbridge, and C. and P. of Salisbury, 1387; Master of St. James's Hosp., Westminster, 1387; C. and P. of Shaftesbury, 1392. (P.R.; L.N.)

CLIFFORD, RICHARD (the younger). C. and P. of Lincoln, 1392; Master of St. Nicholas' Hosp., Richmond, 1395; exch. R. of Beelsby for the Deanery of Hastings, 1397; C. and P. of St. Stephen, Westminster, 1397; Master of Free Chapel at Jesmond; R. of Sedgefield; C. and P. of London and of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 1397; C. and P. of York, and of Wells, 1398; D. of York, 1398; Archd. of Canterbury, 1397; Master of St. James's Hosp., Westminster, 1400; Clerk of the Wardrobe; Privy Seal; elected to Bishopric of Bath and Wells, 1401; consecrated to Worcester, 1401; translated to London, 1407; died 1421. (P.R.; L.N.)

CLIFFORD, THOMAS DE. Provost of Beverley, 1305; C. and P. of Lincoln, 1305-22; D. of Auckland, 1310, occ. 1314, when the Bishop excuses (for mysterious causes) his non-residence, and in 1316; probably died 1322. (R.P.D., pp. 107, 619, 791.)

CLIFFORD, WALTER DE. R. of Chester-le-Street, 1280; deprived same year, but recognized by the Pope in 1297; Canon of

Southwell, 1280. One of these names pres. to Coniscliffe, 1313; appointment revoked same year. (P.L.; R.P.D.)

CLIFFORD, WILLIAM DE. Master of Bamburgh, 1248; R. of Washington (by the King), 1249; Escheator, south of Trent; R. of Tixover; of Brough; of Rye; of Swineshead; C. and P. of South Malling. (P.R.)

CLIFTON, ROBERT DE. King's Clerk; Master of the Magdalen Hosp. at Berwick, 1382. (P.R.)

CLIFTON, THOMAS. V. of Bishopmiddleham, occ. 1535; died 1544.

CLISSEBY, JOHN DE. R. of Little Houghton, 1337; of Knarsdale, 1339; of Castre, 1351; of Simonburn, 1342; Queen's Chancellor and Master of St. Katherine's Hosp., 1363; had grant of £100 a year for his services to the Queen. (P.R.; P.L.; R.P.D., III.)

CLONE, JOHN. A legatee of Abp. Thoresby, 1373; grant of C. and P. in Auckland from the King, 1381. (P.R.; S.S., 2.)

CLOSE, STEPHEN. C. and P. of Lincoln, 1458-71; exch. for R. of Stanhope, 1471; Archd. of Carlisle.

CLYFF, RICHARD, S.T.B. C. and P. of Chester; C. and P. of Lanchester; R. of Boldon, 1542; R. of Whitburn, 1550; deprived of both, 1562.

CLYTH, JOHN DE LA. R. of Staindrop in 1274.

CLYVE, WILLIAM DE. Occ. R. of Ingram, 1323. (P.R.; C.R.)

COCKERILL, EDWARD. Probably a Canon's Vicar, Auckland; receiving pension in 1533.

COGNIAC, ARNOLD DE. Pres. to V. of Kelloe c. 1200.

COKE, ALEXANDER, B.C.L. R. of Rothbury, 1433; occ. 1451; Official to Nicholas, Bp. of Carlisle. (P.L.; P.P.)

COKEDEN, JOHN. Vicar of Alston, res. 1422.

COKIN, THOMAS. Petitions for C. and P. in Auckland, void by death of Roger de Blamire at the Roman Court, 1364. (P.P.)

COKYN, JOHN DE. V. of Billingham, 1391-96; D. of Lanchester, 1399-1408; Bishop's official, 1400. (S.S., 9.)

COLBY, JOHN. Coll. to Newburn, 1419.

COLCHILL, ELIAS DE. Inst. 1311; Rector of Seaham. (R.P.D.)

COLDINGHAM, RICHARD DE. V. of St. Oswald's, Durham, 1175; R. of Bishopmiddleham, occ. 1180; died 1198. (S.S., 58.)

COLE, HENRY. V. of Mitford, 1417; died 1422. (H.N., II, Vol. 2.)

COLLECH', JOHN DE (? COLCHESTER). Coll. to C. and P. in Auckland, 1340. (R.P.D., 3.)

COLLINGWOOD, ROBERT. V. of Branxton, 1493; died 1499.

COLLYNSON, LANCELOT, LL.B. V. of Norton, 1518-38; nephew to

Archbp. Baynbrigg; Canon of York, 1510; Treasurer of York, 1514-38; died 1538. (L.N.)

COLLYS, EDWARD. V. of Newburn, 1533; died 1557.

COLLYSON, RICHARD. P.C. of St. Margaret's, Durham, 1501, occ.

COLOURDONE, THOMAS DE. V. of Warkworth in 1366.

COLSON, RICHARD. V. of Norham, 1498; res. same year.

COLSTON, THOMAS, LL.B. C. and P. of Howden, 1496; Master of Kepier, 1497-1501; Archd. of Durham and R. of Easington, 1497-99; died 1501; nephew to Bp. Fox.

COLT, ROBERT. Pres. to Eglingham; V., 1437.

COLT, WILLIAM. V. of Eglingham, occ. 1467. (H.N., III, Vol. 2.)

COLUMNA, AGAPITUS DE. Cardinal of St. Prisca, occ. 1380, as R. of Easington and Archd. of Durham.

COLYN, ROBERT. Master of Carham, 1432.

COLYNGHAM, WILLIAM DE. Ratified estate as Rector of St. Nicholas, Durham, 1370. (P.R.)

COMYN, WILLIAM, of Buchan, cousin to the Scottish King. R. of Ovingham, occ. 1298-1316; C. and P. of Glasgow; also Chancellor; Provost of St. Mary's College, St. Andrew's; Canon of Aberdeen; R. of Syres—Dispensation to hold all these, 1298; also Archd. of Lowthian and D. of the Christianity of the Merse. (P.L.; S.S., 12; R.P.D.)

CONDULMIERI, FRANCIS. R. of Ford, 1450; Bishop of Porto and nephew to Pope Eugenius IV (apptd. by the Pope, his predecessor having died at Rome); died 1453. (N.C.H.)

CONDULMIERI, GABRIEL. Afterwards Pope Eugenius IV; the Archd. of Durham reserved to him at the removal of John Kemp to the See of Rochester. This did not take effect. (P.L.)

CONSTANTIN, WILLIAM, also called William Cantans. C. and P. of Norton; vacated 1226; C. and P. of London. (P.R.; S.S., 56.)

CONYERS, GEOFFREY. R. of Sockburn in 1158. (S.S., 6.)

CONYNGHAM, HUGH DE. Master of St. Edmund the Bp., Gateshead, 1376.

CONYNGHAM, JOHN (Error for CORYNGHAM, q.v.). Had a grant of the Free Chapel of Jesmond, 1405. (P.R.)

COOK, ROGER. R. of Ovingham c. 1265.

COOK, WILLIAM. Curate of Alwinton, 1437.

COQUINA, ROBERT DE. Occ. R. of Bishopmiddleham, 1258.

CORBRIGG, HUGH DE. Occ. R. of Ovingham, 1270, 1287. (H.N., III, Vol. 1.)

CORBRIGG, HUGH DE. V. of Pittington, 1329; occ. there up to 1342; ? Master of Balliol Coll., Oxford, 1343-56.

CORBRIGG, JOHN. V. of Northallerton, res. 1421; V. of Heighington, 1422-39; died 1439.

CORBRIDGE, ROBERT. R. of Morpeth, 1377; died before 1392. (H.N., II, Vol. 2.)

CORBRIGG, ROBERT. Ratified estate as R. of Knaresdale, 1405. Vol. 2.)

CORBRIGGE, THOMAS DE. Curate of Bamburgh, 1339. (A.A., III, 3.)

CORBRIGG, WILLIAM DE. R. of Kirkbythore, 1362; R. of Longnewton, 1369; back at Kirkbythore, 1373. (P.R.)

CORBY, JOHN. R. of Longnewton, 1433-65.

CORBY, WILLIAM DE. R. of Wooler, 1306. (P.R.)

COREN, RICHARD, S.T.P. R. of Washington, 1521; res. 1534; C. and P. of Lincoln, 1530; Archd. of Colchester, 1537; R. of St. Michael, Crooked Lane; died 1543.

CORNAY, JOHN. V. of Bishopmiddleham, 1474-77.

CORNEY, GEORGE. V. of Stranton, 1509-10.

CORNHULL, HENRY DE. R. of Haughton-le-Skerne (by the King), 1227. (P.R.)

CORNWALLIS, VINCENT. R. of Elsdon, 1245.

CORYNGHAM, JOHN. Master of the Free Chapel in Jesmond, occ. 1414; exch. for a Canonry in St. George's, Windsor; Registrar of the Order of the Garter; R. of Campsall; Master of St. Thomas the Martyr on Bedford Bridge; exch. the Church of Clewer for that of Adisham, 1443; died 1444. (P.R.)

COTES, RICHARD DE. R. of Alwinton, occ. 1316, 1333, 1340. (P.R.; SS., 9, 117.)

COTESFORD, JOHN DE. V. of Corbridge, occ. 1355. (A.A., II, 2.)

COTNORE, JOHN. Occ. R. of Stainton-le-Street, 1416. (D.C.R.)

COTTINGHAM, ROBERT DE. R. of Simonburn, pres. 1307. (P.R.)

COTOUM, ROBERT. R. of Montgomery, by exch. C. and P. of Lanchester, 1390. (P.R.)

COTTINGHAM, WILLIAM DE. R. of St. Mary-the-Less, Durh., occ. 1386; R. of St. Mary-le-Bow, Durh., occ. 1386, by exch. with Robt. de Harlesey. (S.S., 2; C.R.)

COTUM, JOHN DE. R. of Edmundbyers, occ. 1325; V. of Hart, occ. 1358.

COTUM, STEPHEN. Occ. C. and P. of Auckland in 1296; V. of Hart in 1314 (Pope Nicholas' Taxation).

COUTON, JOHN DE. V. of Eglingham, occ. 1311. (R.R.)

COUTON, ROBERT DE. R. of Winston, 1379-90.

COUTON, WILLIAM. V. of Woodhorn, res. 1411. (P.R.; H.N., II, Vol. 2.)

COVENTRE, REGINALD DE. R. of St. Mary-le-Bow, Durh., 1377; died 1386.

COWETON, THOMAS DE. V. of Bedlington, 1411; res. 1418.

COWPER, EDMUND. R. of Washington, 1500-21: died 1521. (S.S., 22.)

COWPER, JOHN. Occ. R. of Kirkhaugh, 1406, 1408.

COWPER, ROBERT. R. of Whitfield, 1396; died 1425. (H.N., II, Vol. 3.)

COWPER, THOMAS. Occ. C. and P. of Chester, 1535.

CRACROFT, JOHN DE. R. of Elwick, 1342. (R.P.D., III.)

CRAIGE, THOMAS. Pres. to R. of Kirkhaugh, 1495. (H.N., II, Vol. 3.)

CRAIKE, JOHN DE. V. of Alnham, pres. 1370.

CRAKE, WILLIAM DE. V. of Edlingham, 1390; died 1418.

CRATHORNE, JOHN. R. of Elsdon, 1396. (H.N., II, Vol. 1.)

CRAVEN, JOHN DE. R. of Lanchester and first Dean, 1283; C. and P. of Chester, 1288; of Lichfield, 1292; of Wherwell, 1294; died 1296. (P.R.; P.L.)

CRAVEN, SIMON DE. Occ. Dean of Lanchester, 1304. (C.R.)

CRAWFORTH, JOHN. Occ. C. and P. of Chester, 1548. (S.S., 22.)

CRAYKE, JOHN DE. V. of Bishopmiddleham, 1395; died 1411.

CRESPYN, WALTER DE. R. of Whelpington, occ. 1244; C. and P. of Auckland, 1227; also of Darlington, 1227; a King's envoy to the Pope. (P.R.; H.N., II, Vol. 1.)

CRESSOP, WILLIAM DE. V. of Kirknewton, res. 1364; V. of Mitford, 1364; res. 1366.

CRESSWELL, RICHARD. R. of Kimblesworth, 1462-65; Chaplain of Hilton, 1462-71.

CROFT, JOHN DE. Grant of V. of Coniscliffe, 1315; cancelled same year. (P.R.)

CROFT, PETER. V. of Bishopmiddleham, Berenger being Rector, 1237. (S.S., 56.)

CROFTON, ROBERT. Styled V. of Bamburgh, 1506. (S.S., 79.)

CROKAY, THOMAS. V. of Dalton-le-Dale, occ. 1403, 1405.

CROKE, RICHARD, S.T.P. R. of Hurworth in 1535; Scholar and Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; Public Orator, 1522; Regius Prof. of Greek, taught at Oxford, Paris, Louvain, Cologne and Leipzig; Fellow of St. John's, Camb., 1524; of

Cardinal Coll., Oxford, 1532; Canon and Subdean; R. of Long Buckby, 1532; died 1558.

CROSS, WILLIAM. Res. the Mastership of Friarside, 1522.

CROSS, WILLIAM. R. of Stanhope, occ. 1396-1407; R. of Bolton Percy, 1407; occ. C. and P. of Auckland, 1403. (P.R.; S.S., 4.)

CROSSEBY, JOHN DE. R. of Knaresdale, 1315. Master of St. Nicholas Hosp., Carlisle, 1315; R. of Tollesbury, 1318. (P.R.; R.P.D.)

CROSSEBY, THOMAS DE. R. of Knaresdale, 1318. (P.R.)

CROSSENSIDE, JOHN. V. of Longhorsley, 1419; res. 1425.

CROSSGAT, ROBERT DE. V. of St. Oswald's, Durham, 1312-14. (R.P.D.)

CROYNDON, RALPH DE. R. of Redmarshall, 1260. (P.R.)

CRUER, EDWARD. R. of Sigston; V. of Northallerton, 1332; Pres. to V. of Haltwhistle, 1335. (A.A., III, 17.)

CRUGARTH, JOHN. Pres. to Knaresdale, 1441.

CRUMWELL, ROGER DE. R. of Whitfield, occ. 1345. (R.P.D.)

CUNDALE, THOMAS. V. of Ellingham, 1401; res. 1417.

CUPPER, THOMAS. Dean of Chester, 1378-82.

CURTENAY, ROBERT DE. D. of Auckland, 1338; R. of Bradford (Yorks), s.v. 1338. (P.R.)

CURTINY, EMERY (ALMERIC), to whom Aymer de Lezignan gave the outlying parts of Bishopwearmouth as a parish. It was to be restored to the Mother Church after his death by agreement dated 1253. Master of the House of St. John, Angers. (P.R.)

CURWEN, JOHN. V. of Warkworth, 1502-32.

CUSANCIA, WILLIAM DE. C. and P. of Ripon, 1311; of Hastings, 1328; of London, 1335; of Lincoln, 1344; of Exeter, 1349; of Bermondsey; of Auckland, 1354; R. of Lenham, 1348; of Bredon and of Wakefield; Archd. of Cornwall, 1349; D. of St. Martin-le-Grand, 1348-60; a Commissioner for the marriage of Prince John; Keeper of the Wardrobe, 1340; Treasurer, 1341; and again in 1344; a Frenchman, but protected; died 1363. (P.R.; C.R.; S.S., 78.)

CUTHBERT, JOHN. V. of Chatton; died 1418.

CUTTELER, JOHN. R. of Hurworth, 1499; C. and P. of Lincoln, 1486; Treas. of Lincoln, 1501-1508; died 1509.

D

D——, Master. First V. of Gainford after the appropriation of the church to St. Mary's Abbey, York, 1245. A Papal Chaplain. (P.L.)

Dacre, John. R. of Morpeth, 1532, being of the age of 19 years, and R. of Folkton, of Skelton, and of Wem; R. of Greystoke, 1565; died 1567. (S.S., 112; H.N., III, Vol. 2.)

Daincourt, Oliver. C. and P. of Lanchester, 1312; of Lincoln, 1313-25; R. of Mablethorp, 1318; Chanc. of the University of Cambridge, 1335; held a prebend and three benefices at the time of the bull Execrabilis, and was deprived of all, 1344. (P.R.; R.P.D.; P.P.; S.S., 9; L.N.)

Daker. V. of Corbridge in 1501. (Christian name unknown.) (N.C.H.)

Dale, Robert. V. of Heighington, 1439; res. 1463.

Dalston, Robert de. V. of Branxton, 1426; died 1438.

Dalton, Henry de. V. of Branxton, 1364; res. 1367.

Dalton, John de. Occ. V. of Pittington, 1309; died 1310.

Dalton, John de. Archd. of Northumberland, occ. 1401-8; C. and P. of Darlington, occ. 1405; D. of Chester, 1408; of Lanchester, 1408-9; Chancellor of Lincoln (by exch.), 1410; died 1411. (P.R.; L.N.; A.A., III, 7 and 15.)

Dalton, Ralph de. Occ. R. of Whalton, 1318; occ. V. of Stannington, 1322. One of these names, described as "Incumbens," claimed the V. of Norton in 1310, and occupied the Vicarage house. Another, or the same, was Chaplain of St. Hild's, South Shields, 1321, and died 1323. (P.R.; R.P.D.; R.R.)

Dalton, Robert de. Vicar of Wm. de Lynton's portion in Darlington, 1387; succ. him and est. rat. 1390; occ. 1399 and 1400; succ. by Jn. Hildyard, 1403. (P.R.; S.S., 9.)

Dalton, William de. V. of Dalton-le-Dale, 1314.

Dalton, William de. V. of Bulwell (Notts.), 1322; R. of two parts of Croxton (Linc.), 1326; C. and P. of Bridgnorth, 1331, res. 1352; R. of a mediety of Ekynton, 1337; of Brigham, 1341; C. and P. of Hastings, 1343; of Lincoln, 1344; R. of Houghton-le-Spring (s.v.), 1345; Sacrist of Beverley, 1347; C. and P. of Auckland, 1350; exch. it for Ripon, 1354; of York, 1361; of Lichfield, 1367. Controller of the King's Household; Clerk of the Great Wardrobe in 1354; Inspector of the Eastern

Counties, 1358; lent the King £160, for which he was to receive wool free from the Wardrobe, 1370; died 1371; will in S.S. (P.R.; P.L.; P.P.)

DALYNGTON, WILLIAM DE. R. of Gateshead by exch., 1371. (P.R.)

DAMOSELL, RICHARD. R. of St. Mary the Less, Durham, 1366; V of Wigton (dio. Carlisle), 1367.

DAMYAN, WILLIAM. R. of Egglescliffe, 1428; occ. D. of Bp. Langley's Chapel, 1436.

DANBY, JOHN DE. Chapl. of the Chantry of St. Mary in All Saints, Newcastle, 1371; has grant of St. Peter's in the Castle, 1376; died 1381. (P.R.)

DANBY, JOHN. Kinsman of the King's Clerk, Walter Skirlaw, has provision of a Canonry in Chichester, 1379; C. and P. of Lichfield, 1380-86; of York, 1386; of London, 1397; occ. R. of Wearmouth, 1397; d. 1400. (P.R.; S.S., 9; L.N.)

DARCEY, WILLIAM. Grant of St. Peter's in the Castle, Newcastle, 1403. (P.R.)

DARLEY, WALTER. R. of Morpeth, 1415; occ. 1443.

DATHENORTH, ROBERT DE. R. of Longhorsley, 1299.

D'AUNGERVILLE, THOMAS. See Bury, Thos. de.

DAVELL, RALPH, LL.D. V. of Bedlington, 1527; d. 1557 (? Robert).

DAVELL, ROBERT, LL.D. R. of Ryton; Archd. of Northumberland, 1518; C. and P. of Norton, and by exch. with Roland Swinburn Master of St. Mary's, Newcastle, 1531; C. and P. of Lanchester before 1535; of York, 1541; died 1557. (S.S., 137.)

DAVILL, THOMAS. R. of Dinsdale, 1455.

DAVY, HENRY, LL.B. R. of Boldon, 1525; died 1541.

DAVYSON, RICHARD. V. of Ellingham, 1490; died 1512.

DAWSON, THOMAS. R. of St. Mary-le-Bow, Durham, 1497-1501; R. of St. Mary-the-Less, occ. 1517. (S.S., 5.)

DAWTON, CUTHBERT. Canon of Alnwick and V. of Longhoughton, 1539.

DAYVILL, JOHN. R. of Whiston and by exch. V. of Haltwhistle; d. 1379.

DEKEN, JOHN. R. of Knaresdale, 1408; res. 1413.

DENBY, JOHN. R. of Stanhope, 1500. One of these names was Master of Jarrow, 1503-17; and the same or another was C. and P. of Howden, 1503-8.

DENBY, WILLIAM DE. R. of Penistone in 1364; obtained, by provision, a Canonry in Howden, which he exchanged for the Chapel of St. Rhadegund, London, and exchanged that with Henry de Snayth for the Poor Hosp. at Gretham, in which he gets Confirmation, 1368; exch. it with John de Henlee, 1372. (P.R.; P.L.; P.P.)

Dene, Peter de. C. and P. of Southwell in 1318; of York, res. 1332; of London; of Wells; of Wimborne; intruded into Embleton, 1307; retired c. 1320; also V. of Kirkella (dio. York). (R.R.; N.C.H.)

Denham, Thomas. Came into R. of Simonburn by exch. with Robert Saunders, who went to Redmarley (dio. of Worcester), 1486. (P.R.)

Dent, Edward. V. of Warden, 1539-58.

Dent, William de. R. of Staindrop, occ. 1355; res. 1367.

Denton, John de. Receiver to Bp. Bek; R. of Romaldkirk, occ. 1311; C. and P. of Chester, occ. 1318; Master of the Hosp. of St. Edmund the Bp., Gateshead; died 1325. (P.R.; R.P.D.; S.S., 2.)

Denton, William. R. of Kirkhaugh, 1432; res. 1456; R. of Edmundbyers, 1456; res. 1468.

Deping, John de (Depyng). C. and P. of Auckland, 1318; R. of Peakirk, 1319; of Sanquhar (dio. of Glasgow), 1319; C. and P. of St. David's, 1322; Chanc. of Lichfield, 1329; C. and P., 1331-54. One of these names and a C. and P. of Tamworth, was elected Abbot of Thorney, 1366. (P.R.; L.N.)

Deping, Roger de. C. and P. of Auckland c. 1330; Archd. of Stafford before 1349. (R.P.D., III; L.N.)

Derby, John de. R. of Weston Longueville, 1339; Canon of Wells, 1346; exch. Weston for Archd. of Barnstaple, 1354-83; R. of Boldon, 1360-70; C. and P. of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 1370; D. of Lanchester, 1369; Archd. of Northumberland, 1370; occ. 1375, 1381; C. and P. of York, 1372-78; D. of Chester, 1390; Chapl. to the King, and a Papal Chapl., 1398; d. 1407. (P.R.; C.R.; P.P.; P.L.; A.A., 7, 15, 17.)

Dereham, William de. Grant of R. of Redmarshall by the King (s.v.), 1317. (C.R.)

Derlington, Adam de. R. of Dinsdale, occ. 1267; Preb. of Howden, occ. 1281; died 1302. (S.S., 109.)

Derlington, Gilbert de. V. of Newburn, occ. 1312-15. (R.P.D),

Derlington, John de. V. of St. Oswald's, Durham, 1266; V. of Northallerton, 1269.

Derlington, John de. Vicar of Heddon-on-the-Wall, and by exchange V. of Kirkharle, 1350; V. of Bywell St. Andrew; died 1369. (A.A., II, 11; H.N., II, Vol. 1; N.C.H., VI (corrigenda).)

Derlington, John de. R. of Kimblesworth, 1353; res. 1358; R. of Preston Bisset (Bucks.); C. and P. of Lanchester and R. of Hengham (Suffolk); res. both and became in exchange Archd. of Norwich, 1387-98; occ. a Vicar in that diocese in 1376, 1383 and 1399. (L.N.)

DERLINGTON, JOHN DE. V. of Longbenton, 1354; died 1373.

DERLINGTON, NICHOLAS DE. Dean of the Christianity of Durham; appointed V. of Norton (s.v.) by Archbp. Wickwane, 1283, the King appointing Elias de Longnewton. (S.S., 114.)

DERLINGTON, PETER DE. Occ. V. of Pittington, 1230; occ. V. of Kelloe (13th century).

DERLINGTON, SIMON DE. V. of Bedlington; died 1315. (R.P.D.)

DERLINGTON, WILLIAM DE. R. of Meldon in 1354, which he exchanged for V. of Stamfordham that year. (H.N., II, Vol. 2.)

DERLINGTON, WILLIAM DE. R. of Gateshead. (Error, see DALYNGTON.)

DERMOR, HENRY DE. Master (or Rector) of Bamburgh, 1311.

DERWENTWATER, GEORGE. R. of St. Mary-le-Bow, Durham; occ. 1391 and 1410; res. 1433 for the R. of Wrentham (Suffolk).

DEVON, HUGH. Clerk to Master Stephen de Lucy, pres. to the portion in Norton, which Wm. Constantin held, 1226; held a mediety of Stanhope, R., 1228. (P.R.)

DEWSBURY, RICHARD DE. Master of Bamburgh Church c. 1430.

DEYE, JOHN, S.T.P. Occ. Vicar of Newcastle in 1494 and 1501, at which date he is studying at Cambridge.

DIDYNSALE, THOMAS DE. R. of Wooler, 1370-72; V. in the Prebend of Sharow (Ripon) (s.v.), 1389. (P.R.)

DISFORD, JOHN. C. and P. of Norton; died 1415; C. and P. of London: res. 1412. (P.R.; L.N.)

DIXON, NICHOLAS. R. of Cheshunt, 1418; Clerk of the Pipe, a Baron of the Exchequer, 1423; Master of Sherburn Hosp., 1427; res. 1433; C. and P. of Howden, 1424; of Linc., 1425; of Hereford, 1430; of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 1431; of York, 1432; of London and of Wells, before 1428; of Sarum, 1435; R. of Collingham (Yorks.), 1432, and of Gosberton (Lincs.); R. of Stow St. Mary; Master of St. James' Hosp. without the Walls, Westminster; died 1448; bur. at Cheshunt (Mon. Inscr.). (P.R.; C.R.; L.N.)

DOBSON, THOMAS. V. of Merrington, 1490-94; V. of Billingham, 1494; occ. 1501.

DOCLEN, THOMAS. R. of Knaresdale, 1433; res. 1441.

DODDINGTON, JOHN DE. V. of Lesbury, 1418; died 1420.

DOLEY, ROGER. C. and P. of Auckland; d. before 1312 (supposed to be Roger de Ely, or de Heley). (R.P.D.)

DOLFIN. R. of St. Oswald's, Durham, 1156.

DONCASTER, WILLIAM, B.C.L. V. of Bedlington, 1418-19; V. of Aycliffe, 1419-20; V. of St. Oswald's, Durham, 1420; D. of Auckland, 1435; procured a Dispensation to hold this pre-

ferment for life, 1436; probably returning to St. Oswald's, of which he is styled V. in the 8th of Neville (1445-46); called Bp.'s official in 1454; said to have died in 1459; C. and P. of Howden and R. of Meldon, 1435-39. (P.L.; D.C.R.: S.S., 9.)

DONKS, GODFREY. R. of Whitfield, 1361; res. 1362.

DONNATSON, THOMAS. Occ. V. of Ovingham, 1517.

DONYNGTON, HENRY DE. R. of St. Mary in South Bailey, Durham, 1310, 1312, 1316; probably not R. of St. Mary-le-Bow, 1338-49 (as alleged), that living having been then held by John de Dunelm and John Hogounin. (R.P.D., III.)

DORAM, HUGH DE. V. of Bywell St. Andrew, 1403-31.

DOVER, THOMAS. R. of Ingram; pres. *temp.* Henry IV; d. *temp.* Henry VI; probably the dates are 1408 and 1435. (A.A., III, 6; R.R.)

DOWSON, PETER. V. of Kirkharle; died 1541.

DOXFORD, JOHN DE. V. of Felton, res. 1315. (R.P.D.)

DRANSFIELD, JOHN DE. Grant of the Hospital of Bamburgh, 1363. (P.R.)

DRAWELESS, JOHN. Chapl. at St. Helen's, Auckland, 1421; V. of Grindon, 1421; a compurgator of Archd. Wm. de Beverley, 1370. (S.S., 21.)

DRAX, RICHARD. V. of Gainford, 1429; and by exch. R. of Brancepeth, 1437-56; an advocate in the Roman Court; a Trustee of the Neville estates in 1442. (P.R.; P.L.)

DRAX, THOMAS. C. and P. of Norton; died 1360. (P.L.; P.P.)

DRIBECKS, JOHN DE. Coll. to V. of Wooler, 1372.

DRIFFIELD, ADAM DE. Described as R. of Eland (i.e., Ponteland), with William and Robert Mautalent: he survived the other two, whose successors were called Portioners; was R. of Whickham for a short time; then of Whitburn, 1297; res. in 1309; d. before 1313; claimed the R. of Stamfordham, for which offence he was outlawed. (N.C.H.; P.L.; S.S., 64; R.P.D.; A.A., III, 9.)

DRIFFIELD, HENRY DE. R. of Ilderton, 1378; died 1415.

DRIFFIELD, HENRY. Occ. R. of Meldon, 1425.

DRIFFIELD, HUGH DE. Master of St. Stephen's Hosp., Pelaw, 1311.

DRIFFIELD, ROBERT DE. R. of Eland (Ponteland), occ. 1270; V. of Newburn c. 1267. (N.C.H., VIII; P.R.)

DRIFFIELD, THOMAS. R. of Dinsdale, 1442-54.

DROKENSFORD, JOHN DE. A King's Clerk; Keeper of the Wardrobe till 1307, when he became Chancellor of the Exchequer; in 1298 owned to being Canon of York; a King's Chaplain; R.

of Childwall; of Hemingburgh; of Kingsclere; of Balsham; of Bastenton; of Dalston; Canon of Sarum, Wells, Dublin, Kildare, St. Martin-le-Grand, London, Auckland and Darlington, 1298; R. of Boldon, 1303-09, and of Stamfordham, 1304; Canon of Southwell, 1304; elected Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1309; d. 1329. (L.N.; P.L.: S.S., 128; Fosse.)

DROKENSFORD, RICHARD DE. R. of Stamfordham, 1304; C. and P. of Wells, 1313; precentor, 1327; res. same year. (L.N.; A.A., III, 9.)

DUDLEY, WILLIAM. R. of Malpas and of Hendon, 1457; C. and P. of London, 1468; of St. Mary's, Leicester, 1471; of Windsor, 1471; D. of Bridgenorth, 1471; Dean of the Chapel Royal; exch. his Canonry in London for the Deanery of Windsor, 1473; C. and P. of Wells, 1473; Archd. of Middlesex, 1475; Bp. of Durham, 1476; Chanc. of the Univ. of Oxford, 1483; died 1483; bur. at Westminster. (L.N.; N.B.; P.R.)

DUFFIELD, JOHN DE. V. of Stannington, 1370; died 1388.

DUFFIELD, RICHARD. V. of Stranton, 1437; a legatee of Bp. Neville, 1457. (S.S., 9.)

DUFFIELD, THOMAS DE. Archd. of Northumberland, exch. for R. of Blôfield, 1369; may have been Master of Univ. Coll., Oxford, 1396. (P.R.)

DULING, JOHN. Occ. V. of Newburn, 1248. (S.S., 66.)

DUNBAR, ADAM DE. R. of Edlingham before 1174.

DUNELM (Dunolm), JOHN DE. R. of St. Mary in the North Bailey, Durham, in 1341. (R.P.D., III, p. 108.)

DUNELM, ROBERT DE. Occ. V. of Muggleswick, 1391.

DUNELM, STEPHEN DE. V. of Warkworth, 1345; died 1352.

DUNELM, WILLIAM DE. V. of Grindon, occ. 1313. (R.P.D.)

DUNHAM, WILLIAM DE. V. of Tynemouth, 1291; died 1295.

DURANDUS. Archd. of Durham, 1174.

DURESME, THOMAS DE. V. of Warden, 1350; died 1359.

DURESME, THOMAS DE. V. of Alnham; d. 1370.

DURHAM, JOHN DE. V. of Branxton, 1408-16; V. of Norham, 1416; died 1440.

DURHAM, WILLIAM DE. R. of Wearmouth, 1237; Archd. of Durham in 1219; founded University College, Oxford, in 1249; died c. 1250.

DURHAM, WILLIAM DE. V. of Berwick; died 1446.

DURSTEYN, JOHN. C. and P. of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 1367; C. and P. of Chester by exchange with John de Henlee, 1368. (P.R.)

DYGHTON, ROBERT DE. Pres. to Haltwhistle, V. 1319. (P.R., C.R.)

Dyghton, William de. R. of Cherryhinton, 1356; of Teversham, 1357; of Berkyng, 1358; of Stanhope, 1362; C. and P. of London, and of Sarum; est. rat. in both, 1371; provision of the same at York, 1379; R. of Wiberton and Ashe before 1366; exch. his London prebend and Ashe for the Rectory of Staindrop and a stall in St. Martin-le-Grand, 1367; est. rat. 1387; Privy Seal, 1382-86; the King's Secretary; died 1391. (P.R.; P.P.; P.L.; L.N.)

Dygill, Richard. R. of Stanhope, 1407-17; Dean of Chester, 1417-20; R. of Little Cressingham in 1431, and in debt to the Prior of Durham. (P.R.)

Dykar, Robert. A Notary Public; Registrar of the Diocese of Durham, 1499; Master of Sherburn Hosp., 1501-07; Chanc. and Preb. of Wells, 1504. (P.R.)

Dyve, Walter de. Clerk to William of Savoy (Bp. elect of Valence); pres. to C. and P. in Auckland, 1238. (P.R.)

E

Easby, William. R. of Meldon, 1440; died 1453.

Ebchester, John de. R. of Ryther (Yorks.); exch. it with John de Pulhore for the R. of Knaresdale, 1375; first Chapl. of St. Mary's Chantry, Corbridge, 1376; occ. parson of Allendale, 1383. (N.C.H., Vol. X; C.R.; R.R.)

Ebchester, Laurence de. V. of Gretham, 1343.

Ebor, John de. Occ. V. of Chollerton, 1372. (N.C.H., IV.)

Ebor, William de. C. and P. of York, 1230; of London, occ. 1241-43; Archd. of Stafford, occ. 1238; R. of Ovingham, 1238; of Sandal, 1239; stated to have been Provost of Beverley; Bp. of Sarum, 1246; died 1255. (S.S., 56; R.R.; L.N.)

Ebulo, John de. R. of Haughton-le-Skerne, pres. by the King (s v.), 1238; nephew of the Cardinal of St. Sabina. (P.R.)

Edenham, Geoffrey de. A Bp.'s Clerk, later in the service of Queen Philippa; R. of Meldon, 1310-15; of Hartburn, 1312; of Woodhorn, 1316; C. and P. of Auckland, occ. 1312; do. of Linc. 1332-45; had provision of same in London, 1333; a Judge of the King's Bench, 1331. (R.P.D.; S.S., 9; P.R.; P.P.; P.L.; Fosse.)

Edlingham, Adam de. R. of Wooler, 1254. (N.C.H.)

Edlingham, Peter de. V. of Edlingham, 1359-66.

EDMUND. Surname unknown; R. of Morpeth; died 1308. (R.P.D.)

EDRICHE, JOHN. R. of Washington, 1342: exchanged with Robert de Warthcopp, for the R. of Speghtbury, dio. Sarum, 1353; exchanged it for Herdwick, dio. Lincoln, 1354; pres. to St. Nicholas, South St., Wilton (by the King), 1358; res. it 1359. (P.R.)

EGER, WILLIAM DE. V. of Bywell St. Peter, 1356; died 1368.

EGGLESCLIFF, RICHARD DE. Master of Friarside; died 1376.

EILAF, LAREOW (i.e., Eilaf the doctor). Treasurer of Durham in 1050; removed to Hexham, 1080, to be Rector or Priest of the Church; died 1095. (N.C.H., Vol. III.)

EILAF, LAREOW II. Succeeded his namesake and father, as hereditary Priest of Hexham; rebuilt the Church; said to have died very aged in 1138. (N.C.H., Vol. III.)

EILAF, TOD. A descendant of the Hexham family, who founded a line of hereditary Priests, bearing his own surname, at Bedlington c. 1085. (S.S., 9.)

EKLISHALL, JOHN DE. C. and P. of Chester c. 1330. (R.P.D., III.)

ELAND, JOHN. V. of Bedlington, 1420; occurs also in 1436. One of these names held the Chantry of St. Thomas in All Saints Church, Newcastle, 1426, and this may be the Master of the Magdalen Hosp. at Newcastle, referred to in S.S., 137. (P.R.)

ELAND, RICHARD. V. of Ponteland, 1425; occ. also 1452. (P.R.)

ELAND, THOMAS. V. of Embleton, 1431.

ELAND, WALTER DE. R. of Ingram, 1384. (A.A., III, 6.)

ELAND, WILLIAM. Successor of Walter Eland in the Rectory of Ingram, *temp.* Richard II; d. in the reign of Henry IV. (A.A., III, 6.)

ELEMER, GEOFFREY DE. Occ. R. of St. Nicholas, Durham, 1133.

ELIAS. V. of St. Oswald's, Durham, 1198.

ELIAS. Portionary R. of Ponteland c. 1190.

ELLERGYLL, HENRY. V. of Warkworth and R. of Ingram; died 1495. (A.A., III, 6; N.C.H., V.)

ELLERGYLL, JOHN. V. of Ellingham, 1474; died 1490. (N.C.H.)

ELLISON, JOHN. Res. Chollerton, 1495; occ. Master of Elishaw, 1495; V. of Alston, pres. 1495; res. 1499. (N.C.H., IV; H.N., Vol. 3.)

ELME, GEOFFREY DE. See Helme.

ELMSWELL, RICHARD. V. of Stamfordham, 1385.

ELSDON, ROGER DE. Coll. to Mastership of the Hosp. of Capelford, 1329. (R.P.D., III.)

ELTHAM, NICHOLAS DE. C. and P. of Norton c. 1342. (R.P.D., III.)

ELVET, RALPH DE. A monk; occ. Master of Hosp. of Kepier, 1230; bought land for endowment of a Hosp. at Styford (Bywell).

ELVET, RICHARD DE. C. and P. of Norton before 1388. (P.R.)

ELVET, RICHARD DE. Dean of New St. Mary's, Leicester, 1413; Archd. of Leicester, 1424, and exch. it with John de Leghburn for the R. of Sedgefield, which he res. for R. of Wearmouth, 1426; died 1431. (P.R.; L.N.)

ELWICK, WILLIAM DE. R. of Elton, 1311-16; V. of Norham, 1315, and occ. 1336; res. probably 1349; reappointed, and said to have died, 1363. (P.P., Vol. 1.)

ELY, ROGER DE. Also known as Roger Doley (see above); C. and P. of Auckland; died c. 1313.

ELYOT, ROBERT DE. Occ. C. and P. of Auckland, 1323; of Lincoln; of Southwell. (P.L. (not in Le Neve).)

EMBERTON, WILLIAM DE. Coll. to a C. and P. in Darlington, 1341; exchanged it for C. and P. in Auckland same year. (R.P.D., III.)

EMELDON, ROBERT DE. V. of Lesbury, 1311-14; Penitentiary of the Diocese, 1314; R. of Bothal (by the King), 1327; succ. same year by William de Emeldon. (P.R.; R.R.; R.P.D., IV.)

EMELDON, WILLIAM DE. R. of Bothal, 1327; Master of Hosp. of St. Cuthbert del Cauce, 1335; C. and P. of Chester c. 1330; of Howden, 1344; Master of the Free Church of the Whele, Scotland; of God's house, Berwick; est. rat. 1348; R. of Rothbury, 1351; Chamberlain of Berwick, 1351; a Clerk in the Chancery; died 1360. (P.R.; C.R.; F.R., 7; P.P.; A.A., III, 1.)

EMLEY, JOHN. Master of the Magdalen Hosp., Bamburgh, 1470. (N.C.H.)

EMSON, JOHN. V. of Gretham, 1535; died in 1558; will in S.S., 2.

ENGLERIUS. V. of Edlingham, 1174. (N.C.H., VII.)

ERCH, JOHN DE. A Priest of the dio. of Dunblane, to be coll. to the V. of Holy Trinity, Berwick, vacant by the death of Wm. Wardell, 1424. (P.L.)

ERDISLEY, JOHN DE. C. and P. of Chester c. 1330. (N.B.—John de Erdeley was Archd. of Lincoln, 1323-24.)

ERRINGTON, JOHN. R. of Whitfield, 1493; died 1526.

ERRINGTON, MILES. Occ. V. of Bishopton in the Valor of 1535.

ERRINGTON, THOMAS DE (alias Heryngton). V. of Hartburn in 1291; collector of a 10th and a 15th. (A.A., III, 12; R.P.D.)

ERRINGTON, WILLIAM DE. Occ. V. of Hartburn, 1311. (S.S., 46.)

ERTH, JOHN. R. of Elsdon, 1429. (H.N., II, Vol. 1.)

ERYUM, JOHN DE. Master of Friarside; coll. 1312.

ERYUM, RICHARD DE, D.C.L. (in 1316). R. of St. Nicholas, Durham, 1312; R. of Redmarshall, 1318; C. and P. of Lanchester, 1311; of Howden, 1316-22; of York, 1322-38; Bp.'s Proctor in Parliament; Commissary and Official; later in the King's service and much abroad; appears to have died 1338. (P.R.; C.R.; S.S., 9, 21, 44; A.A., III, 8; R.P.D. (Le Neve prints the name as Ergham).

ERYUM, ROBERT DE. V. of Wooler, 1313.

ESHENDEN, ROBERT DE. V. of Edlingham, 1316; died 1341. (R.P.D., III.)

ESHOTT, JOHN. Master of Brainshaugh before 1480.

ESINGWALD, ALAN DE. R. of Chester, 1280; Dean, 1286; Official to Bp. Bek; R. of a moiety of Whittingham, 1281-94; also of a moiety of Kirkby Kendal, from which he was ejected in 1294; was R. of Ryton in that year; died before 1311. (C.R.; P.L.; S.S., 123; do. 128.)

ESINGWALD, JOHN. V. of Hart, 1418; of Bishopmiddleham, 1421.

ESINGWALD, ROGER, LL.B. V. of Gainford, 1428; res. 1429; Commissary General of the Court of York in 1426. (S.S., 113.)

ESPLEY, WILLIAM DE. V. of Branxton, 1314-44.

ESSENDEN, WILLIAM DE. C. and P. of Norton, 1354. (P.P.)

ESSHE, WILLIAM DE. D. of the Christianity of Durham, occ. 1296. (S.S., 113.)

ESTFELDE, WILLIAM DE. Master of Gretham Hosp., 1476; R. of Sedgefield, 1496-99; died 1499; bur. at Gretham.

ESTLYNGTON, WILLIAM. V. of Lesbury, 1432.

ESTON, JOHN DE. R. of Burghton, 1324; of Seyveton (Seaton), Rutland, 1325; of Owston (Yorks.); of Charlewood, 1326; of Eston, 1331; C. and P. of Sarum; Chapl. to Queen Philippa in 1335; R. of Wearmouth, 1335; est. rat., 1336; Queen's Receiver, 1340; C. and P. of Auckland, 1344; of Lichfield, 1344; Queen's Attorney; Warden of St. Nicholas, Pontefract, 1345; died 1360. (P.R.; C.R.; P.L.; F.R., Vol. 3.)

ESTON, JOHN DE. V. of Ponteland, occ. 1363; R. of Bolton, 1383; occ. there 1391; and at Ponteland, 1404, 1407, 1410; died 1417. (P.R.; A.A., II, 25; III, 6.)

ESTON, THOMAS. V. of Warden, 1431; pres. to Chantry of St. Thomas in All Saints, Newcastle, 1436. (P.R.)

ETON, HENRY. Archd. of Northumberland, 1410; R. of Gateshead, 1421; died 1427. (D.C.R.)

ETTON, JOHN DE. Obtains C. and P. in Auckland, 1330; Grant revoked 1340; exch. C. and P. in Hastings for C. and P. in

St. Martin-le-Grand, 1335; receives another stall in Hastings, 1340; R. of Heversham, 1342; R. of Gt. Massingham, and Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1347. (P.R.; R.P.D., III.)

EUDO. V. of Pittington, occ. 1231, 1235. (S.S., 58.)

EUDO. Chapl. of Horton, 1267. (N.C.H.)

EUER, STEPHEN DE. R. of Mitford, occ. before 1270. (S.S., 64; H.N., II, Vol. 2.)

EUSTACE. Occ. R. of Longbenton c. 1150 and 1164: witness to Foundation Charter of St. Mary's Hosp., Newcastle. (S.S., 137.)

EUSTACE. R. of Stanhope, occ. 1228. (S.S., 56.)

EUSTACE. V. of Grindon; res. 1312. (R.P.D.)

EVEDON, WILLIAM DE. R. of Washington, occ. February, 1351, in connection with Robert de Askeby: R. of Winterbourn Minster, 1356.

EVENWODE, ROBERT DE. R. of Ingram; died 1375. (C.R.)

EVENWODE, WILLIAM. V. of Woodhorn, 1482; occ. 1483, 1501. (P.R.)

EVERARD, THOMAS. R. of Gateshead, 1380; res. or died 1389 (doubtful).

EVERDON, JOHN (alias Lake). R. of Haughton-le-Skerne; died before 1490.

EWELL, WILLIAM DE. R. of Sedgefield, 1274; owned land in Northumberland, 1293; C. and P. of London in 1301; of Darlington, 1311; died 1311. (S.S., 9; S.S., 109; R.P.D.; L.N.; P.R.)

EWORTH, JOHN. V. of Eglingham, 1416; died 1419.

EYCOTE, SIMON DE. Master of the Hosp. of Kepier, 1316, in place of Hugh de Montalto, and removed at his return in 1320; living in 1323, and King's Clerk in the Marshalsea (C.R.; P.R.)

EYNECOURT, OLIVER DE. See DAINCOURT.

F

FABIANE, ROBERT. V. of Haltwhistle, occ. 1464, 1465. (A.A., II, 19; H.N., II, Vol. 2 and Vol. 3.)

FABYANE, WILLIAM. R. of Edmundbyers, 1504-08; exch. it with Robert Spragayne for Chaplainey of St. Katharine's, Hylton Castle; died 1531.

FARGES, BERALD DE. Canon of Laon and of Agen, on whom the Pope had conferred the Rectory of Whitburn to no purpose some years before, on the promotion of William de Bordis to the Bishopric of Lectoure, settled down ("incumbens") at the Rectory there, but had to retire, 1312; had benefices in Agen and Orleans. (P.L.; R.P.D.)

FARLEHAM, WILLIAM. V. of Whittingham; an Austin Canon of Carlisle; died 1536.

FARLINGTON, SIMON DE. Archd. of Durham and R. of Easington, 1290-1300; C. and P. of Howden; Temp. Chanc. to Bp. Marsh. (A.A., III, 8.)

FARNDALE, WALTER DE. V. of St. Werburg in Hoo (dio. of Rochester); V. of Haltwhistle, by exchange, 1338; Master of Leysingby Hosp., Allertonshire, 1341; Master of Elishaw, 1342. (A.A., II, 19; R.P.D., III; C.R.)

FARNE, THOMAS, LL.B. V. of St. Oswald's, Durham, 1498; occ. 1501. (S.S., 22 (App. 1).)

FARNHAM, NICHOLAS DE. The King's Physician, occ. 1237; R. of Burton, 1238; Bp. of Durham, 1240; resigned 1248; died at Stockton, 1257; bur. at Durham. (L.N.)

FARNHAM, WILLIAM DE. Official of Durham, 1365. (A.A., II, 15.)

FARNILAW, THOMAS, S.T.P. V. of Embleton, 1363-69; Petition to Pope for C. and P. in York, 1363; C. and P. of York, 1375-77. (P.P.; L.N.)

FAUCONBERG, WALTER. Master of the Hosp. of St. Edmund the Bp. of Gateshead, 1340-53: died Master of St. Edmund the King, 1364. (P.P., Vol. 1; R.P.D., III.)

FAWELL (or FAVELL), ANTHONY. V. of Dalton-le-Dale, 1530; died 1560.

FAWKES, WILLIAM. R. of Dinsdale, 1431; res. 1432; V. of Coniscliffe, 1438 (s.v.). (P.R.)

FAYRE, RICHARD. Master of St. Stephen's Hosp., Pelaw, 1274.

FAYT, JOHN. (Mr. Jn. Fayt occ. in a deed in St. Margaret's Ch., Durham, 1399.) V. of Simonburn, 1406-27; V. of Aycliffe, 1424; licence of non-residence, being aged 65 and ill, 1435; died 1443; held property in Corbridge. (P.L., 8; N.C.H., Vol. 10.)

FELDE, EDWARD, S.T.P. V. of Tynemouth, 1526-33; R. of Whalton, 1531; res. 1533.

FELL, THOMAS. V. of Dalton-le-Dale, 1486-1526: occ. 1501. (S.S., 22, App. 1.)

FELL, WILLIAM. V. of Newcastle; monition to reside, 1499. One of these names, and S.T.P., became Archd. of Nottingham 1516, and died 1528. (Brand; A.A., II, 15.)

FENROTHER, ADAM DE. Petitioned for St. Edm. the King, Gateshead, 1364; Master of St. Edm. the Bp., 1366-76; est. rat. therein, 1371; exch. his Hosp. for Allhallows the Great in the Ropery, 1376; occ. there 1378; occ. Master of St. Edmund's the King, 1382; Canon of Beverley, 1387; removed to another stall, 1397; R. of Stokesley, 1391; V. of Catton; Canon of Ripon, 1403; founded a Chantry in St. Nicholas, Newcastle, 1406; died 1410. (P.P.; P.R.; S.S., 45 and 74; D.C.R.)

FENROTHER, RICHARD. V. of Merrington, 1343; died V. of Bedlington at Rome, 1349. (P.P., Vol. 1.)

FENTMAN, WILLIAM. C. and P. of Norton, occ. in the Valor of 1535.

FENWICK, EDWARD. R. of Meldon, 1516.

FEREBY (alias Marshall), ROBERT. C. and P. of Lanchester and R. of Reydon (dio. Norwich); obtained a licence to hold a second living and to exch. both or either, 1449. (P.L., 10.)

FERIE, HENRY DE. V. of Heighington, 1290-1303.

FERITATE, HUGH DE. R. of Staindrop, occ. in Foundation Charter of Hilton Chapel, 1219. (S.S., Vol. 58; A.A., III, 8.)

FERRERS, ALAN DE. R. of Wolsingham, 1338; res. 1353; an alien by birth, but received protection, 1340. (P.R.; R.P.D., III; D.C.R.)

FERRIBY, ROBERT DE. R. of Embleton, 1322. (P.R.)

FERY, WILLIAM DE. Died R. of Whalton, 1414. (H.N., II, Vol. 1.)

FESER, RICHARD (alias FEGHERD). R. of Brodsworth (Yorks.), and by exch. R. of Whitfield, 1379; died 1396. (H.N., Vol. 3; R.R.)

FETISE, JOHN. C. and P. of Norton; d. 1369. (P.R.)

FIESCHI, LUIGI DEI. Cardinal Deacon of St. Adrian; collated by the Pope Archd. of Northumberland—but without effect, 1401.

FILEBY, ADAM DE. C. and P. of Hereford, 1279; intruded into Embleton R. (C.R.; N.C.H.)

FILEBY, ROBERT DE. C. and P. of Hereford c. 1277; R. of Embleton, 1280-89. (N.C.H.)

FISHER, THOMAS. V. of Longbenton, occ. 1501.

FITZGEVE, GERARD. Master of the Trinity Hospital (afterwards St. Edmund the Bishop's), Gateshead, 1226.

FITZHENRY, JOHN. R. of Middleton-in-Teesdale, 1294; died 1332. (R.P.D.)

FITZHENRY, JOHN. Master of the Hosp. of St. Mary the Virgin, Newcastle, 1417; occ. 1433.

FITZROGER, JOHN. R. of Bamburgh, 1204. (N.C.H.)

FLAMBARD, RALPH. R. of Godalming c. 1080; a Clerk in the

Chancery; sequestrator of many vacant benefices; of the Archbishopric of Canterbury, 1080; of the Bishopric of Lincoln, 1082; Justiciar and King's Proctor; Bp. of Durham, 1099; sent to the Tower, 1100; escaped to France; restored to his See, 1101; founded Kepier Hospital, 1112; built Framwellgate Bridge; died 1128.

FLEMING, ALEXANDER. R. of Ingram, 1354.

FLYNT, JOHN. R. of Redmarshall, 1502; Prior of St. John's, Pontefract. (S.S., 22, App. 1; D.C.R.)

FLINTHAUGH, ROBERT. R. of Rothbury; est. rat., 1389; died about 1412. (P.R.)

FLIXBURGH, WILLIAM DE. R. of Ford, occ. 1371, 1381. (P.R.; N.C.H.)

FLORENTON, HUGH DE. R. of Hartburn, 1255; died 1256. (P.L., 1.)

FLYNTON, HENRY DE. V. of Grindon, 1390; R. of Edmundbyers, 1402; V. of Muggleswick, 1410; exch. for R. of Meldon, 1411; died 1425. (H.N., II, Vol. 2.)

FOLBERRI, GEORGE, S.T.P. (Also Fowlberry). C. and P. of Lanchester in 1535; Master of Durham School, 1520-33; of Pembroke Coll., Cambridge, 1537; died 1540. (See Notes.)

FOLLOUR, JOHN DE. Master of the Magdalen Hosp., Bamburgh, 1340.

FORCET, GEOFFREY DE. R. of Brancepeth, 1254; occ. 1269, 1282. (S.S., 9; C.R.)

FORD, ODONEL DE. R. of Meldon c. 1250. (H.N., II, Vol. 2; III, Vol. 2.)

FORDHAM, JOHN DE. Grant of Hosp. of St. Cross, Winchester, 1371; Prov. of Wingham, 1372; R. of Aysgarth, 1374-81; of Rothbury, 1377-81; C. and P. of Lincoln, 1374; of York, 1375, exchanging 1376 for the like dignity in Chichester and St. David's; of York again, 1380; est. rat. as Archd. of Canterbury, 1381; Bp. of Durham, 1381; translated to Ely, 1388; Privy Seal, 1377; Treasurer before 1385; died 1425. (P.R.; C.R.; L.N.; H.T.)

FOREST, JOHN. R. of Kirkhaugh, occ. 1501.

FORESTER, JOHN. V. of Eglingham, 1419; died 1420.

FORRES, RICHARD DE. Alleged to be an apostate brother of Kynloss, who has occupied the Church of Norham since the death of Wm. de Elwyk, three years ago, 1366. (P.P., 1.)

FORREST, ROBERT. V. of Muggleswick, occ. 1504; of Dalton-le-Dale, 1526-30; of Pittington, 1530-48.

FORSTER, JOHN. V. of Edlingham, 1526-27; of Bywell St. Peter, 1526, till his death in 1540.

FORSTER, RICHARD. C. and P. in Auckland (holding Cusancia's prebend); pres. to Kynardington (dio. Canterbury) on exch. with Wm. de Thorpe, 1362. (P.R.)

FORT, JOHN LE. Parson of Rock, occ. 1266. (Nd. Pleas.)

FOSSA NOVA, STEPHEN DE. R. of Bamburgh c. 1212.

FOSSOUR, ANTHONY. V. of Aston Cantelicu (dio. of Worcester); and by exch. V. of Bedlington, 1344; died 1350.

FOSTON, ROBERT. Bp. of Elphin, 1418; R. of Kimblesworth, 1430; Suffragan to Bp. Langley; died 1434.

FOWLBERRY, RALPH (see also Folberri). V. of Branxton, 1528-53.

FOWLER, THOMAS. Had grant of St. Peter's Chapel in the Castle, Newcastle, 1460. (P.R.)

FOX, EDWARD. Scho. of Eton and of King's Coll., Cambridge; Fellow; Provost, 1528-38; C. and P. of York, 1527; secr. to Cardinal Wolsey; a King's Clerk; envoy to Rome and Paris; introduced Thos. Cranmer to Henry VIII; Almoner to the King; Master of Sherburn Hospital, 1527; Archd. of Leicester, 1531; of Dorset, 1533; Bp. of Hereford, 1535; died 1538. (C.R.; L.N.; N.B.)

FOX, THOMAS. R. of Gilling; exch. with John de Leek, and became V. of Haltwhistle, 1352; died 1361. (R.R.)

FOX, WILLIAM. V. of Wooler, 1433-34.

FOXDEN, THOMAS DE. R. of Kimblesworth, 1342; Dean of the Christianity of Durham, 1342.

FOXE, RICHARD. Of Magd. Coll., Oxford; afterwards of Cambridge, of which Chanc. in 1500; Master of Pembroke, 1507-18; R. of Stepney, 1485; the King's Secretary; Bp. of Exeter, 1487; of Bath and Wells, 1492; of Durham, 1494; of Winchester, 1501; died 1528; an exor. of Henry VII; baptized Henry VIII; the King's Almoner; founded Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford, 1516. (C.R.; L.N.; N.B.)

FRANKLEYN, WILLIAM. C. and P. of Auckland in 1535; of Lanchester, occ. 1535; of Lincoln, 1517-40; of York, 1525-55; of Howden, 1518-28; Master of Kepier, 1515-45; Temporal Chancellor to Bishops Ruthall and Wolsey; R. of Houghton-le-Spring, 1528-55; Archd. of Durham and R. of Easington, 1515-55; President of Queen's Coll., Cambridge, 1526-28; D. of Windsor, 1536-53; died at Chalfont, of which he was Rector, 1555. (S.S., 41, 43; D.C.R.)

FRAUNCEIS, JOHN. R. of St. Margaret Moses, City of London; by exch. with Henry de Wallingford; C. and P. of Auckland, 1381. (P.R.)

FRAUNCES, THOMAS. V. of Wooler, 1412-28.

FRAUNCEYS, JOHN. V. of Billingham, 1349-65.

FRAUNCEYS, WILLIAM. V. of Bishop Middleham, 1375-77; V. of Merrington, 1377; living in 1403. (S.S., 2 and 79; D.C.R.)

FREND, ROBERT. Of the diocese of Lincoln; Master of Elishaw Hosp., 1411; of the Chapel of Friarside, 1418. (H.N., II, Vol. 1.)

FRISCOBALDI, WILLIAM DEI. Pres. by the King (s.v.) to R. of Stanhope, 1311. (R.P.D., IV.)

FRITHBY, THOMAS. R. of Wolsingham, 1461-67.

FRYSTON, PETER. R. of Middleham (Yorks.), 1426; of Wensley, 1430; and by exch. R. of Brancepeth, 1432-37; and by exch. with Rd. Drax V. of Gainford, 1437-52. (H.T.)

FULFORD, JOHN DE. Had reservation of a benefice in the dioc. of Durham, 1333; occ. as R. of Winston in 1351, when he has licence to retain the Chantry of St. Michael in the Church of York, though it demands residence. (P.L., 2 and 3.)

FULTHORPE, THOMAS. C. and P. of Norton, 1388. (P.R.)

FULTHORPE, WILLIAM. V. of Gainford, 1531; died 1538.

FURNESS, JOHN. V. of Ellingham, 1439; died 1455.

G

G. Cardinal Deacon of St. Adrian's; occ. R. of Gainford, 1240, when the Church was appropriated; Papal Subdeacon and Auditor of the litteræ contradictæ; d. 1245. (See Trani.)

GAETANO, JOHN (Gaytani). C. and P. of York, 1220-34; of Auckland, 1227; died or res. in 1238. (P.R.)

GAETANO, JOHN (Gaytani). A member of the Orsini family; Cardinal Deacon of St. Theodore; Archd. of Coventry, occ. 1320, 1332; C. and P. of York, 1320; occ. 1332; R. of Wearmouth, 1325-35. (P.R.)

GALE, GEOFFREY DE LA. R. of Redmarshall (by the King), 1320. (P.R.)

GALETHORP, ROBERT. Grant of Tweedmouth Hosp., 1381. (P.R.)

GALEWAY, JOHN. C. and P. of Auckland, occ. 1370; R. of Meldon, which he res. 1378 for St. Peter's the Less, York. (S.S., 21; H.N., II, Vol. 2.)

GALLAND, RALPH. Canon of Alnwick; V. of Alnham, 1538.

GALON, THOMAS. Parish Priest of Newcastle, 1396. (A.A., II, 22.)

GALOUN, PETER DE. Est. rat. as R. of Wearmouth, 1383. (P.R.)

Gamel. Occ. V. of Grindon, 1194.

Gamelton, Robert de. V. of Berwick, 1340.

Gamul. Occ. V. of Aycliffe, 1129.

Garbiner, Henry. A Clerk of the dioc. of Chichester; recommended by the Pope for C. and P. in Norton, 1363. (P.P.)

Gardener, Richard. R. of Dinsdale, 1408, which he exch. for Mastership of Baithel Hosp., Darlington, 1419; V. of Coniscliffe, 1419-38.

Gare, John. Master of Friarside, 1423.

Garforde, Dennis. V. of Mitford, 1501; died 1524. (H.N., II, Vol. 2.)

Garnon, Robert (Gernoun). C. and P. of Auckland, coll. 1341; appears in the taxation of 1342. (R.P.D., III.)

Garton, Robert de. Est. rat. as C. and P. of Norton (Ravendale's stall), 1391; and in the same stall, and as R. of Kirtlyngton (dio. of York), 1399. (P.R.)

Garton, Thomas. A King's Clerk; obtained grant of the Hosp. of Boulton, 1331; Keeper of the Wardrobe, 1331-33; R. of Over; Controller of the King's household; a Baron of the Exchequer, 1331. (P.R.; C.R.; Foss.)

Gascoin, Humphrey. R. of Elsdon, 1519-41; Master of Gretham Hosp., 1522; C. and P. of Chester, occ. 1535. (Valor Eccl.)

Gategang, Henry. V. of Tynemouth c. 1246; R. of Embleton c. 1245-70; a benefactor of the Tyne Bridge. (S.S., 137.)

Gategang, Nicholas. R. of Bassingham, 1305; Constable of Durham, 1318; Temp. Chanc. to Bp. Beaumont; a Justice in Eyre; Receiver to Bp. Bury; R. of Ryton, 1319; died 1341. (P.R.; S.S., 32 and 119; A.A., III, 8.)

Gateshead, Thomas de. V. of Ellingham, 1337-46.

Gateshead, Thomas de. V. of Bolam, 1403-25.

Gathril, Thomas de. R. of Edmundbyers, 1392.

Gaugy, Adam de. R. of Ellingham c. 1163. (N.C.H.; A.A., III, 1.)

Gawns William de. R. of St. Mary-le-Bow, Durham, 1322; a King's collector in the Scottish wars, 1325. (A.A., III, 11.)

Gayton, John de, B.C.L. Clerk to Michael de Northburgh, who, on becoming Bp. of London, petitions on his behalf that he may receive his late stall in Lanchester; petition granted, and he became C. and P. of that church in 1354. (P.P.)

Gebenensis, Robert (i.e., of Geneva). Cardinal Priest of the Twelve Apostles, and brother of the Count of Geneva, whom he eventually succeeded; occ. 1375 as R. of Wearmouth, which benefice he leased to Jn. del Chambre and three others for five years at a rent of £250; Archd. of Durham and R. of Easington, 1376; the King sequestered his estates to pay for the ransom of

one of his clerks; Treasurer of York, 1374; became Pope Clement VII in 1378; died 1394. (C.R.; D.C.R.)

GENT, RICHARD. C. and P. of Lanchester, occ. in the Taxation (c. 1330); had grant for life of St. Leonard's, Derby, which he surrendered, 1356. (R.P.D., III; P.R.)

GEOFFREY. R. of Alston *temp.* Henry II. (H.N., II, Vol. 3.)

GEOFFREY. V. of Billingham c. 1200. (S.S., 58.)

GEOFFREY. Chaplain at Ancroft c. 1220. (S.S., 58.)

GEOFFREY. R. of Ellingham *temp.* Henry II. (H.N., III, Vol. 2.)

GEOFFREY. Occ. V. of Pittington, 1269. (N.C.H., 12.)

GEOFFREY. R. of Alwinton, 1340.

GEORGE. V. of Whelpington, occ. 1509. (H.N., II, Vol. 1.)

GERARD. Master of St. Mary the Virgin's Hospital, Newcastle, c. 1200. (S.S., 137.)

GERLTHORP, ROBERT DE. A King's Clerk; grant for life of St. Bartholomew's Hosp., Tweedmouth, 1381; C. and P. of Lichfield by grant, 1386; est. rat. as R. of Tyd St. Giles (dio. Ely), 1389; Warden of the Free Chapel in Worcester before his death in 1391. (P.R.)

GERMAN. R. of Heighington c. 1205. (S.S., 58.)

GERMIUM, LAMBERT. R. of Bedlington, 1244. (H.N., III, Vol. 2.)

GIBSON, JOHN. Perpetual Curate of St. Nicholas, Durham, occ. 1535. (Valor. Eccl.)

GIFFARD, JOHN. R. of Haughton-le-Skerne, occ. 1319; of Bassingbourn, occ. 1320; Master of St. Leonard's Hosp., York, 1326; C. and P. of York, 1323-49; of Wells, occ. 1335, res. 1349; Keeper of Queen Isabella's lands; founded the College of St. Andrew, Cotterstock, 1338; died 1349. (P.R.; C.R.; P.L.)

GILBERT. Portionary R. of Ponteland in 1190. (N.C.H.)

GILBERT. Master of the Hosp. of St. Edmund the Bp., Gateshead, 1248.

GILBERT. Chaplain of Slaley, 1340. (N.C.H.)

GILBERT, ROBERT. C. and P. of Lincoln, 1406-11; Prec. 1411-20; C. and P., 1420-26; Archd. of Durham and R. of Easington, 1420-25; Treas. of York, 1425-26; C. 1427-36; Dean, 1426-36; Bp. of London, 1436; died 1448. (L.N.; P.L.)

GILFRID (Mr.) C. and P. of Auckland, 1296; died 1312. (Taxation of Pope Nicholas.)

GILLE. R. of Egglescliffe, occ. 1085. (S.S., 9.)

GILLE, JOHN (or GYLL). V. of Bishopmiddleham, 1387-89; V. of Heighington, 1395-1400; R. of Elwick by exch., 1400; died 1424.

Gilling, Roger de. R. of Hauxwell, 1332; D. of Chester, occ. 1345; Bishop's Official. (D.C.R.)

Gillowe, Henry. A friend of the Bothe family; born in Lancashire; R. of Stocking Pelham, 1451; R. of Gilling; Master of Kepier Hosp., 1467-79; Temporal Chancellor; R. of Houghton-le-Spring, 1470; C. and P. of York, 1476-82; Sub-dean of York, 1478; died 1483; bur. at Houghton, where a Chantry was built over his grave. (See his will in S.S., 45.) (C.R.; L.N.)

Gillyng, William de. V. of Coniscliffe, 1371.

Gisburn, Walter. V. of Stranton, 1338. (R.P.D., III; P.R.)

Gisburn, William. Master of the Free Chapel at Jesmond, 1485; died 1493; C. and P. of Auckland and of Lincoln, 1483-93. One of these names was C. and P. of Southwell, 1454-59; Precentor of York, 1456; and Canon, 1459-81; when he is said to have died. (L.N.; P.R.)

Gisburne, John. V. of Norham, 1447; res. 1453; C. of Hemingburgh, 1451-52; R. of Nunburnholme and V. of Eykering, 1453; Sacrist of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, 1453; C. and P. of Southwell, 1454; Prec. of York, 1456-60; Can., 1459; R. of Brompton; of Spofforth, 1474; died 1481; Chapl. to Archbishop Bowet. (P.L.; Will in S.S., 53.)

Glanton, William de. V. of Felton, occ. 1313. (N.C.H.)

Glasgow, William de. Inst. to V. of Corbridge, 1315. (R.P.D.)

Glyn, William. V. of Newcastle, 1418; res. 1436.

Godeale, William. C. and P. of Lanchester by grant (s.v.), 1388; exchanged and became R. of Montgomery, 1390. (P.R.)

Godebarne, Henry, LL.D. R. of Egremont, 1372; of Hornsea, 1374; est. rat. as Master of Leysingby Hosp., 1384; of Sherburn Hosp., 1389; C. and P. of Ripon, 1371; of York, 1372; died 1389; Papal Auditor. (P.R.; P.L.; H.T.)

Godefrid. Priest of Cornhill c. 1200. (N.C.H.)

Godergylle, Thomas. V. of Branxton, 1499; died 1528.

Godet, Warin (or Garin). Master of Sherburn Hospital, 1202. (R.P.D., III.)

Godfrey. R. of Brancepeth, occ. 1131.

Goldington, Thomas de. King's Clerk and Secretary; R. of Musgrave, 1328; has grant of the Mastership of the Hosp. of the Holy Trinity, Boulton-on-the-Moor, 1329; this revoked and has grant of the Hosp. of St. Thomas-the-Martyr in the same place in the same year; this also revoked, 1331; pres. to Mastership of God's House (St. Leonard's), Derby, and of St. Nicholas Hosp., Carlisle, 1332; charged with neglecting both his hospitals, 1348; C. and P. of Norton in 1328 and 1342. (P.R.; R.P.D., III.)

GOLDRINGS, WILLIAM DE. R. of Sheepwash, 1311. (H.N., II, Vol. 2.)

GOLDSBURGH, THOMAS. C. and P. of Howdon, 1282; R. of Kirkton, 1290; C. and P. of Lincoln, 1302-30; of Chester, res. 1311; Archd. of Durham, 1308; R. of Holbeach; an exor. of Bp. Bek; died 1333. (P.R.; L.N.; P.L.; S.S., 128; R.P.D.)

GOLEN, JOHN. V. of Stamfordham, occ. 1501.

GONDISALVO, RODERIC. Of Puebla; orator of the Spanish Court; obtained grant of Sherburn Hospital during pleasure, 1507; his successor occurs in 1524. (P.R.)

GOODE, WILLIAM. V. of Ponteland, res. 1497; R. of Dogmersfield, 1497; Fellow of Merton Coll., Oxford; died 1498; bur. at Odiham, where he is depicted on two brasses. (Proc., III, 9.)

GOTHAM, JOHN DE. R. of Wolsingham, 1395.

GOURTON, ROBERT. C. and P. of Auckland (Sapey's Stall), 1340.

GOWAN, WILLIAM. V. of Wooler, 1434.

GOWER, RICHARD. R. of Brancepeth, 1398; also Abbot of Jervaux; died 1425. (S.S., 45.)

GOWER, WILLIAM. Occ. R. of Halughton in 1374 (Haughton-le-Skerne). (N.B.—The Gower family were connected with Elton.) (A.A., III, Vol. 5.)

GRANDISDEN, WILLIAM (or Gransden). Est. rat. as C. of Auckland and Portioner of Norton, 1403; occ. as R. of Wayngton (dio. Lincoln). (P.R.; P.L.)

GRAY, JOHN. V. of Kirknewton, occ. 1338; died 1344.

GRAY, JOHN. V. of Kelloe; d. 1339.

GRAY, JOHN. C. and P. of Auckland, 1354. (D.C.R.)

GRAY, JOHN. V. of Kirknewton, 1415-27: of Stannington, 1427; occ. 1445. (P.R.)

GRAY, JOHN. V. of Kirknewton, 1488; occ. 1492; V. of Hartburn, 1496; died 1500.

GRAY, THOMAS. V. of Kelloe, 1418; died 1428.

GRAY, WILLIAM. V. of Kirkharle, 1415-32.

GRAY, WILLIAM. Archd. of Northumberland, occ. 1448; coll. by his kinsman, William Grey, Bp. of London, to C. and P. in London, 1430; res. it in 1446; C. and P. of Southwell, 1431; of Thame (dio. Linc.); Archd. of Northants and R. of Amersham, 1434; C. and P. of Lichfield, 1443; of York, 1447; of Ripon, 1447; Archd. of Northumberland (as above); of Richmond, 1449-54; Bp. of Ely, 1454-78; King's Commissioner:

Apostolic Notary; Chanc. of the University of Oxford, 1441; Treasurer of England, 1469; died 1478. (S.S., 78.)

GRAYBARNE, GILBERT. V. of Bedlington, 1471; died 1477.

GRAYSTANES, ROBERT DE. Elected, confirmed and consecrated Bishop of Durham, 1333, but was refused his Temporalities by the King, and was set aside by the Pope, who provided at the King's request Richard de Bury. (L.N.)

GRAYSTANES, WILLIAM DE. R. of Meldon, 1381.

GRAYSTOCK, RICHARD DE. R. of Morpeth, which he exch. and became R. of Folkton, 1402. (R.R.)

GRAYSTOCK, WILLIAM DE. R. of St. Mary-le-Bow, Durham, occ. 1312, 1314, 1316, 1317. (R.P.D.)

GREATHEAD, EDMUND. Drawing pension as incumbent minister in the dissolved College of Auckland, 1553.

GREATHEAD, JOHN. C. and P. of Auckland in 1535; drawing pension in 1553.

GREATHEAD, RICHARD. Curate of St. Margaret's Chapel, Durham, 1521; died 1560.

GREEN, HENRY. Exch. C. and P. in Auckland for the V. of Battersea, 1381. (P.R.)

GREENE, JOHN. V. of Embleton, 1508; died 1524.

GREFFSON, WILLIAM. V. of Pittington, 1499; res. 1507. (S.S., 22, App. 1.)

GREGILL, JOHN. R. of Whitfield, 1425.

GREGORY. R. of Auckland, 1147.

GREGSON, WILLIAM. Occ. R. of Hurworth, 1478.

GRENDALE, JOHN DE. Last R. of Stannington, 1316.

GRENDON, THOMAS DE. Described as "quondam" V. of Hartburn, 1311. (R.P.D.)

GRENE, WILLIAM. Pres. to R. of Knaresdale, 1397. (P.R.)

GRENEFIELD, WILLIAM DE. C. and P. of Southwell, 1269-72; of Ripon, 1272; Temporal Chanc. of Durham, 1283-89; C. and P. of York, 1287; R. of Blockley, 1291-94; of Stratford on Avon, 1294-1304; C. and P. of London, 1296; Dean of Chichester, 1302; Chanc. of England, 1302; Abp. of York, 1305; died 1315. (L.N.; S.S., 78; Foss.)

GRENLAW, WILLIAM. C. and P. of Auckland, 1227. (P.R.)

GRESMER, JOHN. V. of Pittington, 1422.

GRESSEBY, ALAN DE. R. of Elwick c. 1340. (R.P.D., III.)

GRETHAM, THOMAS DE. R. of Ryton, occ. 1378, 1382, 1391, 1396

(being then aged 55); Vicar-General to Bp. Skirlaw. (P.R.; P.L.; S.S., 9; A.A., III, 6.)

GRETTON, JOHN DE. V. of Heselden, 1348; died 1349.

GREY, THOMAS. V. of Alston, 1499; occ. 1501. (H.N., II, Vol. 3.)

GREY, WILLIAM. C. and P. of Auckland, 1535. (Valor Eccl.)

GRISMER, ROBERT (alias BELT). Master of Baithel Hosp. (Darlington), 1422.

GROSPOIS, HENRY. V. of Norton, 1362; res. 1365; C. and P. of Auckland, occ. 1370, as a compurgator of Archd. Beverley; R. of Boldon, 1370-77. (S.S., 21.)

GUDHOGH, JOHN. R. of Winston, 1391; res. 1406.

GUENANT, JOHN. R. of Chester, c. 1221. (Proc. IV, Vol. 1.)

GUNNERTON, PETER DE. Chapl. of St. John Lee before 1479. (N.C.H.)

GURNAYS, THOMAS DE. C. and P. of Auckland; died 1283. (P.R.)

GURNELL, THOMAS (or GURNARD). Pres. to Staindrop (V), 1537; had licence to retire on a competent pension same year, and was in receipt of it (£10) in 1553. (Hutch.)

GYPSWICH, WILLIAM DE. R. of Elwick (13th century).

H

HABYNGTON, ROGER DE. V. of Norton, 1354; res. 1361.

HACKFORTHE, JOHN DE. Occ. R. of St. Mary in the South Bailey, 1515; date of presentation uncertain; res. or died not later than 1531. (S.S., 5, 22.)

HADHAM, JOHN DE. C. and P. of Norton; pres. (s.v.) 1346 to Perrer's Stall. (P.R.)

HADHAM, JOHN DE. R. of Seaham, pres. 1381. (D.C.R.)

HADHAM, THOMAS. R. of Seaham; died 1364.

HADHAM, THOMAS. R. of Seaham, 1364-1381.

HAGET, RALPH. Occ. V. of Billingham in 1180.

HAGHAM, JOHN DE. V. of Simonburn, 1367; exch. it with William

de Angerham for the Church of Edith Weston (dio. Linc.), 1375. (P.R.)

HAGWORTHINGAM, HUGH DE. V. of Haltwhistle, which he exch. with Walter de Farndale for the church of St. Werburgh in Hoo (dio. Rochester), 1338. (R.P.D., III.)

HALGHTON, JOHN DE. Occ. as Dean of the Christianity of Darlington, 1341. (R.P.D., III.)

HALL, JOHN. Occ. V. of Hart, 1417.

HALL, THOMAS. V. of Bishop Middleham, 1477-84; V. of Bedlington, 1484; res. 1489. He may be the same person as

HALL, THOMAS. R. of Wolsingham, 1493-97; of Egglescliffe, 1497-99; of Wolsingham (again), 1499, till his death in 1521 (D.C.R.)

HALL, THOMAS. C. and P. of Darlington in 1535. One of these names became C. and P. of Howden, 1523, and was living at the time of the Dissolution. (Valor (1535); Hutch, Vol. 3.)

HALLIWELL, JOHN DE. R. of Ford, 1400; R. of Hoghton (Leicester), 1402; C. and P. of Lincoln, 1411, and St. Martin-le-Grand; est. rat. 1414. (P.R.)

HALLIWELL, WILLIAM DE. Prcs. to Alnham (V.), 1392; died 1415.

HALTWHISTLE, WILLIAM DE. Master of Baithel Hosp., Darlington; died 1340. (R.P.D., III.)

HALUGHTON, GILBERT DE. R. of Kirkland (dio. Carl.), 1305; of Ousby (do.), 1312; Archd. of Carlisle, 1311; R. of Embleton, 1322; of Ovingham, 1333. (P.R.; N.C.H.; C.R.)

HALYDANE, STEPHEN. V. of Stannington, 1533; res. 1558. (H.N., II, Vol. 2.)

HAMELDON, WILLIAM DE. R. of Haconby, 1268; of a moiety of Walkeringham (Notts), 1275; of Cromwell (do.), 1276; of Brayton (Yorks); of Boudon (? Boldon), 1282; of Embleton, 1287; of Washington; Archd. of York, 1288-1300; Dean of York, 1298; Precentor of Beverley; a clerk in Chancery; Vice-Chancellor; Keeper of the Seal; in 1307 Lord Chancellor; died that year. (P.R.; R.P.D.; S.S., 108, 109, 117; C.R.)

HAMSTERLEY, JOHN. R. of St. Mary in the South Bailey, 1537; d. 1547.

HAMSTERLEY, RALPH, S.T.P. V. of Aycliffe, 1476-88; R. of Kimblesworth, 1484-87; R. of Washington, 1486, res. 1500; Fellow of Merton Coll., Oxford; Principal of Alban Hall c. 1500; Master of University College, 1509; died 1518. (Monumental brasses at Oddington and at St. John Baptist, Oxford.) Occ. C. and P. of Lanchester, 1495. (L.N.)

HANSARD, WILLIAM. V. of Heighington before 1196. (S.S., 58.)

HANSLAP, ROBERT DE. R. of Elton (s.v.), 1346; V. of Wooler, 1354-67; V. of Bp. Middleham, 1377; died 1387.

HANSLOPE, HENRY. C. and P. of Darlington in 1440; also R. of Middleton (Yorks); Chapl. to the King; C. and P. of Howden, Hastings, Windsor, 1427; of Lincoln, 1448-52. (P.L.; L.N.)

HANYNGTON, RICHARD DE. V. of Darlington; occ. 1312, 1313, also 1321; exch. with Henry de Appleby for the Church of Morland in 1334.

HARANG, RALPH. R. of Bedlington in 1228. (S.S., 58.)

HARATE, DAVID. V. of Haltwhistle, 1316.

HARBORNE, NICHOLAS. R. of Simonburn, 1535; died 1567.

HARBOTTLE, BERTRAM. V. of Bp. Middleham, 1484; res. 1485; V. of St. Oswald's, 1485-6.

HARBOTTLE (HERBOTTLE), JOHN DE. R. of Sheepwash, 1364. (P.R.)

HARBOTTLE, THOMAS. V. of Ponteland, occ. 1472, 1480, 1487, 1489, also V. of Embleton c. 1485. (D.C.R.; N.C.H., Vols. 2 and 9; R.R.; S.S., 85.)

HARCLA, MICHAEL. C. and P. of Lanchester, coll. 1311, occ. 1318; Official of Richmond. (R.P.D.)

HARDGYLL, ROLAND. V. of Haltwhistle in 1446; D. of the Church of Darlington, occ. 1451, 1456, 1462. (S.S., 30; A.A., III, 7.)

HARDING, ROBERT. Occ. 1501 as Chapl. at Castle Eden.

HAREDON, RICHARD DE. V. of Heighington, 1303; vacated living c. 1309. (R.P.D.)

HAREHAM, WALTER DE. R. of Elwick, 1353-59.

HARESON, JAMES. V. of Aycliffe, 1508-10.

HAREWOLD, ADAM DE. C. and P. of Norton, which he exch., 1342, with Robt. de Calne and became R. of Dinsdale; exch. Dinsdale with Peter de Morland for V. of Coniscliffe, 1351, and res. 1360; R. of Miserden (Co. Gloucester), 1342 (P.R.; R.P.D., III.)

HAREWOOD, JOHN DE. Master of St. John the Baptist's Hosp., Barnard Castle; occ. 1352. (V.C.H.)

HARLE. (See HERLE.)

HARLESEY, ROBERT DE. R. of St. Mary-le-Bow, Durham, 1386; occ. R. of St. Mary, South Bailey, 1413-14.

HARPYN, THOMAS. V. of Wooler, 1315. (R.P.D.)

HARRE, BERTINUS. Prcs. to St. James, Rokesburgh (dio. of Durham), 1388. (P.R.)

HARTBURN, RICHARD DE. Appears Archd. of Northumberland, contemporarily with Robert de St. Agatha, Archd. of Durham (1256-75). (H.N., III, Vol. 2.)

HARTIPOLE, ROBERT DE. V. of Aycliffe, 1461.

HARUM, ROBERT. R. of Whalton, 1361. (H.N., II, Vol. 1.)

HARUM, THOMAS DE. Occ. V. of Stamfordham, 1311. (S.S., 44.)

HARWE, THOMAS DE. R. of Ingram, 1343.

HASTINGS, JOHN DE. Occ. R. of Morpeth, 1352 and 1364; died 1377. (P.R.)

HATFIELD, THOMAS DE. The King's Secretary; C. and P. of London c. 1320; of Sarum, 1340; of Lincoln, 1342; of York, 1343; R. of Market Overton, 1338; elected, under pressure from the King and the Pope, Bp. of Durham, 1345; died 1381; a benefactor to Durham Coll., Oxford. (P.R.; P.P.; C.R.; L.N.)

HAUCLE, JOHN DE. R. of St. Andrew, Hertford (dio. Linc.), 1303; R. of Aldneston (Alston) (dio. Durh.), 1304; R. of Streete (dio. Bath and Wells), 1304. (P.R.)

HAVERINGS, JOHN DE. Nephew of Sir John de Haverings (Avrenches); a Collector and Justice itinerant; occ. R. of Cresham and La Leye, 1297; C. and P. of Sarum, and R. of Warmingham (dio. of Lichfield); also Archd. of Dublin, 1305; R. of Gateshead by Papal Bull, 1312; d. 1329. (P.R.; P.P.; R.P.D.)

HAWTHORN, ROBERT. R. of St. Mary-le-Bow, Durham, 1440; died 1458.

HAXEY, THOMAS. R. of Pulham, 1384; of St. Nicholas, Cole Abbey, 1385; res. it for Toppesfield, 1386; res. it for Dengey, 1387; R. of Crawley, 1387; V. of Histon St. Andrew, 1390; V. of Laxton, 1343; R. of Brington; Master of Sherburn Hospital (alias The Laschurch), 1388; of Leysingby Hosp., 1391; C. and P. of Chester, 1384; of Lichfield, 1388; of Southwell, 1388; of Sarum, 1390; of York, 1404; of Ripon, 1410; of Beverley, 1419; of Howden, res. 1418; Treas. of York, 1418; Master of the Mint there, 1423; died there 1424; drafted the petition to King Richard II remonstrating on his extravagance, 1397; condemned to death; pardoned. (P.R.; P.P.; C.R.; L.N.; S.S., 78.)

HAY, THOMAS DEL. C. and P of Howden, 1408-11; res. for C. and P. of Chester, 1411. (Hutch.)

HAYE, ROBERT DE LA. Occ. C. and P. of Chester, 1419; coll. C. and P. of York, 1420. (P.L.)

HAYNING, JOHN. V. of Newburn, 1398-1419.

HAYTON, JOHN DE. V. of Northallerton, 1370-82; R. of St. Nicholas, Durham, 1392-96.

HAYTON, THOMAS DE. V. of Mitford, 1372-76.

HAYTON, WILLIAM DE. V. of Kirknewton, 1364; res. 1366.

HEBBEDEN, THOMAS, LL.D. R. of Boldon, occ. 1429; exch. it and became R. of Welton, 1430; D. of Auckland, 1431; Chapl. to Bp. Langley; Spiritual Chanc.; occ. Canon of St. John's, Chester (Cheshire); R. of Meldon, 1430-35; died 1435; will in S.S. 2. (P.L.; S.S., 2, 30.)

HEBBORNE, JOHN, LL.B. V. of Tynemouth, 1492; occ. 1501.

HEBSON, WILLIAM. R. of Kirkby Knowle, and by exch. with Ralph Whitfield, R. of Ilderton, 1433. (R.R.)

HEDDELEM, JOHN DE. Claimed the Church of Elsdon against Thomas de Neville (1312), who succeeded in retaining it. (R.P.D.)

HEDDON, THOMAS. Occ. V. of Gainford in 1515.

HEDELHAM, HENRY. D. of Chester, 1382; est. rat. as V. of Newcastle, 1384; C. and P. of Darlington, 1384; died probably in 1390, when both his churches were vacant. (P.R.)

HEIGHINGTON, ROBERT. R. of Elwick, occ. 1501.

HEIGHINGTON, WILLIAM DE. First Master of the Free Church at Jesmond, 1351; res. the same year. (A.A., III, 1.)

HELEY, GILBERT DE. V. of Bywell St. Peter, occ. 1315; also in 1337. (R.P.D. and R.P.D., III.)

HELEY, RICHARD. R. of Long Horsley c. 1250. (S.S., 90.)

HELIAS. R. of Morpeth in 1129. (H.N., II, Vol. 2.)

HELME, GEOFFREY DE. R. of St. Nicholas, Durham; occ. 1267, 1273. (The initial letter of his name occ. in the (undated) Charter for the foundation of St. James's Chapel on the bridge.) (R.P.D.)

HEMINGTON, WILLIAM DE. C. and P. of Chester, coll. 1341 to Roger Waltham's stall. (R.P.D.)

HEMINGBURGH, RICHARD DE. V. of Edlingham, 1366; d. 1374.

HEMMING. Occ. R. of Brancepeth, 1085.

HEMMINGBURGH, JOHN. V. of Chepstow, 1348; exch. Little Oakley for Southall (dio. Linc.), 1356; exch. Linley (Notts) for

Yolgreave (Derby), 1376; R. of Fowey, 1395; Stephen de Hundmanby succ. to his portion in Norton, 1380. (P.R.)

HEMYNGTON, WILLIAM DE. C. and P. of Chester, coll. 1341; R. of Glemsford (dio. Norw.) and Pightesle (dio. Linc.); Bp.'s Receiver in 1341. (P.R.; R.P.D.)

HENERKEDYN, ADAM. Rector of Wooler before 1254. (N.C.H.)

HENGHAM, RALPH DE. Occ. R. of Eggleseliff, 1294, in which year he held also the benefices of Waleton, Prees, Shareshill, Yardley, Bosham, Wetheringsett, Sculthorp, Hindringham, Shillingdon, Middleton and Farford; Chanc. of Exeter, 1275-80; C. and P. of Penkridge, 1275; of London, 1285; R. of Stone; a Justice of the King's Bench, 1270; removed to the Common Pleas, 1272; Chief Justice in King's Bench, 1274; removed and fined, 1290; a Justice itinerant, 1300; Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, 1301; died 1309; bur. in St. Paul's; compiler of the Registrum Brevium. (P.R.; S.S., 123; L.N.; Foss.)

HENLEE, JOHN (more rarely HENLEY). Treasurer to Bp. Hatfield; R. of Sedgefield, 1367-97; est. rat. 1367 and 1381; much molested by Peter de Stapleton, provided by the Pope, who afterwards surrogated Thomas de Weston, 1393; C. and P. of Chester, 1367; exch. this for a like dignity in St. Stephen's, Westminster, 1368; exch. that for Gretham Hosp., 1372, which he res. 1384; R. of Houghton-le-Spring, 1377-86; again C. and P. of St. Stephen's, res. 1397; probably died that year. (P.R.; P.L.)

HENRY. One of the Masters of the Church of Darlington c. 1230. (S.S., 58.)

HENRY. V. of Norton, 1210.

HENRY. (Son of Simon the Chamberlain.) V. of Billingham, 1225. (S.S., 58.)

HENRY. Dean of the Christianity of Newcastle, 1228. (S.S., 58.)

HENRY. R. of Ford, 1241; occ. 1245. (N.C.H.)

HENRY. Rector of Stanhope, occ. 1242. (S.S., 127.)

HENRY. Occ. V. of Newcastle, 1243.

HENRY. R. of Embleton, occ. 1246. (S.S., 90.)

HENRY. V. of Felton c. 1250. (S.S., 90.)

HENRY. Master of the Magdalen Hosp., Newcastle, 1315. (R.P.D.)

HENRY. R. of St. Mary, South Bailey, Durham, and Dean of Christianity, occ. 1325.

HEPPE, ROBERT DE. Provided by the Pope as V. of Kirknewton, 1359. (P.P.)

HEPPESCOTE, ADAM DE. R. of Hunstanworth, inst. 1312. One of these names was V. of Bedlington, 1340. (R.P.D.)

HEPPESCOTES, ALAN DE. A Premonstratensian, inst. to Bolam, 1339. (R.P.D.)

HEPPESCOTES, THOMAS DE. R. of Morpeth, occ. 1323, 1334; died 1342; occ. C. and P. of Lanchester, 1340; created a Judge, 1341. (R.P.D., III; Foss.)

HEPSON, WILLIAM. Occ. V. of Wooler, 1443, 1464.

HERDSLAWE, HENRY DE. Coll. V. of Chatton by the Archbp. (s.v.), 1311. (R.R.)

HERDWYK, THOMAS DE. Sinecure R. of Middleton St. George; res. 1338. (R.P.D., III.)

HEREFORD, THOMAS DE. Archd. of Northumberland; died 1253. (L.N.)

HERLE, ALEXANDER DE. C. and P. of Tamworth, and by exch. C. and P. of Norton, 1392; Archd. of Cleveland, 1387; Master of St. Giles's Hosp., Little Maldon, 1396; also C. and P. of Hastings, of Auckland, and of St. Martin-le-Grand, 1397. (P.R.)

HERLE, HUGH. Archd. of Durham and R. of Easington, 1388-93; occ. Master of Kepier, 1380.

HERLE, JOHN DE. Est. rat. as C. and P. of Chester, 1398; also R. of Tankersley. (P.R.)

HERLOW, JOHN DE. R. of Washington, 1333; and by exch. V. of Newcastle; occ. 1342 (otherwise called Hirlaw, q.v.).

HERNULPH. One of the Masters or Portioners of Darlington c. 1180. (S.S., 58.)

HERON, ANTHONY. R. of Meldon, 1515-16.

HERON, EDMUND. Master of Boulton Hosp., occ. 1390 and 1396. (A.A., II, 22; N.C.H.)

HERON, GEORGE. R. of Meldon, 1487-1503; R. of Ford; died 1506. (A.A., III, 6.)

HERON, LAURENCE. R. of Elsdon, 1495, res. 1497; of Ford, 1496.

HERON, ROBERT. R. of Ford, 1293; R. of Fenton, occ. 1307; d. before 1314. (R.P.D.; N.C.H.)

HERON, ROBERT. R. of Ford, occ. 1346. (N.C.H.)

HERON, ROGER. R. of Ford, occ. 1326. (N.C.H.)

HERON, WALTER. R. of Ford, occ. 1248, 1252, 1260. (N.C.H.; S.S., 58.)

HERON, WALTER. R. of Ford and Master of the Hosp. of St. Edmund, Gateshead; occ. 1313. (R.P.D.)

HERRINGTON, ROBERT DE. V. of Dalton-le-Dale, occ. 1337; died 1347.

HERSHAM, JOHN. One of the four Masters (or Canons) of the Collegiate Church of Darlington (18 Neville), 1455. (D.C.R.)

HERT, JOHN DE. Occ. as V. of Branxton, 1351 (R), but see N.C.H.

HERTBURN, ROBERT. R. of Kimblesworth, 1526; d. 1548.

HERTBURN, ROGER DE. Occ. Archd. of Northumberland, contemporary with Robert, Archd. of Durham, who d. 1275. (H.N., III, Vol. 2, pp. 73 and 92.)

HERTILPOLE, HUGH DE. Had grant of St. Peter's in the Castle of Newcastle, 1381; resigned or died that year. (P.R.)

HERTON, WALTER DE. R. of Easington, 1248.

HERVEY. Occ. R. of Lanchester, 1147.

HERYNGE, JOHN, LL.D. (alias Heryn, Heron). V. of Newcastle, 1536; lic. to resign, 1541; died 1543. (A.A., II, 15.)

HESLEDEN, JOHN DE. V. of Bywell St. Andrew, 1431; d. 1448.

HESLERTON, ROGER DE. R. of Kimblesworth, 1308-42; occ. as R. of Hunstanworth; and Canon of Howden in 1316; and as R. of Thorp-by-Newark, 1335. (A.A., III, 8 and 17; R.P.D.)

HESSEWELL, NICHOLAS DE. V. of Norham, 1380; res. 1397.

HESSEWELL, RICHARD DE. P.C. of Muggleswick, occ. 1370.

HESSEWELL, THOMAS DE. R. of Sedgefield, 1313; and Master of Sherburn House, 1330, till his death in 1339; cousin to and exor. of Bp. Kellawe. (S.S., 2 and 9.)

HESYLL, GERARD. C. and P. of Auckland, coll. 1427; of Hastings, 1443; R. of Bottesford, 1446; a Clerk of the King's Chapel; C. and P. of London, 1441-43. (P.R.)

HEWETSON, WILLIAM. Occ. V. of Kelloe, 1494. Occ. V. of Pittington, 1495.

HEWET, JOHN. C. and P. of Darlington, occ. in the Valor of 1535; receiving pension, 1553.

HEWORTH, WILLIAM. Nominated (as he alleged) by Pope Boniface to Gainford in 1390; occupied the Vicarage in 1412 on the death of Roger de Kirkeby and received a pardon. (P.R.)

HEXHAM, JOHN DE. R. of Edmundbyers, 1401; exch. for Grindon, 1402. One of these names was C. and P. of York, 1398-1409.

HEXHAM, RICHARD DE. V. of Kirkharle, 1432.

HEXHAM, THOMAS DE. R. of St. Catherine, Coleman St., 1388-90; Chapl. to King Henry IV; V. of Haltwhistle, occ. 1391;

Bp.'s Receiver in Norham and Island shires; D. of Chester in 1407. (S.S., 4; D.C.R.; Proc., IV, 1.)

HEY, WILLIAM DEL. V. of Hesleden, 1340; d. 1348.

HEYWORTH, JOHN DE. Master of the Hosp. of St. Edmund the Bp., Gateshead, 1435; R. of Sedgefield, 1435; res. same year; V. of Newcastle, 1436; C. and P. of Lichfield, 1424-31; Archd. of Coventry, 1422-33; Treas. of Lichfield, 1433-36; said to have died 1453. Doubtless a relative of Wm. Heyworth, Abbot of St. Alban's, and Bp. of Lichfield, 1420-47.

HEYWORTH, WILLIAM. Succ. John Heyworth as R. of Sedgefield, 1436.

HIDDESWORTH (or IDDESWORTH), HENRY DE. A migratory C. and P. of Lincoln, and of London, whose exchangings are much connected with Richard de Byntesworth; C. and P. of Auckland in 1317, and again in 1337; died 1340. (L.N.; R.P.D., III.)

HILDERSKELFE, WILLIAM. Master of Hosp. of St. Edmund the Bp., Gateshead, 1449; directed to convey the Hospital to the Nuns of St. Bartholomew, Newcastle, reserving to himself a pension of 10 marks, 1449; C. and P. of Osmunderley, 1442. (D.C.R.)

HILDERTON, HUGH DE. Occ. V. of Hesleden, 1312. (R.P.D.)

HILDERTON, WILLIAM DE. P.C. of Alwinton, 1371; died 1380.

HILDYARD, JOHN. Est. rat. as C. and P. of Auckland, of Darlington, and of London, 1403; Master of St. James's Hosp., Northallerton, and of St. Giles by Richmond; an executor of Bp. Skirlaw. (P.R.; P.L.; S.S., 4.)

HILDYARD, RICHARD. V. of Norton, 1538-9; C. and P. of Osmunderley, 1533; of Lanchester, occ. in the Valor of 1535.

HILTON, ALEXANDER. R. of Kirkhaugh c. 1277, occ. 1311.

HILTON, CHRISTOPHER. Master of St. John's Hosp., Barnard Castle, occ. 1497; died 1506.

HILTON, ROBERT. V. of Alston, 1423.

HILTON, WILLIAM DE. R. of Kimblesworth, 1255.

HINDMERSE, ALAN. V. of Berwick, 1484.

HIRLAWE, JOHN DE. Occ. V. of Bolam, 1360. (May be identical with John de Herlow, q.v.)

HIXSONNE, (Sir) ROBERT. Parish Priest and Curate of St. Nicholas, Newcastle, 1536. (S.S., 113.)

HOBSON, WILLIAM. V. of Tynemouth, 1533; died 1540. (N.C.H.)

HODEY, JOHN. C. and P. of Darlington, and, by exch., of York, 1426; Keeper of the Spiritualities of Bath and Wells, 1428;

C. and P. of Wells, 1407; Prec., 1420-6; Chanc., 1425-40; C. and P. of Salisbury, 1424; of York, res. 1436; Archd. of Dorset, 1435; d. 1440. (P.R.; Foss.)

HODGSON, CHRISTOPHER. R. of Winston, 1506; died 1533.

HOG, JOHN. Vicar of Stamfordham, res. 1547.

HOG, HUGH. Vicar of Mitford, 1353; res. 1355.

HOKES, HENRY. Master of the Magdalen Hosp. at Bamburgh, 1291. (P.R.)

HOLBECHE, RALPH DE. C. and P. of Chester, coll. 1311; of Lichfield, 1311-42; Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge; Master of the same, res. 1349; Spiritual Chancellor, 1333. (R.P.D.; P.R.; S.S., 9.)

HOLDERNESS, JOHN. V. of St. Oswald's, Durham, 1414-19; V. of Heighington, 1419; died 1422.

HOLEWAY, RICHARD. Hermit of Sheepwash; apptd. Master of the Leper Hosp. at Bedlington, 1388. (P.R.)

HOLME, JOHN. V. of Corbridge, occ. 1453.

HOLME, RICHARD DE. R. of Little Billing (dio. Linc.) by the King, 1374; R. of St. Andrews, Holborn, by the same, 1375; prov. to C. and P. in St. Mary Ottery, 1379; est. rat. as R. of Tunstall (dio. Cant.), 1384; as C. and P. of York, 1397; pres. to Bishopsbourne (dio. Cant.), 1397; R. of Wearmouth, occ. 1401; Commissary to and Exor. of Bp. Skirlaw; Warden of King's Hall, Cambridge, 1418-24, in which year he died; will at York. (P.R.; L.N.; S.S., 4.)

HOLME, ROGER DE. Provost of Wells by grant, 1370; est. rat. as C. and P. of Salisbury, 1383; is R. of Wearmouth in 1387, and exch. lands with the Bp.; res. a Preb. in St. Martins-le-Grand, 1390; est. rat. as Preb. of London, 1390; C. and P. of Lincoln before 1360; of York, 1355-66; Chanc. of St. Paul's, 1369-95, in which year he died. (P.R.; L.N.)

HOO, THOMAS DE. Occ. V. of Bishopton, 1312. (R.P.D.)

HOO, WILLIAM DE. R. of Elton, pres. by the King, 1316; R. of Boulton in Allerdale (dio. Carl.), 1313; of Westley (dio. Norw.), 1315; of Brougham, 1316; C. and P. of York, 1334-46; of London c. 1330; of St. Martin-le-Grand, which he exch. for a stall in Auckland, 1340; C. and P. of Chichester; R. of Dallinghoe (Suff.); Joint Guardian of the Bishopric of Durham, 1316; a Baron of the Exchequer, 1335. (P.R.; F.R.; L.N.; R.P.D., III.)

HOODE, ROBERT. V. of Aycliffe, 1475-76.

HOPPIN, CUTHBERT. V. of Warkworth, 1538-71.

Horbiry, John de. R. of Long Horsley, occ. 1304; d. 1315. (C.R.; H.N., II, Vol. 2; R.P.D.)

Hore, Richard. C. and P. of York by the King, 1425; exch. for the like dignity in Darlington, 1426. (L.N.; P.R.)

Horncastre, William de. Master of the Church of Bamburgh, 1413. (N.C.H.)

Horne, William. R. of Cockfield; res. 1411; V. of Staindrop, 1412, res. 1432; R. of Brigham, 1432; died 1437.

Horneby, John de. V. of Coniscliffe, 1362; res. 1371.

Horner, Thomas. V. of Staindrop, 1498.

Horton, John de. Master of St. John's Hosp., Barnard Castle, 1305; V. of Aycliff, 1306; occ. in connection with both, 1315. (R.P.D.)

Horton, Robert de. R. of Hunstanworth, 1344; V. of Gainford, 1345; by exch. R. of Kirkbythore (dio. Carl.), 1353; died 1356. (P.L.; R.P.D., III.; P.R.)

Hoton, John de. R. of Cockfield, 1420; res. 1432.

Hoton, John. R. of Knaresdale; died 1496. (P.R.)

Hoton, Richard de. V. of Aycliffe, 1313, John de Horton retiring on a pension. (R.P.D.)

Hoton, Thomas. Coll. to V. of Norton, 1438; and to C. and P. in Lanchester; both res. by Thos. Kellowe. (P.R.)

Hoton, William de. Occ. R. of St. Nicholas, Durham, 1381; occ. R. of Walkington, 1396; V. of Darlington, 1398.

Houedon, Stephen de. C. and P. of Lanchester and Osmunderley; and R. of Wold Newton (dio. Linc.); est. rat. 1388. (P.R.)

Houton, John de. R. of Staindrop (by the King); revoked 1320; R. of Postwick, 1325; R. of Boneye (Bunney, Notts), and exchd. it for the Deanery of Auckland, 1340; a Chamberlain of the Exchequer, 1338; Guardian of the Temporalities of Winchester, 1346; exch. his Deanery for the R. of Hatfield, 1343; R. of Minchinhampton, 1349; a Baron of the Exchequer, 1355. (P.R.; Foss; F.R.)

Hovingham, John de. Est. rat. as Archd. of Durham, 1409; R. of Walgrave, 1411; C. and P. of Howden, 1414; the King's Notary in Chancery, 1413; died 1417. (P.R.; S.S., 116.)

Howard, Edmund. Master of Kepier Hosp., 1341-51; Spiritual Chanc.; Archd. of Northumberland, 1340-50.

Howick, John de. V. of Tynemouth, 1311. (R.R.)

Howyk, David de. Est. rat. as V. of Mitford, 1391, after opposi-

tion from John de Skendleby; the Pope appoints Jn. de Inglewood V. in 1394, but Howyk continued in possession in 1407. (P.R.; P.L.)

HUBY, JOHN. V. of Eglingham, 1420; res. for V. of Mitford, 1422.

HUDDLESTON, MILES. V. of Mitford, 1524; died 1531.

HUDSON, EDMUND. R. of Ilderton, 1538; died 1551.

HUGH. Occ. R. of Whelpington c. 1215. (H.N., II, Vol. 1.)

HUGH. Priest of Chatton before 1224.

HUGH. Appointed by the Convent of Durham to Ancroft, 1228. (S.S., 58.)

HUGH. Occ. sinecure R. of Middleton St. George, 1242.

HUGH. Occ. V. of Bywell St. Peter, 1271. (H.N., III, Vol. 2; and II, Vol. 1.)

HUGH. Occ. R. of Whickham, 1287.

HUGH. Occ. R. of Cockfield, 1311, 1313. (R.P.D.)

HUGH. Occ. R. of Elsdon, 1379. (S.S., 88.)

HUGOUNIN, JOHN. R. of St. Mary-le-Bow, Durham; ord. Priest 1341. (R.P.D., III; D.C.R.)

HULL, WILLIAM DE. R. of Wearmouth, 1390 (said to have been R. of Haughton, 1390-91); est. rat. 1392 as Preb. in Darlington and R. of Barnsley (Glouc.); and in 1391 as R. of Saltford (Somerset); in 1400 was Preb. of Darlington and R. of Stanhope; died 1406. (P.R.; S.S., [illegible] and 9.)

HULME, NICHOLAS. D. of Chester, 1412-17; R. of Smethcott (Salop); exch. it for Redmarshall, 1415; Master of Gretham Hosp., 1427; he exch. it for a Preb. in Ripon, 1433; Master of Leysingby Hosp., 1435; founded a chantry at Middleton (Lanc.), 1440; died 1458; will at York; C. and P. of Norton, res. 1333; of Darlington, occ. 1436. (C.R.; S.S., 9, 30, 78; P.R.)

HUMBERSTAN, WILLIAM DE. V. of Embleton, 1341. (R.P.D., III.)

HUNMANBY, ROBERT DE. Occ. V. of Darlington, 1360, 1361.

HUNMANBY, STEPHEN DE. C. and P. of Norton; exch. his portion for R. of Catwick (Yorks), 1383. (P.R.)

HUNNYNGBURN, LAWRENCE DE. Chapl. of the chantry at Close House, Heddon, 1313. (R.P.D.)

HUNTEMAN, JOHN. Est. rat. in 1398, as Chanc. of the Church of Lincoln, with Preb. of Sutton in Marisco annexed; exch. for the Deanery of Lanchester, of which he was D., 1410-15; R. of Winston, 1409-15; Master of Gretham Hosp., 1415-27; V. of

Norton, 1416-27: occ. Spiritual Chancellor in 1419. (L.N.; S.S., 12.)

HUNTER, ROBERT. V. of Norham, 1361; res. 1362.

HUNTER, WILLIAM. Chapl. of St. Katharine's Chantry in Ford, 1435; V. of Branxton, 1443; died 1449. (P.R.)

HURTHWORTH, WILLIAM DE. First V. of Whittingham, 1313. (R.P.D.)

HUSBAND, WILLIAM. R. of Longnewton, occ. 1507; Chapl. to and successor of Roger Leyburn, promoted to the See of Carlisle. (S.S., 53.)

HUTCHINSON, LEONARD. Master of University Coll., Oxford, 1518-46; V. of Northallerton, 1522-33; R. of Longnewton, 1540-54; R. of Croughton (Northants), where buried, 1554.

HUTHWAITE, JOHN DE. Sinecure R. of Middleton St. George, 1338.

HUTTON, EDWARD. V. of Felton c. 1526; died 1547. (N.C.H.)

HUTTON, WILLIAM (alias de Hessle). V. of Darlington, 1411. (P.L.)

HYKESON, JOHN. V. of Stannington, 1496; res. 1533; called "William" in the Visitation of 1501. (S.S., 22 (App.).)

HYND, WILLIAM. V. of Bywell St. Peter, 1469; died 1484.

HYNDE, RICHARD. R. of Wilden (co. Bedford); became by exch. R. of Ford, 1437; resigned 1438.

HYNDELEY, WILLIAM (alias de Lamesley). R. of Edmundbyers, 1399; V. of Stannington, 1401; died 1416.

HYNDMER, REGINALD. (Brother and heir of Robert.) V. of Billingham, 1538; C. and P. of Lanchester, occ. 1548; Temporal Chanc. to Bp. Tunstall, 1558.

HYNDMER, ROBERT. Last D. of Auckland, 1541, and of Lanchester, 1532; R. of Stanhope, 1545-58; Temporal Chancellor to Bp. Tunstall and named as exor.; died 1558.

I

INFIRMARIA, WILLIAM DE. Chapl. at Castle Eden, 1180-96.

INGELBY, JOHN DE. Est. rat. as R. of Staindrop, 1336; res. 1362; occ. R. of Dacre, 1370. (P.R.; P.P.; S.S., 29.)

INGILBY, JOHN DE. V. of Hesleden, 1349; res. 1368; V. of Bywell St. Peter, 1368-69; R. of Meldon, 1369 (exch.). (A.A., III, 8.)

INGILBY, NICHOLAS. R. of Meldon; exch. 1369 and became V. of Bywell St. Peter; died 1390.

INGILBY, ROBERT DE. R. of Winston, 1371; died 1376.

INGILBY, WILLIAM. R. of Birkby, 1404-06; R. of Washington, 1406; died 1408.

INGLEBY, HENRY DE. A King's Clerk; R. of Brumstead (dio. Norwich), 1338; of West Tilbury, 1342; of Wotton-sub-Edge, 1342; of Haughton-le-Skerne, 1350; exch. Sibson (dio. Lincoln) for Meopham (dio. Roch.), 1356; C. and P. of York, 1343; of Tamworth, 1347; of Southwell, 1351; of Lincoln, 1356; of Darlington, est. rat. 1358; Master of the Rolls, 1349-71; died 1375; will in S.S., 2. At the instance of John Cheyne, the Pope decreed his deprivation of Haughton, and gave it and his Canonry in Southwell to the same person. These decrees never took effect. (P.R.; L.N.; P.P.; H.T.)

INGLEBY, THOMAS DE. V. of Kirknewton, 1370; occ. 1375, 1381. (H.N., II, Vol. 1.)

INGLERAM. Occ. V. of Dalton-le-Dale, 1273. (H.N., III, Vol. 2.)

INGLEWOOD, JOHN. Surrogated by the Pope to V. of Mitford in place of John de Skindleby, originally provided, who died 1394, David de Howick still maintaining himself there.

INSULA, HENRY DE. Occurs as C. and P. of Norton in the Valor of 1288.

INSULA, JOHN DE, Prof. of Civil Law. Appointed Vicar-General by Bp. Kellawe, 1311, being then R. of Boldon; R. of Bolam, with Papal indult, 1312; occ. C. and P. of Auckland, and of Darlington, 1312; coll. to another Preb. at Auckland, 1316; described as Bp.'s Steward, 1320. Supposed to have succeeded Thos. de Clyfford as D. of Auckland. (Direct evidence of this is wanting.) One of these names was chief justice of assize in the North, 1311, and previously a justice of trailbaston, and a baron of the Exchequer; he died 1320. (P.R.; P.P.; R.P.D.; Foss; S.S., 9.)

INSULA, OTIWELL DE. Pres. to the Free Church of Gosforth, 1398. (A.A., III, 6.)

INSULA, PETER DE. Archd. of Exeter, 1289; of Essex, 1294; of Wells, 1295; of Coventry, 1299; of Carlisle, 1302-11; C. and P. of Lanchester in 1311; of York, 1301-11; Subdean, 1310-11; died 1311. (P.R.; L.N.)

INSULA, RICHARD DE. One of Bp. Bek's Canons at Auckland, 1292; Warden of the Friars Minors of Newcastle in 1313; Penancer of the Diocese, 1311; occ. R. of Stockton (Yorks), 1313; of Longnewton, 1323. (A.A., II, 20; R.P.D.; C.R.; P.R.)

INSULA, ROBERT DE. A monk in Durham Abbey; Prior of Finchale; Bishop of Durham, 1274; died 1283.

INSULA, ROGER DE. C. and P. of Norton c. 1310; Keeper of the Wardrobe, 1290. (P.R.; R.P.D.; F.R.)

INSULA, THOMAS DE. Occ. V. of Grindon, 1303. (A.A., III, 9.)

INSULA, WILLIAM DE. R. of Wearmouth, 1288; Master of Sherburn Hosp., occ. 1291; died 1311. (P.L.)

INSULA SACRA, JOHN DE. V. of Berwick, 1360-74. (A.A., II, 1; H.N., III, Vol. 2.)

IOLANUS. R. of Chester before 1220; he claimed the Church of St. Nicholas, Durham, between 1220 and 1225. (P.L.)

IREBY, WILLIAM DE. Occ. V. of Newcastle, 1295. (A.A., III, 13.)

IRELAND, RICHARD DE. V. of Embleton, 1372-94. (P.R.)

IRELAND, THOMAS DE. V. of Edlingham, 1374; res. 1382.

IRELAND, WALTER DE. V. of Wooler, 1332.

ISPANIA, JAMES DE. Son of Alfonso X, King of Castile, and nephew to Queen Eleanor; R. of Ringwood and of Crondall (Hants); of Cawston (Norfolk); of Westborough (Lincs.); of Allech (Worc.); of Rothbury, 1283 (occ. 1295 and 1313); D. of Pontefract; C. and P. of Chester, 1288 (occ. 1318); of London (res. 1329); of Lichfield (res. 1314); of Sarum, 1283; of York, 1287; of Hastings; of Lincoln, 1329; of Exeter; of St. Patrick, Dublin; Master of St. Leonard's Hosp., York (res. 1298); Chamberlain of Exchequer Receipts, 1317-23; died 1332. (P.R.; C.R.; P.L.; S.S., 123.)

J

JABES, WALTER. Litigating about St. Mary-le-Bow, Durham, 1363 (P.L.)

JACKSON, EDMUND, LL.D. R. of Whitburn, 1507; died 1525. (D.C.R.)

JACKSON, ROBERT. V. of Alston; died 1451.

JACKSON, ROBERT. V. of Pittington, 1510; died 1528.

JAMES. Master of St. Mary the Virgin's Hosp., Newcastle, occ. 1312-28, 1343, 1345. (S.S., 137.)

JAMES, JOHN. Chapl. of Lamesley, 1464.

JARGEAUX, JOHN ALBINI DE. R. of Longnewton, 1308: R. of Warboys, res. 1313; of Abbot's Ripton, 1313; R. of Alteracute, dioc. of Rheims; Can. of Exeter, 1317 (occ.); Chaplain to Queen Isabella. (P.R.; P.L.)

JARROW, RABANUS DE. Occ. V. of Sockburn, 1313. (R.P.D.)

JARROW, RICHARD DE. Occ. V. of Billingham, 1240.

JAR' (i.e., JARROW). WALTER DE. Res. Bywell St. Peter, 1313. (R.P.D.)

JARUM, ROBERT DE (i.e., of Yarm). R. of Bergthorp (? Bagthorpe), and by exch. in 1346 V. of Kirknewton; died at Rome, 1359. (P.L.; R.R.)

JEFFERY, WALTER. Grantee of St. John the Baptist's Hospital, Barnard Castle, 1506. (P.R.)

JEKYLL, RICHARD. C. and P. of Norton, 1505. (P.R.)

JENYSON, THOMAS. V. of Bishopmiddleham, 1502; res. 1523.

JEROME, BERNARD. C. and P. of Norton, occ. 1535; drawing pension in 1553.

JOHN. Archd. of Northumberland, 1154-74. (S.S., 58.)

JOHN. R. of Haughton-le-Skerne c. 1155. (S.S., 58.)

JOHN. R. of Bolam, 1168. (H.N., II, Vol. 1.)

JOHN. Chapl. of Croxdale, 1170.

JOHN. Archd. of Durham, occ. 1180. (S.S., 58; A.A., III, 15.)

JOHN. The Dean, contemporary with Thos., V. of Aycliffe c. 1180

JOHN. Occ. R. of Washington, 1196. (S.S., 58.)

JOHN. R. of Rothbury (*temp.* King John). (S.S., 117.)

JOHN. Sinecure Rector of Middleton St. George, 1215, 1219. (S.S., 58.)

JOHN. Brother of Richard and son of Baldwin, occ. in the reign of King John, as R. of Mitford, also in 1217. (S.S., 90.)

JOHN. R. of Embleton, 1220-45.

JOHN. A King's Clerk, pres. to Tynemouth by Henry III. (H.N., III, Vol. 1.)

JOHN. Priest of Cornhill c. 1250.

JOHN. V. of Aycliffe, occ. c. 1260. (S.S., 58.)

JOHN. Occ. V. of Woodhorn, 1286. (N.C.H., Vol. 9.)

JOHN. V. of Pittington, occ. 1296. (S.S., 80.)

JOHN. Parson of Seaham, occ. 4 March, 1312. (P.R.)

JOHN. Chapl. of Esh, occ. 1313.

JOHN. Occ. V. of Kirkharle, 1313.

JOHN. V. of Pittington, occ. 1315. (A.A., III, 15.)

JOHN. V. of Tynemouth, occ. 1316. (H.N., III, Vol. 1.)

JOHN, son of William the Baker. Chapl. of Stockton, 1332.

JOHN. Occ. Chapl. of Kyloc, 1335.

JOHN. R. of St. Mary, South Bailey, Durham, occ. 1339.

JOHN. Occ. V. of Woodhorn, 1339. (N.C.H., Vol. 9.)

JOHN. Chapl. of Eden, occ. 1363.

JOHNSON, GEORGE. V. of Pittington, 1481.

JOHNSON, GEORGE. V. of Bolam, 1539.

JOHNSON, GILBERT. V. of Branxton, 1487; died 1493.

JOHNSON, ROBERT. V. of Sockburn, 1495; died 1512.

JONKYN, WILLIAM. V. of Coniscliffe, 1344. (R.P.D., III.)

JORDAN. V. of Norham, before 1220.

JORZ, ROLAND DE. Abp. of Armagh, 1311; res. 1322; Master of the Hosp. of St. Edmund the Bp., Gateshead, 1325-33. (S.S., 2.)

JUNCTYN, BENEDICT. C. and P. of Norton, occ. c. 1340; of the firm of Peruzzi, bankers of Florence. (R.P.D., III; C.R.)

K

Kancia, Wibert de. Res. a Preb. at Hastings, 1253; pres. to a moiety of Whittingham, 1257; R. of Upton (Salop) by the King, 1258; of Adderbury (dio. Linc.), 1259. (P.R.)

Karlell, Richard de. Obtains a papal reservation of St. Mary's, Newcastle, 1399. (P.L.)

Karlell, William. Master of St. Mary the Virgin's Hosp. at Newcastle, 1413-17. (P.L.; A.A., II, 15.)

Karles, Robert. V. of Aycliffe, 1357; R. of Kimblesworth, by exch., 1383; res. 1386.

Karliol, Hugh de. R. of Bolam; occ. R. of Boldon, 1331; occ. R. of Seaham, 1334. (P.R.; A.A., III, 13.)

Kaye, Thomas, LL.D. R. of Wolsingham, 1521; res. for pension of £20, 1533; Dean of Chester, occ. 1532; res. for pension of £26, 1533; occ. C. and P. of Lanchester, 1535; of Auckland, drawing pension, 1553.

Kays, Henry. R. of Fakenham and C. and P. of Lanchester, occ. 1411. (P.L.)

Keleer, Adam. Master of the Magdalen Hosp. at Newcastle, occ. 1342. (R.P.D., III.)

Kellawe, Elias de. R. of St. Nicholas, Durham, 1343. (P.R.)

Kellawe, Peter de. V. of Northallerton, 1302-11; R. of Sedgefield, 1311; died 1313. (R.P.D.)

Kellawe, Richard de. A monk of Durham; elected Bishop, 1311; died at his manor of Middleham, 1316. Will in S.S., 2.

Kellawe, Thomas de. V. of Berwick, 1358; res. 1360; V. of Heighington, occ. 1380, 1390; supposed to have died 1394. (A.A., III, 8.)

Kelleby, Ralph de. R. of Tangmere (dio. Chich.), 1349; provided by the Pope to Haughton-le-Skerne in the same year. (This provision did not take effect.) (P.R.; P.P.)

Kellow, Richard. V. of Norton, 1430-38; R. of Boldon, 1430.

Kellow, William. C. and P. of Auckland by the Pope, 1391, owing to death of John Mowbray at the Apostolic See. (P.L.)

Kelsay, Nicholas. One of the four Masters in the Collegiate Church of Darlington, 1455. (D.C.R.)

Kelyng, John. Master of Gretham Hosp., 1463-90; D. of Auck-

land, 1476; res. (date uncertain); Temporal Chanc. and Receiver, 1476-90; R. of Houghton-le-Spring, 1483-90, in which year he died; bur. at Gretham: founded a chantry at Gt. Bowdon (Leics.) 1472. (P.R.; A.A., II, 15 and 20.)

KEMP, JOHN, LL.D. Fellow of Merton Coll.; R. of St. Michael, Crooked Lane, res. 1408; R. of Southwick (Sussex); Dean of Arches and Vicar-General, 1415; Archd. of Durham and R. of Easington, 1417-19; Bp. of Rochester, 1419-21; of Chichester, 1421-2; of London, 1422-26; Archbp. of York, 1426-52; of Canterbury, 1452-54; Chanc. of Normandy, 1419-22; of England, 1426-32, 1450-54; created Cardinal of St. Balbina, 1439; much employed in political affairs. (L.N.; Foss; Hook.)

KEMP, ROBERT. R. of Kimblesworth, 1421; died 1430.

KENT, JOHN. Occ. R. of Whickham, 1444, 1445. (D.C.R.)

KENT, ROBERT, S.T.P. R. of Houghton-le-Spring, 1500. Probably identical with one of the same name and degree who was Precentor of Hereford, 1491, and C. of the same Church; and of Howden, 1499; and died 1515.

KILBURN, JOHN. R. of Folkton; exch. it for Morpeth, 1402; exch. the R. of Morpeth for that of Beeford, 1404. (R.R.)

KILDESBY, ROBERT DE. Exch. the R. of Geytingham (dio. Linc.) for Abbot's Ripton, and C. and P. in Auckland, held by Giles de Bolumville, 1340. (R.P.D., III.)

KILDESBY, WILLIAM. C. and P. of Darlington, 1341 (res. soon after); Provost of Wells, 1338; C. and P. of Hereford, 1338; Master of St. Katharine's by the Tower, 1339; C. and P. of York, 1340; Privy Seal, 1340; C. and P. of Lincoln, 1341; a King's Receiver, 1341; C. and P. of Southwell, of Beverley, and of Ripon, 1341; of Howden, 1342; R. of Llanbadarn-Fawr, 1342; C. and P. of Hereford and of Penkridge, 1344; of Southwell, 1346; died, indebted to the King, 1347. (P.R.; P.L.)

KILKENNI, ANDREW DE. C. and P. of Darlington in 1288; Prec. of Exeter, 1283; Dean, 1284; died 1302; the King's Envoy to Aragon, 1278. (R.P.D.; L.N.; P.R.)

KILKENNI, HENRY DE. R. of Elwick, by the King (s.v.), 1237. (S.S., 56; P.R.)

KILKENNI, PHILIP DE. C. and P. of Auckland, occ. 1312-40. (R.P.D. and R.P.D., III; S.S., 9.)

KILKENNI, WILLIAM DE. V. of Heighington, occ. 1237; Bp. of Ossory, 1231; Chanc. of Exchequer, 1233; Archd. of Coventry, 1247; Chanc. of England, 1253; Bp. of Ely, 1254; died whilst on an embassy in Spain, 1256; King's Proctor at Rome, 1232. (P.L.; C.R.; P.R.; L.N.; S.S., 56; Foss.)

KILLINGHALL, ROBERT. Sinecure R. of Middleton St. George, occ. 1419, 1434.

KILLUM, JOHN. V. of Billingham, 1396.

KILVESEY, HUGH DE. R. of Alston, 1342. (Raine's MSS.)

KILVINGTON, RICHARD DE, S.T.P. A distinguished theologian at Oxford; Chapl. to Bp. Bury; coll. R. of Gateshead, 1339; Archd. of London, 1349-53; Dean, 1353 till his death in 1361. (R.P.D.; L.N.; P.R.; P.P.; P.L.; S.S., 9.)

KILVINGTON, RICHARD DE. Probably succeeded his namesake as R. of Gateshead, which he exch. with William de Dalyngton for the R. of Staunton in the Vale of Belvoir, 1371. (P.R.)

KING, GEORGE. V. of Edlingham, 1456.

KINGSTON, JOHN DE. R. of St. Margaret Moses, and exch. for Winkfield (Wilts), 1342; R. of Gt. Marlow, 1349; which he exch. for the Deanery of Chester, 1355; res. 1362, and became D. of Auckland; res. 1369, and became Archd. of Durham and R. of Easington; Temporal Chanc., 1357-69, in which year he died. (C.R.; P.R.)

KIRCHAM, THOMAS. Lately ordained Vicar in Bothal; his office is to be united with that of an incoming Rector, 1249. (S.S., 56.)

KIRKBY, RICHARD. V. of Hesleden, 1434; died 1446.

KIRKBY, THOMAS DE. A Clerk in Chancery, appointed Clerk of the Parliaments, 1337; has grant of Hosp. of St. Edmund the King, Gateshead, 1338; held a moiety of Eckington (co. Derby); R. of Whitburn, 1348. (P.R.; P.L.)

KIRKEBY, JOHN. Exch. Kirkharle V. for Heddon V., 1350.

KIRKEBY, JOHN DE. R. of a moiety of Whittingham till 1313, when the Church was consolidated and a V. ordained. (R.P.D.)

KIRKEBY, RICHARD DE. R. of Edmundbyers, 1275.

KIRKEBY, THOMAS DE. V. of Norton (by the King, s.v.), 1381. This person or one of the same names was R. of Whitburn, 1407-09. (P.R.; C.R.)

KIRKEBY, WILLIAM. V. of Branxton, 1369-79.

KIRKEBY, WILLIAM DE. R. of Skelton (Cumb.), 1317; of Longbenton, 1319, which he res. the same year; Master of the Queen's household, 1338; Treasurer to the Queen, 1340; a V. in Lincoln Cath., 1343; C. and P. of Hereford, 1344. (P.R.; C.R.)

KIRKHAM, ALAN DE. C. and P. of Auckland, occ. 1292; one of Bp. Bek's Canons. (A.A., II, 20; S.S., 9.)

KIRKHAM, RICHARD DE. R. of Wearmouth, inst. 1253. (P.R.)

KIRKHAM, WALTER DE. D. of Penkridge, 1226; of Shrewsbury, 1226; of St. Martins-le-Grand, 1227; R. of Rudby, 1228; of Elm, 1232; Archd. of Salop, 1232; of Bath, 1235; Can. of York, 1232; of Lincoln; D. of York; elected Bishop of Durham, 1249; died at Howden, 1260. (P.R.; L.N.; S.S., 56.)

KIRKHAM, WALTER DE. D. of Auckland, 1253-1270. (See above (Bp.) Walter de Kirkham. The preferments there enumerated may some of them have been conferred on this Walter de Kirkham.)

KNAGGS, LANCELOT. Late C. and P. of Lanchester; drawing pension, 1553.

KNAGGS, WILLIAM. Late C. and P. of Lanchester; drawing pension, 1553.

KNAPTON, RICHARD. Occ. V. of Dalton-le Dale, 1417, 1421; died 1425. (A.A., III, 8.)

KNAYTON, ROBERT. V. of Aysgarth, 1428-30; of Middleham, 1430; Master of the College at Staindrop, 1432-38; R. of Welton (Yorks.), 1435; res. 1439.

KNOLLES, ROBERT. C. and P. of Chester, which he exch. with Thomas Lyes for a like dignity at Southwell, 1437. (P.R.)

KYGHLEY, RICHARD. R. of Meldon, 1453-67. V. of Mitford, occ. 1463. (H.N., II, Vol. 2; P.R.)

KYGHLEY, ROBERT DE, D.D. The Bp. grants an indulgence of 40 days to all who attend his sermons, 1313; D. of Chester, 1316; occ. also in 1323. (A.A., III, 15.)

KYNETON, THOMAS. V. of Ponteland, res. 1363.

KYNGESTON, WILLIAM DE. R. of Bishopmiddleham, 1267; died 1277. One of these names, a Canon of Hereford, died the same year.

KYNGSBURY, THOMAS. Provision made for him in the Collegiate Church of Chester, 1379; inst. to a Preb. in Hastings the same year. (P.R.)

KYRKEBY, BERNARD DE. R. of Brauncewell (Linc.), 1309; V. of Norton, by the King, 1311; the King's Chapl. and Almoner; had bull for non-residence, 1313; occ. R. of St. Nicholas, Durham, 1335. (P.R.; R.P.D.)

KYRKEBY, ROGER DE. R. of Middleton in Teesdale, 1378; occ. V. of Gainford, 1390; died 1412, M.I. (P.L.: S.S., 2 (Will).)

L

Lacey, Gilbert de. V. of Newcastle before 1197; occ. 1227.

Lacey, Guy de. R. of Middleton in Teesdale, and of Gainford c. 1210.

Lacey, John, Juris Civ. Prof. (Lascy). C. and P. of Lincoln, 1289; of Auckland, 1292; Chanc. of the Church of Chichester, 1291; R. of Lathbury, occ. 1294; R. of Ledenham, occ. 1319. (P.R.; S.S., 9; L.N.; A.A., III, 9.)

Lacey, John. R. of Wolsingham, 1353; died 1373.

Lamb, William. V. of Hartburn, 1460; res. 1475.

Lambe, John. R. of Meldon, 1506-15 (res.)

Lambe, William. Master of St. Stephen's Hosp., Pelaw, occ. 1451.

Lambert. V. of Warden c. 1279.

Lambert, William. V. of Alston, 1422; died 1423.

Lambert, William. V. of Gainford, 1452; admitted to Corpus Christi guild at York, 1473; bur. at St. Mary's, York, 1485; occ. also as Master of the College of Staindrop, 1457, 1477. (S.S., 45 (Will).)

Lamesley, William de. V. of Stannington, 1401; died 1416.

Lamme, John. Curate of Ebchester, 1501.

Lanchester, William de. V. of St. Oswald's, Durham, 1371-1404. (S.S., 81; A.A., III, 8 and 11.)

Landuno, Rostagnus de. R. of Rothbury, 1324; res. 1325. (P.R.)

Lane, William. Pres. to V. of St. Nicholas, Newcastle, 1390; pres. revoked same year; R. of Calstock (dio. Ex.), 1390; of Broxholm (dio. Linc.), 1391; of Brecham (dio. Norw.), 1391; C. and P. of Westminster (St. Stephen's), which he exch. for a stall at Linc., 1402; returned to Westminster after 1417; Master of the Free Chapel of Kentford-by-Clare, 1403. (P.R.)

Lang, Thomas. Cur. of Lamesley Chapel, 1409.

Langcake, Richard. V. of Bedlington, 1466; res. 1471.

Langchester, Walter de. Pres. to Middleton in Teesdale, 1333, by the King; pres. revoked; St. Mary's, York, must present him; C. and P. of Auckland by the King (s.v.), v. Tho. Lestine, res. 1345; res. Middleton, 1378. (P.R.; C.R.)

LANGE, JOHN. V. of Stamfordham, 1416.

LANGEFORD, JOHN DE. Prov. to C. and P. in Darlington, 1379. (P.R.)

LANGHAM, SIMON DE. A monk at Westminster, 1335; Prior, 1349; Abbot, 1349; Treasurer of England, 1360; Bp. of Ely, 1361; Chancellor, 1363; Abp. of Canterbury, 1366: accepts the dignity of a Cardinal, 1368, so vacating the Archbishopric; Treasurer of Wells, 1368; Archd., 1369-74; R. of Wearmouth, 1370-72; C. and P. of York, 1370; of Lincoln, 1372; Archd. of Taunton, 1374; of the West Riding, 1374-76; Dean of Lincoln, 1374-76; died 1376; bur. at Avignon; removed to Westminster, 1379. A great benefactor to Westminster Abbey. (L.N.; Hook; Foss.)

LANGLEY, JOHN DE. R. of Gateshead, 1408; res. 1409.

LANGLEY, THOMAS. Archd. of Norfolk, 1399; C. and P. of York; of Lincoln, 1402; Dean of York, 1402; Privy Seal, 1403; elected Archbp. of York, 1405; the King assented but the Pope quashed the election; Bp. of Durham, 1406; Chancellor, 1405-07; and again, 1417-24; died 1437. Founded the two schools (for grammar and music) at Durham. (P.R.; L.N.; Foss.)

LANGTOFT, STEPHEN DE. R. of Longhorsley, 1342. (R.P.D., III.)

LANGTON, GEOFFREY. R. of St. Mary, South Bailey, Durham, 1415.

LANGTON, JOHN DE. R. of Burgh (dio. Carlisle), Horncastle, Walpole, Burwell and Reculver; a Clerk in the Chancery; First Master of the Rolls, 1286; C. and P. of Lincoln, 1294; of Lanchester, occ. 1299; Archd. of Canterbury, 1298; C. and P. of Chichester and York; Treas. of Wells, 1296; Bp. of Chichester, 1305-1337, where he died; Chanc. of England, 1292-1302, and 1308-10. Founded Langton's Chest at the University of Oxford. (P.L.; L.N.; Foss.)

LANGTON, THOMAS. R. of Seaham, res. 1475.

LANGTON, WALTER DE. A Clerk in Chancery; C. and P. of Darlington, 1288; Auckland, 1292; of Hastings, 1297; of Lanchester, occ. 1299; of London; of Lichfield; D. of Bridgnorth, 1290; R. of St. Michael-on-Wyre, 1287; of Croston; of Wallop, 1290; Preb. of Hastings, 1290; R. of Wimpole; of Rampton (dio. Ely); of Wickham (dio. Roch.); of Rotheridge (London); of Boldon (error for Boulton); of Kirkoswald; proposes to res. Kirkoswald, Boulton, St. Michael's and Elsdon (dio. Durh.) and to accept Adlingfleet, Manchester, Bedale and Hemingburgh, and to accept or retain Canonries in London, Sarum, Lichfield, Wells, Dublin, Chichester, Howden, Auckland, Lanchester; Master of St. Leonard's Hosp., York; Bp. of Lichfield, 1296; died 1321; Treas. of England 1293-1312. (P.R.; P.L.; L.N.; Foss.)

LANUM, WILLIAM DE. Archd. of Durham, 1219-49; R. of a mediety of Stanhope, 1225; of Haughton-le-Skerne, 1242; died 1249. (S.S., 56, 66, 89.)

LANYEAR, JOHN. V. of Gretham, 1430.

LAREYE, ROBERT DE (alias DE LA RYE). R. of Winston, coll. by Bp. Bek; attending a University in 1311, 1312. (R.P.D.; P.R.)

LASCY, RICHARD. R. of Morpeth, 1414; res. 1415. (H.N., II, Vol. 2.)

LASTINGHAM, RICHARD. R. of Morpeth; will dated 1462.

LATHAM, JOHN (LETHOM). R. of Gateshead, 1435-36; V. of St. Oswald's, Durham, 1435-45; Master of Gretham Hosp., 1441-47; C. and P. of Southwell, 1442-50.

LATHOM, WILLIAM DE. V. of Norton, est. rat. 1393; died 1407. (P.R.)

LAUNSELLIS, SIMON DE. Provided by the Pope to the R. of Longnewton, 1318, which provision did not take effect. (P.L.)

LAURENCE. Archd. of Durham, occ. 1153; res. 1174; died 1176.

LAURENCE. R. of Gainford, 1228. (P.L.)

LAURENCE. Son of Warin, R. of Alwinton, occ. 1297. (P.R.)

LAVEROKE, THOMAS. Parish Priest of St. John Lee, 1479. (N.C.H.)

LAWES, GEORGE. V. of Stannington; res. for R. of Simonburn, 1494; died c. 1498. (P.R.)

LAWES, NICHOLAS. C. and P. of Auckland, res. 1535; V. of Haltwhistle, 1535; depr. 1554. (A.A., II, 19.)

LAWRENCE. R. of Edmundbyers, occ. 1333.

LAWTON, RALPH. V. of Sockburn, res. 1495.

LAYBURN, ROGER (LEYBURN, LEGHBURN). Of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge; Fellow, 1490; Master, 1505-07; S.T.B.; R. of Huish Champflower, 1493; of Longnewton, 1497; of Wolsingham, 1497-99; of Sedgefield, 1499; R. of Easington and Archd. of Durham, 1499; Master of Kepier Hosp., 1501; Bp. of Carlisle, 1504; died 1507; bur. in his College Chapel. (L.N.)

LAYBURN, WILLIAM, LL.B. V. of Pittington, 1458, occ. 1465. (S.S., 12.) (See also LEYBURN.)

LAYNG, HENRY. V. of Ellingham, 1389; res. 1390.

LAYTON, RICHARD, LL.D. A great visitor of monasteries under Henry VIII; R. of Sedgefield, 1535; C. and P. of London, 1523; of York, 1539; Archd. of Buckingham, 1534; D. of Chester, 1533; of York, 1539; all of which he retained till his death in 1544. (L.N.)

LAYTON, WILLIAM. Brother to Richard; R. of Wolsingham, 1533-44; C. and P. of London and of York, 1544; died 1551.

LECK, JOHN DE. V. of Haltwhistle, 1351; in which year he exch. with Thomas Fox, R. of Gilling. (R.R.)

LEDELL, JOHN. Occ. V. of Dalton-le-Dale, 1485.

LEDICOMBE, JOHN DE. V. of Haltwhistle, 1361; died 1370.

LEDYERDE, RICHARD. Occ. R. of Seaham, 1441, 1445, 1451. (S.S., 89.)

LEDYS, WILLIAM DE. R. of Kimblesworth, 1343. (R.P.D., III.)

LEE, ALEXANDER. Of Eton and King's College, Cambridge; M.A., 1468; R. of St. Bride's, Fleet St., 1471; of Fenditton; Almoner to Edward IV, and C. and P. of Windsor, 1469; of York, 1471; of Howden, 1478; of Ripon, 1481-91; R. of Spofforth, 1481-99; of Houghton-le-Spring, 1490-1500; Master of Sherburn Hosp., 1471; res. 1500; and died the same year; Temporal Chancellor of Durham. (S.S., 64 and 78.) (Also called LEGH.)

LEE, JOHN AT. R. of Longnewton, occ. 1360; of Elwick, 1367-68; of Egglescliffe, 1375-79; of Haughton-le-Skerne, 1375-81; occ. C. and P. of Lanchester, 1370; an exor. of Bp. Hatfield; living in 1387. (S.S., 21.)

LEE, JOHN. V. of Woodhorn, 1429; occ. 1435. (P.L.)

LEE, THOMAS. V. of Bywell St. Peter, 1493; res. 1498; V. of Bedlington, 1498; died 1527.

LEGAT, WILLIAM. R. of Burton (Northants), 1343; Master of Kepier Hosp., 1348-62; R. of Brancepeth, occ. 1351, 1355; d. 1362. (C.R.)

LEGH, RICHARD. Master of St. John the Baptist's Hosp., Barnard Castle, occ. 1535; died 1557; will at Durham. (V.C.H.)

LEGHE, THOMAS, LL.D. Master of Sherburn Hospital, 1535-45; a Master in Chancery; visitor and suppressor of many monasteries, 1535-39; bur. at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, 1545.

LEICESTER, RICHARD DE. R. of Eydon; claimed the Church of Whickham, 1311; after two years' struggle relinquished it to Robert de Baldock.

LEIGH, ROWLAND. Of King's Hall, Cambridge; R. of Ashton, 1522; Chanc. of Lichfield, 1527; Archd. of Cornwell, 1528; Preb. of Ripon before 1531; V. of St. Sepulchre's, London, 1532; marr. Henry VIII to Anne Boleyn, 1532; Bp. of Lichfield, 1534; Lord President of the Welsh Marches, 1535; died 1543; C. and P. of Norton, 1512. (C.R.; L.N.) (Usually LEE.)

LENNE, ALAN DE. Archd. of Northumberland, occ. 1219, 1221, 1239.

LENTHALL, NICHOLAS. C. and P. of Southwell, 1529-30; of Auckland and of Norton, 1535; drawing pension, 1553.

LEOBWIN. Archd. of Durham, occ. 1072; slain with Bp. Walcher, 1080.

LEPTON, RALPH. Dean of the Church of Darlington, occ. 1497; non-resident and in the service of the Bp. of Winchester, 1501.

LESCARE, BERNARD. Of Avignon, provided to Drax's portion in the Church of Norton, 1360.

LESHMAN, HENRY (LEECHMAN). V. of Chollerton, 1496; res. 1498.

LESIGNAN, AYMER. Uterine brother of Henry III; R. of Wormegay; of Kirkham; of Wearmouth, 1249; elected Bp. of Winchester, 1250, but not consecrated till 1260, in which year he died. (P.R.; L.N.)

LESSARTE, JOHN. C. and P. of Norton; skilled in law, occ. 1349. (P.P.)

LESTYNE, THOMAS. Master of Elishaw, 1341, and by exch. C. and P. of Auckland. (R.P.D., III.)

LEVISHAM, RICHARD DE. Gift to him for life of St. Edmund's Hosp., Gateshead, by the King, 1383. (St. Edmund the Bp.) (P.R.)

LEVISHAM, ROBERT DE. C. and P. of Norton in 1310.

LEVISHAM, THOMAS DE. A notable preacher, 1286; indulgence granted to his hearers; R. of Stanhope, 1288; Master of Gretham Hosp., 1301; C. and P. of Chester, 1288; of Osmunderley, 1310; died 1311. (R.P.D.; S.S., 123.)

LEVYNGTHORPE, JOHN DE. V. of Hesleden in succession to John de Bywell; died 1340.

LEYBURN, JOHN (LEGHBURN). C. and P. of Linc., 1396 and 1422; R. of Sedgefield, 1408; res. 1425; Archd. of Lincoln, 1424-29; C. and P. of Lichfield, 1422-29; Receiver-General to John of Gaunt, and one of his executors; died 1429. (P.R.; L.N.)

LEYE, HAMO DE LA. A Clerk in the Wardrobe; Grant of C. and P. in Auckland, 1285. (P.R.)

LEYSETT' (i.e., LEICESTER), ROBERT DE. R. of Wyke (dio. Winton), 1297; St. Peter Port, Guernsey, 1297; V. of Mitford, 1298; Constable of Bordeaux, 1304. (C.R.; P.R.)

LIBESTER, JOHN. R. of Whalton, 1350; died 1361.

LILBORNE, JERARD. V. of Hartburn, 1500; died 1539.

LILBURNE, JOHN. Pres. to Guyzance Chapel, 1534. (N.C.H., Vol. 5.)

LINCOLN, ROBERT DE. C. and P. of Auckland, 1314. (R.P.D.)

LINCOLN, THOMAS. R. of Stainton-le-Street, occ. 1369.

LINCOLN, WILLIAM DE. Priest of Cornhill (13th century). (N.C.H.)

LINDESAY, THOMAS DE. R. of Stainton-le-Street, occ. 1370.

LISTER, JOHN. First Master of a Chantry founded at Farnacres, 1437. (P.R.)

LITELL, WILLIAM. Master of St. Stephen's Hosp. at Pelaw, 1260.

LITTLEBURN, JOHN DE. Occ. Master of Holy Trinity on the Wall Knoll, Newcastle, 1387. (*Rectius* LILLBURN.) (P.R.)

LITTLEBURY, ROBERT. V. of Woodhorn; died 1315. (R.P.D.)

LOKER, ROBERT. R. of Ford, 1437-39.

LOKYNGTON, HUGH DE. V. of Wooler, 1314; res. and became Master of the Hosp. of St. Edmund the King, Gateshead, 1315.

LOKYNGTON, RICHARD DE. R. of Hurworth, 1377.

LONDON, EDMUND DE. C. and P. of Norton, 1317; R. of St. Mary Shenfield, 1284; of Hardwick, 1291; of Whittlesford, 1296; of West Tilbury, 1310; C. and P. of Hastings, 1292; of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1316; of Glasgow, 1317; Master of St. Thomas of Acon, 1304; Archd. of Bedford, 1320; D. of Hastings, 1321; died 1332. (P.R.)

LONDON, JOHN DE. Master of Kepier Hosp., 1254; Chapl. to Bp. Kirkham; C. and P. of Auckland, 1240; R. of Allhallows, London Wall, 1250; of Bladon (Linc.), 1252. (P.R.)

LONDON, SIMON DE. C. and P. of Auckland till 1240. (P.R.)

LONDON, THOMAS DE. V. of Kelloe c. 1290.

LONDON, THOMAS DE. R. of Kimblesworth; ord. Priest, 1342. (R.P.D., III.)

LONDON, WILLIAM DE. Sinecure R. of Middleton St. George in 1312.

LONGNEWTON, ELIAS DE. V. of Kelloe c. 1280; V. of Norton by the King (s.v.), 1283. (P.R.)

LOUGHBOROUGH, WILLIAM DE. Archd. of Lewes, 1355, occ., and 1363; C. and P. of London; (exch. for the like dignity in Chester, 1359;) also of Chichester, and of Crediton, and Treasurer of Chichester in the same year. (P.L., 52; L.N.)

LOUND, JOHN, LL.B. Of Cave, Yorks; Master of Kepier Hosp., 1439-67; R. of St. John the Baptist, London, 1445; R. of Haxey, 1416; of Dacre, 1428; of Wimbish; of Buckland, 1437; of Whitburn, 1454; C. and P. of Howden, 1448; Temp. Chanc. to Bps. Neville and Booth; died 1467. (C.R.)

LOVELL, WILLIAM. V. of Norham, 1489; died 1495.

LOWSON, CHARLES. V. of Edlingham, 1524; died 1526.

LOWTHER, JOHN DE. Warden of the victuals in the parts of Carlisle; R. of Simonburn, 1320; occ. 1327; died 1335; Escheator north of Trent. (P.R.; C.R.)

LOWYK, JOHN DE. Master of the Lazarhouse at Tweedmouth; obtains grant and confirmation to the V. of Norham in succession to Wm. Elwick, 1366. (P.L.)

LUCEBY, HENRY DE. R. of Wooler; occ. 1307.

LUCY, STEPHEN DE. R. of Eling, 1226; C. and P. of Darlington, 1227; D. of St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, 1229; King's envoy to Rome, 1225; Keeper of the Bishopric, 1226-28; and afterwards a Justice itinerant therein. (P.R.; Foss.)

LUDA, WILLIAM DE (LOUTH). R. of Boddington, and of Offord (dio. Linc.), 1277; C. and P. of Beverley, 1279; of Lincoln, 1250; of London; of York; Dean of St. Martin's-le-Grand, 1283; Archd. of Durham, 1282; Keeper of the Wardrobe, 1284; Bp. of Ely, 1290; died 1298. (P.R.; L.N.)

LUKE. Dean of St. Martin's; pres. to the Church of Bamburgh, 1228; Archbp. of Dublin same year; the King's Treasurer. (P.R.)

LUMBARD, JOHN. V. of Bedlington, 1350; res. 1379.

LUMLEY, JOHN. Master of the Free Chapel at Jesmond, occ. 1480, 1483; d. 1485. (A.A., III, 6; P.R.)

LUMLEY, MARMADUKE. Younger son of Sir Ralph Lumley, by Eleanor, daughter of John, Lord Neville; at Trinity Hall, Cambr., Master, 1429; Chanc., 1427; a benefactor of Queens' and Jesus Colleges; Dean of Lanchester, 1416; exch. 1417 for R. of Anderby; R. of Warton (Lanc.), 1420-26; Archd. of Northumberland, 1422; R. of Hawarden, 1423; of Charing (Kent); exch. it for Can. at Howden, and that for the Mastership of Bootham Hosp. and a Canonry at Osmunderley; Prec. of Lincoln, 1425; exch. this and his Archdeaconry for R. of Stepney; R. of Burmarsh; of Bainton, 1429; Bp. of Carlisle, 1429; of Lincoln, 1450; Treasurer of England, 1447-50; died 1450. (S.S., 53.)

LUPTON, ROGER, D. Decr. C. and P. of Windsor, 1500; Prov. of Eton, 1503-34; R. of Brancepeth, 1503; C. and P. of Sarum, 1506; of Lincoln, 1525-39; Founder of Sedbergh School, 1527; died 1539. (P.R.; L.N.)

LUTTRYGTON, HENRY DE. V. of Bishopmiddleham, 1317-25; V. of Eastrington, 1325-30; V. of Aycliffe, 1329-40.

LYES, THOMAS. R. of Stifford (dio. London); R. of Bletchley, and

C. and P. of Auckland in 1408; exch. both that year for C. and P. in Lincoln; R. of Whitburn, 1409-10; V. of Norton, 1410; R. of Haughton-le-Skerne, 1410-15; D. of Auckland, 1409-31; C. and P. of Chester, 1427: R. of Wearmouth, 1431; Spiritual Chancellor; an exor. of Bp. Langley, 1438. (P.L.)

LYNCE, JOHN DE. Master of the Hosp. of St. Edmund the King, Gateshead, 1331.

LYNCH, RICHARD DE. Archd. of Northumberland, occ. 1284. (P.R.)

LYNDSAY, JOHN. R. of Cockfield, 1411; died 1420.

LYNEHOUSE, JOHN DE. V. of Billingham, 1381.

LYNTON, THOMAS DE. Had a grant from the King (s.v.) of the Rectory of Wearmouth, but surrendered it, 1381. (P.R.)

LYNTON, WILLIAM DE. C. and P. of Darlington (Olby's stall), 1371; and by exch. Master of the Magd. Hosp. at Ripon, 1389.

LYTHAM, JOHN DE. R. of Kimblesworth, res. 1347.

M

MACCLESFIELD, JOHN. A King's Clerk; R. of Wilmslow and V. of Deanham (Bucks), 1387; Commendator of the Hosp. of St. Anthony, London; Provost of Wells; Preb. of York, 1389; Master of the Hosp. of St. Giles-without-the-Bar of the Old Temple; R. of Wearmouth, res. 1396; of Barrow, 1396; R. of Nailsworth; est. rat. as of St. Anthony's and Wells, and a C. and P. of Darlington, 1399; sometime Keeper of the Great Wardrobe. (P.R.)

MAGNUS, THOMAS, S.T.P. Archd. of the East Riding, 1504-50; Canon of Windsor, 1520-47; of Lincoln, 1522-48; R. of Rothbury, 1523 till his death in 1550. (L.N.)

MAINSFORD, PETER DE. Occ. C. and P. of Lanchester c. 1330. (R.P.D., III.)

MALBERTHORPE, WILLIAM. Master of Elishaw Hosp., res. 1411; R. of Gateshead, 1409; res. 1418; C. and P. of Lincoln, 1421-44.

MALTEBY, WILLIAM DE. V. of Stannington, 1388-1401; R. of Edmundbyers, 1401; res. same year.

MALVERN, JOHN, S.T.P. C. and P. of London c. 1400-1422; of Windsor, 1405, which he exch. 1416 for the Free Chapel at Jesmond; this he res. 1421, and died 1422. (P.R.; L.N.)

MANCHESTER, RICHARD. Master of Baddefield (i.e., Baithel Hosp.), and C. and P. of Darlington, 1535. (Valor Eccl.)

MANCHESTER, RICHARD DE. Occ. C. and P. of Chester, 1335, being also R. of Plumstead. (P.L.)

MANCHESTER, WILLIAM DE. Coll. Master of St. Edmund the Bp.'s Hosp., Gateshead, 1381. (P.R.)

MANFIELD, JOHN. C. and P. of Auckland, occ. 1317. (P.L.)

MANFIELD, JOHN. R. of Stainton-le-Street, 1466; died 1497.

MANFIELD, ROBERT DE. C. and P. of York, 1378-80; Archd. of Cleveland, 1380, and by exch. Provost of Beverley; occ. C. and P. of Auckland, 1381, which he exch. that year with John Bowring for a preb. in Ripon; obt. C. and P. in St. Stephen's, Westminster; exch. same year (1386) for a preb. in Howden; C. and P. of York, 1392-1419; of Beverley, 1397-8; Provost (again), 1398; C. and P. of St. Paul's, 1398-1419; exch. his stall in Howden for another in St. Martin-le-Grand, 1398; exch. the Hosp. of St. Mary Magdalen, Southwell, for the Hosp. of St. Giles, Little Maldon, 1399; Keeper of the writs and rolls of the Common Bench from 1397; died 1419. (P.R.; L.N.; S.S., 78.)

MANFIELD, THOMAS DE. V. of Chillingham, 1362; of Wooler, 1367-70.

MANFIELD, WILLIAM DE. R. of Coniscliffe c. 1242. (S.S., 127.)

MANN (or MOYNE), CHARLES. R. of Gateshead, 1493; occ. 1501.

MANSELL (MAUNSELL), JOHN. R. of Bawburgh, 1235; C. and P. of Lincoln; R. of Howden and of Haughley, 1241; R. of Maidstone; Archd. of Wells and C. and P. of London, 1243; Chanc. of London; C. and P. of Chichester, 1244; D. of Wimborne, 1246; Provost of Beverley, 1250; C. and P. of Hastings, 1253; Treas. of the Ch. of York, 1255; R. of Wigan; R. of Houghton-le-Spring, 1260 (s.v.); Chanc. of the Exchequer; Controller of Wine; Keeper of the Great Seal; Keeper of Rockingham Forest, 1252; Seneschal of Gascony; Keeper of the Tower, 1261. Died not before 1269. Reputed as a great pluralist, and extremely wealthy. The King's Secretary and very faithful friend. (P.R.: L.N.; Foss.; S.S., 108.)

MANSELOT, HENRY. Occ. R. of Gateshead, 1322: and in 1352 making petition for C. and P. in Salisbury. (P.P.)

MANTON, RALPH DE. R. of Stamfordham, 1300; R. of Wooler, 1300-2; also R. of Offord (dio. Linc.), 1297; of Bothwell (dio. Glasgow), 1298; C. and P. of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1299; D. of the Free Chapel of St. Burian (Cornwall), 1301; R. of Clyve (dio. Worc.), 1302. (P.R.)

MAR, DAVID DE. C. and P. of Chichester; received provision for a stall in Auckland, 1342. (P.L.)

MARCH, THOMAS. V. of Dalton-le-Dale, 1438; res. 1445.

MARCHE, WILLIAM DE LA. R. of Washington, occ. 1291, at which date he was R. of Manchester, Brading, Freshwater, Stonegrave, Marnham, and Thorpe-le-Fallows, and was presented to Amersham; a King's Clerk; Treasurer of England, 1290-1305; C. and P. of Wells; of Sarum and of Chichester; elected Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1293; died 1302. (L.N.; S.S., 123; P.L.)

MARGHE, WILLIAM DE LA. R. of Ryton, occ. 1254. Possibly the same person as that in the preceding entry.

MARCLAN, WILLIAM DE. D. of Chester in 1311 till 1316, when he died: R. of Prestwich, which he appears to have res. 1311; and of Castle Donington, which he retained. (P.L.; R.P.D.)

MARINUS. Card. Deacon of New St. Mary's; provided to the Archdeaconry of Durham, 1393, which provision did not take effect. (P.L.)

MARISCO (i.e., MARSH), ADAM DE. Occ. R. of Wearmouth, 1217; res. 1237; died 1258.

MARISCO, RICHARD DE. A clerk in the Exchequer, 1197; occ. Archd. of Northumberland and of Richmond, 1212; Can. of Ely and of York; Bp. of Durham, 1217; died 1226; Chancellor of England, 1214-26; accused by the monks of great extravagance for which he was cited before the Pope. (L.N.; Foss.)

MARISCO, WILLIAM DE. Occ. R. of Wolsingham, 1242. (S.S., 127.)

MARKHAM, WILLIAM. Chapl. of St. Stephen's Hosp., Pelaw, 1317. (V.C.H.)

MARMYON, MANSER. Of the Bp.'s household; R. of Longnewton, 1318; of Houghton-le-Spring, 1327 (the Pope's nominee being Annibaldus, who withdrew in 1330); C. and P. of Lanchester, occ. 1330, 1342; died 1347. Probably the Mauncelinus Marmion who occ. in the Close Rolls, 1334, as R. of Stanhope. (P.R.; R.P.D., III; P.L.; P.P.)

MARNHULL, WILLIAM DE. R. of Meldon and V. of Hesleden, 1384; est. rat. as R. of Whitburn, 1391; res. it, 1402. (P.R.; S.S., 4.)

MARSHALL, CUTHBERT, S.T.P. Fellow of Pembroke Hall; R. of Whitburn, 1525; Can. of York, 1526; Archd. of Nottingham, 1527; V. of Aycliffe, 1533; D. of Darlington, 1535—all of which he held till his death in 1549; buried in York Cathedral; M.I.; Editor of a Primer with Protestant leanings; C. and P. of Chester, 1535. (L.N.; S.S., 22; Valor.)

MARSHALL, JOHN. R. of Rothbury, occ. 1361; est. rat. 1373; vacated the same, 1377; grant of R. of Arthuret, 1376; revoked same year. (P.R.; A.A., III, 9; P.L.)

MARSHALL (MARCHALL), JOHN. A papal notary; R. of Scruton, 1424; of Wheldrake; Master of Sherburn Hosp., 1433; V. of Heversham, 1434; Receiver to Abp. Kemp and Registrar at York; C. and P. of Wells in 1435; of York, 1438; of Southwell; a founder of St. William's College and of the Corpus Christi Guild in York; died 1461. (S.S., 127; P.L.; P.P.; D.C.R.)

MARSHALL, JOHN. Drawing pension as late Preb. of Chester, 1553; C. and P. of Lincoln, 1552-62. (L.N.)

MARSHALL, RICHARD. R. of Stainton-le-Street, 1538; occ. 1560 and 1581 (his successor inst. in 1588). Appears to be identical with one of the same names, who was V. of Corbridge, 1577, and died 1588. Will dated 1587. (S.S., 38.)

MARSHALL, RICHARD. R. of Whalton, 1414; exch. it for Woodhorn, 1415.

MARSHALL, ROBERT. *See* FEREBY.

MARSHALL, ROBERT. V. of Simonburn, 1427.

MARSHALL, ROBERT. V. of Kelloe, 1428; d. before 1457; probably also R. of Stainton-le-Street, where he occ. 1433. (P.R.)

MARSHALL, WILLIAM. R. of Boldon; est. rat. 1388; R. of Winston, 1406; res. same year; R. of St. Nicholas, Durham, 1406; exch. it for R. of Boldon, 1406; died 1410. (P.R.)

MARSHALL, WILLIAM. V. of Lesbury, 1423-27; of Chatton, 1432; res. 1437.

MARSHALL, WILLIAM, S.T.B. V. of Berwick, 1507-36. (H.N., II, Vol. 2.)

MARTON, ALEXANDER. V. of Warden, 1359; res. 1367.

MARTON, JOHN DE. Chanc. of the Liberty of the Diocese of Durham, and Keeper of the King's Seal (s.v.), 1345. (P.R.)

MARTON, WILLIAM DE. V. of Hesleden, 1358; died 1380. (D.C.R.)

MARTON, WILLIAM DE. V. of Hesleden, 1385; died 1398.

MASHAM, WILLIAM. Pres. to the Free Chapel of South Gosforth c. 1320. (A.A., III, 6.)

MASON, JOHN. Curate of the Chapel of Tanfield, 1409.

MASON, ROBERT, LL.D. R. of Gateshead, 1474; C. and P. of Lincoln, 1478; of Norton, occ. 1490; Archd. of Northumberland, 1481; d. 1493. (S.S., 116.)

MASSAM, NICHOLAS DE. Occ. V. of Mitford, 1312. (R.P.D.)

MATISCON, HUGH DE, D.C.L. Provided to Washington, vacant by the cession of Aymo of Savoy, 1318. (P.L.)

MATTHEI, BERTRAM. C. and P. of Lanchester, 1342, in room of Frederic de Bardis. (P.L.)

MATTHEI, LUCAS. See PERRERS.

MATTHEW (MASTER). Archd. of Cleveland, 1225; R. of Simonburn, 1229. (S.S., 56.)

MAUDE, WILLIAM. C. and P. of Norton, res. 1501.

MAUDYT, JOHN, S.T.P. R. of Hatfield, which he exch. for the Deanery of Auckland, 1343; V. of Astley (Worc.), 1349; V. of Estlye, which he exch. for Feckenham, 1351.

MAULEY, STEPHEN DE (DE MALO LACU). R. of Baynton and of Lythe, 1285; Archd. of Cleveland, 1279; (appears to have res. 1317); accompanied the King to the Holy Land, 1291; R. of Owston, occ. 1297; C. and P. of York, 1298; occ. R. of Haughton-le-Skerne, 1304; D. of Auckland, 1306; res. before 1312; R. of Hemingburgh, 1309; occ. R. of Houghton-le-Spring, 1311; C. and P. of Auckland, 1312; died probably in 1327, when his two Durham Rectories became vacant; Vicar-General to Bp. Bek. (P.R.; P.L.; S.S., 123; L.N.; F.R.; Ch.R.)

MAUNDOUR, JOHN. C. and P. of London, 1376; Seneschal of Durham; secr. to and exec. of Bp. Hatfield, 1381; est. rat. as R. of Easington and Archd. of Durham, 1387; as R. of Easton in Gordano, 1391. Hugh Herle also claimed the Archd., and the Pope provided Marinus in 1393. Herle's claim seems to have prevailed, and Maundour retired; C. and P. of Wells, 1393. (P.R.; P.L.; S.S., 9.)

MAUNSELL, WILLIAM. Coll. to V. of Grindon, 1312. (R.P.D.)

MAUTELAND, ROBERT. A Rector of Ponteland in 1248. (S.S., 66.)

MAWDELINE, RICHARD. C. and P. of Lanchester, and, by exch., of Lincoln, 1393. (L.N.)

MAWDESLEY, WILLIAM, A.B. R. of Redmarshall, 1466; of Boldon, occ. 1501: Master of Staindrop, 1501; died 1502.

MAXFIELD, JOHN. See MACCLESFIELD. (S.S., 9.)

MAXON, THOMAS. V. of Ellingham, 1512; died 1535.

MAY, JOHN. V. of Ovingham, 1480.

MAYMORNE, WILLIAM. V. of Pittington, 1452.

MAYNESFORTH, JOHN. V. of Norham, 1440; res. 1447.

MEAUX, NICHOLAS DE. Abbot of Furness in 1203, when he became Bp. of Man and the Isles; res. his See, 1217; held a portion in the Church of Kelloe before and up to 1225 (probably a suffragan to Bp. Marsh). (S.S., 66.)

MEDEBURN, PETER DE, LL.D. R. of Medborne (Leics.); Prov. to C. and P. at Auckland, 1328, in which year he died; subdean of Lincoln from 1318. One of these names was Chanc. of the University of Oxford in 1294. (P.L.; L.N.)

MEKE, THOMAS. Occ. Chapl. of Whitworth in 1458.

MELDRED. Priest of St. Giles, Durham, 1131.

MELETER, ROBERT. V. of Warkworth, occ. 1247. (S.S., 90.)

MELMERBY, LEONARD. C. and P. of Auckland, occ. 1548. (S.S., 22.)

MELMERBY, ROBERT. D. of the Church of Darlington, occ. 1533. One of these names was Cur. of Witton-le-Wear, 1558, and of Hamsterley, 1562.

MELSANBY, WILLIAM DE. Occ. P.C. of Bamburgh, 1501. (N.C.H.)

MELTON, ROBERT DE. C. and P. of Norton, 1379. (P.R.)

MELTON, WILLIAM DE. Exch. V. of Alston for a moiety of the Ch. of Roxby, Yorks, 1339. (R.P.D., III.)

MENERES, WILLIAM DE. First V. of Bishopmiddleham, 1310.

MERCER (MR.). C. and P. of Auckland, 1535. (Valor Eccl.)

MEREWELL, JOHN DE. This appears to be the full spelling of an abbreviated name of a person described as R. of Biton (*sic*), dioc. of Durham; probably a R. of Ryton in 1257. (P.L.)

MERLEY, DUNCAN DE. R. of Morpeth c. 1300.

MERLEY, JOHN. V. of Embleton, 1538-42. (N.C.H.)

MERLIN. R. of Branxton, occ. c. 1200.

MERRINGTON, HENRY. R. of Kimblesworth, 1487.

MERRYMAN, WILLIAM. V. of Tynemouth, 1466. (A.A., I, 4.)

MERSK, ROBERT DE. Occ. V. of Bishopton, 1291. Possibly the same person as a R. of Whalton, who died 1331.

MERTON, WALTER DE. A Justice itinerant; R. of Staindrop, occ. 1253; R. of a mediety of Potton (Beds.), 1257; V. of Haltwhistle c. 1260; Preb. of London, 1259; of Sarum; of Exeter; Founder of Merton College, Oxford, 1264; Chancellor of England, 1261, 1272-7; Bp. of Rochester, 1274; died 1277. (Foss.)

MERVIN. Occ. R. of Chester, 1085.

MESSENGER, JOHN. Chaplain of Barnard Castle, 1436.

MESSINGHAM, ROBERT DE. R. of St. Mary, South Bailey, Durham, 1371. One of these names exch. the living of Walmsgate for that of Wyssenden (Linc.), 1357. (P.R.)

METCALF, JOHN. R. of Stainton-le-Street, 1530; died 1538.

METINGHAM, JOHN DE. C. and P. of Darlington, 1288; a Judge of the King's Bench, 1276; reckoned one of the two honest judges, 1280; Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, 1290; died 1301; C. and P. of York from 1280. (Foss.)

MICHAEL. Archd. of Durham, occ. 1108.

MICHAEL. R. of Washington, occ. 1212.

MICHAEL. R. of Longbenton, 1224.

MICHAEL. R. of Ingram, 1281.

MIDDLEHAM, ROBERT DE. V. of Lesbury, 1423.

MIDDLETON, ADAM DE. C. and P. of Darlington, occ. 1311; a Justice of trailbaston, 1305; of assize, 1312; died c. 1318. (S.S., 9; Foss.)

MIDDLETON, HUGH DE. Res. the R. of Ilderton, 1362.

MIDDLETON, JOHN DE. R. of Middleton St. George; died 1248. (S.S., 56.)

MIDDLETON, RICHARD DE. Occ. Archd. of Northumberland, 1270. Possibly the Justiciar of that name, who became Keeper of the Great Seal in 1269, and was Chancellor for six months before his death in 1272. (Foss.)

MIDDLETON, ROGER DE, M.A. Provided, at the King's request, to C. and P. at Auckland, 1331. (P.L.)

MIDDLETON, ROGER DE. V. of Ponteland, and ordained Deacon, 1344. (R.P.D., III.)

MIDDLETON, WILLIAM DE. Occ. R. of Bolam, 1294. (P.R.)

MIDDLETON, WILLIAM DE. Occ. R. of Ford, 1329, 1337 and 1341.

MIDDLETON, WILLIAM DE. Master of Gretham Hosp., occ. 1347-9. Seems to have died 1351, when Wm. de Westlee took his place.

MIDDLETON, WILLIAM DE. V. of Coniscliffe, 1360; res. 1362.

MILBURN, ROGER DE. V. of Branxton, 1293; res. 1314.

MILDROME, WILLIAM. V. of Alnham, res. 1496.

MILES, NICHOLAS. Warden of the Hosp. at Bamburgh, 1376. (P.R.)

MILNE, THOMAS. V. of Edlingham, 1528; died 1536.

MINSTERACRES, WILLIAM DE. V. of Bywell St. Andrew, 1352.

MIRESCEUGH, EDMUND. C. and P. of Auckland, occ. 1354. One of these names occ. R. of Bentham (Yorks), 1376. (H.T.)

MISTRETON, JOHN DE. V. of Bishopmiddleham, 1325; res. 1342.

MITFORD, JOHN DE. Occ. V. of Heighington, 1367; res. 1377. (A.A., III, 9.)

MITFORD, JOHN DE (the Younger). Obtains grant of St. Leonard's Hosp., Mitford, and of St. Cuthbert del Cauce, 1391. (P.R.)

MITFORD, RICHARD DE. Master of the Magdalen Hosp. at Berwick, occ. 1361. (H.N., II, Vol. 2.)

MITFORD, ROBERT DE. Master of the Tyne Bridge and Chapel before 1279. (S.S., 137.)

MOHAIET, HUGH DE. Res. the V. of Warden, 1350. His surname is said to be synonymous with the Latin Montalto. (See that name.)

MONROSS, WILLIAM. V. of Chillingham, 1436.

MONTACUTO, BERENGER DE. R. of Bishopmiddleham, occ. 1238.

MONTALTO, HUGH DE (i.e., of MOLD). A monk; occ. C. and P. of Auckland, 1311, 1315; temp. Chanc. to Bp. Kellawe; Master of Kepier Hosp., 1311-16, and again 1320-40. (P.R.; R.P.D.)

MONTE CUCO, PETER DE. An Italian; R. of Bishopmiddleham, 1278; occ. 1282, 1286. (S.S., 9; A.A., III, 9.)

MONTFORD, CHRISTOPHER. Succ. to John de Norton's portion in Norton, 1435. (S.S., 78.)

MONTMARTIN, PONCIUS. Commonly called Pounce. C. and P. of York, 1305-9; of Lanchester, in 1311.

MORE, ROBERT. R. of Ryton, 1407; occ. 1416 as a Sequestrator of St. Mary's Hosp., Newcastle. (Hunter's copy of Bourne.)

MORE, THOMAS. Occ. R. of Simonburn, 1446. (P.R.)

MOREBY, JOHN. V. of Stranton, occ. 1501; died 1509.

MORELAND, ROGER. Fellow of Merton Coll., 1500; V. of Embleton, 1502-8.

MORELL, ROBERT. Coll. by the Archbp. (s.v.) to the portion of 22 marks vacant in the Church of Warden, 1215. (R.R.)

MORESBY, ROGER. V. of Dalton-le-Dale, 1425; res. 1438.

MOREVILL, ROBERT DE. Prior of Carlisle; occ. V. of Corbridge, 1258; is ordered to return to his cloister. (P.L.)

MORIN, WALTER, M.A. Petitions the Pope for the R. of Sedgefield, vacant by the death of John de Whitechurch, 1349. Granted. (P.P.)

MORLAND, ADAM DE, LL.D. R. of Dinsdale, 1454-5; R. of Redmarshall, occ. 1453; res. for Roos, Yorks, 1466; R. of Meldon, 1467-74. (P.L.; D.C.R.)

MORLAND, PETER DE. V. of Coniscliffe, which he exch. for Dinsdale, 1351; res. Dinsdale for Warkworth, 1362; V. of Warkworth till 1366. One of these names was V. of Torpenhow (Cumb.), 1355-9; and he or another became V. of Kirkby Stephen, 1376. (P.R.)

MORLAND, RICHARD DE. V. of Warden, 1367. (Occ. 1479, S.S., 46.)

MORPETH, JOHN. V. of Edlingham, 1455; R. of Whickham, 1456.

MORPETH, JOHN DE. V. of Shilbottle; died 1372.

MORPETH, RICHARD DE. R. of Folkton, 1369; Receiver to Bp. Bek: C. and P. of Auckland and of Lanchester c. 1309; R. of Greystoke, 1302: died 1316: a benefactor to the Chapel of All Saints by Morpeth Bridge: much under the suspicion of the Crown. (P.R.; F.R.; S.S., 9.)

MORPETH, THOMAS DE. V. of Merrington, 1350; died 1377. (A.A., III, 9.)

MORRIS, JOHN. Master of St. Bartholomew's Lazar-house, Tweedmouth; provided to the Ch. of Norham, vacant by the death, three years since, of William de Ellwyk, 1366. (P.P.)

MORTHAM, JOHN DE. Master of the Hosp. of St. John the Baptist, Barnard Castle; died 1305. (V.C.H.)

MORTHAM, ROBERT DE. Occ. V. of Gainford, 1339, which he exch. with Robert de Horton for the V. of Hunstanworth, 1345; founded a chantry at Barnard Castle, 1340. (P.R.)

MORTON (or MORDON), ROBERT DE. Master of the Hosp. of St. Mary the Virgin, Newcastle; occ. 1358, 1372. (S.S., 127; A.A., II, 15.)

Mowbray, John. C. and P. of Auckland, 1364; of York, 1379-87; died at Rome, 1391. (P.L.)

Moyne, Ralph le. Master of Kepier, succ. by William in 1269. (S.S., 88.) (See also Mann.)

Mundy, William. C. and P. of Ripon; and by exch. of Auckland, 1381.

Murdac, Hugh. R. of Bamburgh, 1171-85.

Musgrave, Anthony. V. of Corbridge, 1528; died 1544.

Mutho, John. V. of Gretham, occ. 1533, 1535. (Valor Eccl.)

Mychelson, John. V. of Alnham, 1532.

Mylner, John. C. and P. of Lanchester; drawing pension in 1553.

Myton, William de. V. of Branxton, 1379; res. 1380.

N

Nassington, John de. C. and P. of York, 1308; occ. Commissary of the Bishop's official, 1312; Archd. of Northumberland, 1313; R. of Meldon, 1316; Archd. of Stow (by exch.), 1333; died 1334. (R.P.D.; L.N.)

Nassington, Roger de. R. of Ford, 1316; C. and P. of Hereford, 1317; of Lincoln, 1319; of Lichfield, 1328; Chanc. of the Church of Lichfield, 1329-61; C. and P. of Linc. (again), 1363; died shortly after. (A.A., III, 9; L.N.; N.C.H.; R.P.D.)

Nattress, Edmund, S.T.P. Master of Clare Hall, Cambridge, 1514-30; Master of Coll. of Staindrop, 1527-48; R. of Middleton-in-Teesdale, occ. 1535; C. and P. of Auckland, occ. 1535; drawing pension, 1553. (L.N.; Valor.)

Naylor, Matthew. Of the College of Auckland; pensioner, 1553.

Neceham, John. V. of Billingham, 1438-56; bur. there, 1459. (M.I.) (D.C.R.)

Nepotiis, John de. R. of Ryton; died 1497.

Nesbyt, John de, B.C.L. C. and P. of Lanchester, occ. 1363. (P.P.)

NEVILLE, ALEXANDER. R. of Aysgarth, at the age of 14, 1347; of Kirkby Misperton, occ. 1351; Master of Boulton Hosp., 1361; Archd. of Cornwall by provision, 1361, attempting to oust the existing Archd.; C. and P. of York, 1361; of Howden, 1362; Archd. of Durham, 1371; res. it and Aysgarth, and became Archbp. of York, 1374; translated to St. Andrews, 1388; died at Louvain, 1392. (H.T.)

NEVILLE, GEORGE. C. and P. of York in 1447; Archd. of Durham, occ. 1452; Archd. of Northampton, 1454-7; Bp. of Exeter, 1458-64; Abp. of York, 1464-76; Chanc. of the University of Oxford, 1453-67. (L.N.; P.L.)

NEVILLE, NICHOLAS DE. R. of Stanhope; occ. 1242. (S.S., 127.)

NEVILLE, ROBERT. C. and P. of Auckland, aged 9 years, 1414; also of Norton; Prov. of Beverley, 1422; C. and P. of Lincoln, 1423; Bp. of Salisbury, 1427; of Durham, 1438; died 1457. (S.S., 108; P.L.; L.N.)

NEVILLE, THOMAS DE. R. of Elsdon, occ. 1297, 1311; also Treas. of Lichfield, and Preb. of Sallow (Lichfield), and V. of Ainderby (York); Archd. of Salop, 1312-14. (R.P.D.; L.N.; Ch.R.)

NEVILLE, THOMAS DE. R. of Stanhope in 1333; Archd. of Durham, 1334; C. and P. of Norton c. 1330; of Chester in 1333; of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1335; of York, 1340; of Lincoln, 1340; of Howden, 1351; of Darlington; Master of Sherburn Hosp., 1339-1362; will proved, 1365. (P.L.; P.R.; L.N.; D.C.R.; R.P.D., III; S.S., 4.)

NEVILLE, THOMAS. R. of Brancepeth, 1456; Master of the Coll. of Staindrop, 1480; held both till his death in 1498. (S.S., 44, 66.)

NEVILLE, WILLIAM DE. R. of Simonburn, 1335. (P.R.)

NEWALL, WILLIAM. R. of Dinsdale, 1420.

NEWARK, ALAN DE. Obtained a grant of £40 a year to stay with the King, 1390; an Advocate at the Court at York, 1397; est. rat. as C. and P. of Lanchester, 1399; V. of Norton, 1401; Master of Sherburn Hosp., 1403-9; Archd. of Durham, 1408; res. same year; Master of Nantwich Hosp.; died at York, 1412. (P.R.; P.L.; S.S., 2 and 45.)

NEWARK, RALPH. C. and P. of Lanchester c. 1330. (R.P.D., III.)

NEWBALD, ADAM DE. R. of Wimbledon and of Tintinhull (Somerset), 1343; C. and P. of Chester, 1345; Clerk of recognizances at Nottingham, 1346; R. of Norbury (dioc. of Lichfield), 1348; exch. Meppershall (Beds.) for Haverhill (Suff.), 1350. (P.R.)

NEWBALD, GEOFFREY DE. A Justice of Pleas, 1276; Chancellor of

the Exchequer, 1277; R. of Rothbury, 1277; died 1283. (P.R.; Foss.)

NEWBIGGIN, JOHN DE. Occ. R. of Gateshead, 1335; coll. D. of Lanchester, 1339; died probably 1369 (some time dead in 1373). (R.P.D., III.; D.C.R.)

NEWBORNE, AMBROSE DE. Prov. to a Canonry in Auckland, with reservation to a Prebend, 1319. (P.L.)

NEWBURGH, JOHN DE. V. of Bishopmiddleham, 1411; occ. 1415. (S.S., 9.)

NEWBY, THOMAS DE. C. and P. of Lincoln, occ. 1368; R. of Wearmouth, 1372-5.

NEWCASTLE, WALTER DE. First Master of Harehope Hosp. c. 1180.

NEWCOURT, JOHN. Dean of Auckland c. 1482; d. 1485; C. and P. of Howdon, 1482; of London, 1484.

NEWCROFT, ROGER DE. V. of Whelpington, occ. 1353. One of these names was C. and P. of Lincoln, 1348, and Archd. of Northampton, 1349; vacated both in 1350. (H.N., II, Vol. 1.)

NEW HAY, THOMAS DE. R. of St. Illogan (Cornwall), 1308; of Dalyngton (Linc.), 1310; C. and P. of Lanchester, 1311; of Auckland, 1312; of Glasgow, 1319; R. of Hauxwell, 1323; exch. a Preb. in St. Chad's, Shrewsbury for the like in St. Mary and the Angels, York, 1341. (P.R.; R.P.D.; C.R.)

NEWESHAM, THOMAS. R. of Longnewton, occ. 1407, 1410, 1418. (D.C.R.)

NEWPORT, WILLIAM DE. R. of Arncliffe, occ. 1352; R. of a portion of Kirkby Overblow, 1355; of Wearmouth, 1360; of Spofforth, 1364; C. and P. of York, 1364; died 1366; bur. at Bishopwearmouth. (C.R.; P.R.; F.R.)

NEWSOME, ADAM DE. V. of Bywell St. Peter, occ. 1342; res. 1349. (A.A., III, 9.)

NEWSOME, WILLIAM DE. Vicar of Bishopton, occ. 1372, 1380, 1382. (S.S., 29.)

NEWTHORP, JOHN DE. Of Pontefract; D. of Auckland (possibly 1370); res. 1378; Master of Baithel Hosp., Darlington, 1379; and of the Hosp. of Sheepwash in the same year. (H.N., II, Vol. 2; III, Vol. 2.)

NEWTON, JOHN, D.C.L. C. and P. of York, 1384; of Southwell; Treas. of York, 1393; est. rat., 1397; Preb. of Leicester, and, by exch., of Bridgnorth, and by further exch. obtained Wm. Hull's prebend in Darlington, 1408; died at York, 1414. (P.R.)

NEWTON, JOHN. R. of Ashen (Essex), 1395; exch. for St. Bennet's, Sherehog, London, 1396; Master of the Hosp. of St. Edmund the King, Gateshead, 1407-10; R. of Haughton-le-Skerne, and Bp.'s Auditor, occ. 1408; res. 1410; R. of Houghton-le-Spring, 1410; occ. there, 1414; Master of Sherburn Hospital, 1411-27; R. of Wearmouth, 1424-6; died 1427; founded (with John Thoralby) a Chantry in Durham Cathedral, 1414. (S.S., 2 (Will); D.C.R.; P.R.)

NEWTON, JOHN. Master of St. James's Hosp., Northallerton, res. before 1411; R. of Washington, 1408; res. 1440. (P.L.)

NEWTON, JOHN. D. of Chester, occ. 1454. Possibly the R. of Washington (see above). One of these names was R. of Birkby, 1429, and occ. 1439.

NEWTON, NICHOLAS. A King's Clerk, R. of Ford, 1434-7; Master of the Magdalen Hosp., Berwick, with the Hermitage of Segden annexed, 1437; res. 1448. (N.C.H.; P.R.)

NEWTON, RICHARD DE. Master of St. Mary the Virgin's Hosp., Newcastle, c. 1250; occ. 1259. (S.S., 88, 127.)

NEWTON, WILLIAM. V. of St. Oswald's, Durham, 1419; res. same year for St. Margaret's, Walmgate, York; V. of Bywell St. Peter, 1420; died 1446.

NICHOLAS. R. of Stannington, occ. 1138. (S.S., 64.)

NICHOLAS. V. of St. Oswald's, Durham, 1230; occ. 1242. (S.S., 127.)

NICHOLAS. Occ. Priest of Ancroft, 1241.

NICHOLAS. V. of Kelloe c. 1305.

NICHOLL, WILLIAM. V. of Dalton-le-Dale, occ. 1477.

NICHOLSON, WILLIAM. R. of Whickham, 1459.

NOLA, ALEXANDER DE. R. of Ryton, 1220; of Gainford, occ. 1228, 1238. (P.L.)

NORHAM, JOHN DE. R. of Meldon, 1280-1310. (H.N., II, Vol. 2.)

NORHAM, ROBERT DE. R. of Ilderton, 1315. (Proc., III, Vol. 10.)

NORHAM, THOMAS. R. of Knaresdale, 1413; died 1433. (H.N., II, Vol. 3.)

NORHAM, WILLIAM DE. Vicar of Norton, occ. 1228. (S.S., 58.)

NORHAM, WILLIAM DE. Master of the Hosp. of Capelford, 1311 (P.R.)

NORMAN. R. of Dinsdale before 1296.

NORMAN, JOHN. V. of Staindrop, 1432; Master of the College, occ. 1438, 1440.

NORMANTON, ROGER DE. A portioner in Elsdon, 1311. (S.S., 9.)

NORMANTON, THOMAS DE. Occ. R. of Dinsdale, 1312; V. of Bedlington, 1336-40; and again, 1342-3; V. of Hunstanworth, 1342. (S.S., 119.)

NORMANVILLE, HUGH DE. R. of Stamfordham, 1227.

NORMANVILLE, THOMAS DE. The King's Seneschal in the Castle of Bamburgh, 1276; Master of the Magdalen Hosp. at Berwick, superseded in 1277; Escheator north of Trent, 1282-95; and a Justice itinerant from 1286 till his death in 1295. (P.R.; C.R.)

NORREYS, JOHN. Master of St. Mary the Virgin's Hosp., Newcastle, occ. 1268.

NORTHAMPTON, ADAM DE. R. of Mitford c. 1250. (S.S., 90; A.A., II, 6.)

NORTHBURGH, MICHAEL DE, D.C.L. R. of Pulham (Norfolk); D. of Pontefract; C. and P. of Ripon; of Hereford; of Lichfield, 1330; of Lincoln, 1342; of York and of London, 1351; of Lanchester and of Norton; res. 1354; Archd. of Chester, 1339; a King's Counsellor and envoy to Rome, 1349; Archd. of Suffolk, 1347-53; King's Secr. and Privy Seal, 1351; Bp. of London, 1354; died 1361. (L.N.; P.P.; S.S., 78.)

NORTHBURGH, ROGER DE. R. of Bowness (Cumb.); then of Ford, 1314; C. and P. of York, 1315; of Lincoln and of London, 1316; Archd. of Richmond, 1317; Bp. of Lichfield, 1322-58; Chanc. of the University of Cambridge, 1320-26. (L.N.)

NORTHFLETE, RICHARD DE. Master of the Tyne Bridge and Chapel, occ. 1272. (S.S., 137.)

NORTHON, WILLIAM. Canon of Hexham and V. of Ovingham, 1532.

NORTHWELL, WILLIAM DE. R. of Arksey; receives provision of William de Ayreminne's Canonry in Auckland, 1325. (P.L.)

NORTON, JOHN DE. C. and P. of Norton, 1315; died after 1340. (R.P.D.; R.P.D., III.)

NORTON, PHILIP. R. of St. Giles, Cripplegate: exch. it for V. of Haltwhistle, 1371. (P.R.)

NORTON, WILLIAM DE. V. of Bywell St. Andrew; elected Abbot of Blanchland, 1315. (R.P.D.)

NORTON, WILLIAM DE. V. of Dalton-le-Dale, 1347; probably also Master of St. Mary's Hosp., Newcastle, 1367; died 1373. (S.S., 79; A.A., III, 13, 15.)

NORTON, WILLIAM. Master of God's House, Berwick, 1485;

probably the R. of Whalton, who occ. 1485, 1493, 1501. (H.N., II, Vol. 2.)

NORWICH, WILLIAM DE. Provided, on his own petition, to R. of Stanhope, which he seems to have secured after two years struggle with Richard de Welynton, 1363; occ. as R. in 1374. (P.L.; P.P.)

NYKKE, RICHARD, LL.D. R. of Chedzoy (Somerset), 1489; Archd. of Exeter, 1491-2; C. and P. of Southwell, 1492; of York, 1494; R. of Wearmouth, 1494; C. and P. of Windsor, 1497; Dean of the Chapel Royal; Bp. of Norwich, 1501; died 1535; Commissary to his constant friend, Bp. Rd. Foxe, both at Wells and afterwards at Durham. (L.N.)

O

OCULSHAGH, HENRY, LL.D. R. of Birkby; res. 1427; of Houghton-le-Spring, 1427-34, when he died.

OCULSHAGH, JAMES. R. of Longnewton, 1425-8; R. of Wolsingham, 1428-61. (D.C.R.)

ODINEL. R. of Ford (date uncertain, between 1260 and 1290). (N.C.H.)

OFFINGTON, WALTER DE. V. of Billingham, occ. 1312, 1313. (R.P.D.)

OGLE, CUTHBERT. R. of Ford, 1516-45; of Stanhope, 1520-45; of Ilderton, 1523-38; occ. R. of Bothal, 1538; died 1546. (H.N., II, Vol. 2; III, Vol. 2; A.A., I, 4; N.C.H.)

OGLE, GEORGE. R. of Simonburn, occ. 1498; of Stanhope, 1499; d. 1500. (S.S., 21.)

OKERLEY, JOHN. Master of Baithel Hosp.; d. 1418.

OLBY, WALTER DE. R. of Beteley (dio. Norw.); exch. for the R. of Ryton, 1341; occ. 1353, 1355, 1357; C. and P. of Darlington, 1348 (est. rat.); living in 1371. (P.R.; R.P.D., III.)

OLIVER, RICHARD. V. of Stranton, 1379; died 1396.

OPICION DI SAN VITALE. The Pope's nephew; Canon of Parma and R. of Gainford, after whose death the Church is to be

appropriated to St. Mary's Abbey, York (mandate dated 1245). (P.L.)

ORCHARD, WILLIAM DEL. R. of St. Nicholas, Durham, 1346-8; grant of a house on Palace Green, 1365; R. of Whitburn, 1368-70; Master of the hospital at Sheepwash; died 1379. (P.R.; H.N., II, Vol. 2.)

ORLETON, JOHN DE. R. of Asby (Westm.); C. and P. of Darlington, 1317. One of these names occ. R. of Tytherington (dio. of Worcester), and prov. to C. and P. of Wells, 1317; of Hereford, 1326; Archd. of Worcester, 1329. (L.N.; P.L.)

ORMESBY, ROBERT DE. R. of Kimblesworth, 1358.

ORMESHEAD, THOMAS. V. of Corbridge, occ. 1379, 1391. (A.A., II, 22.)

ORPYN, JOHN. R. of Middleton St. George; pres. 1531, occ. 1535 and 1577; probably died in 1580.

ORREBY, JOHN DE. R. of Wearmouth, 1311; a Clerk in the Exchequer; d. 1316.

ORSTON, THOMAS. R. of Hurworth, occ. 1431. (S.S., 2.)

OSBERN. R. of Tynemouth (12th century). (N.C.H.)

OSBERN, WILLIAM. Chaplain of Stockton, occ. 1430 and 1438.

OSBERT. R. of Whalton *temp.* Henry I.

OSBERT. R. of Horton before 1162. (N.C.H.)

OSGODBY, ADAM DE. C. and P. of York in 1289; R. of Gargrave, 1293; of Bassingham, 1304; Master of the Rolls, 1295; Guardian of the Converts, 130[illegible]; R. of Wayndon and of Hauxwell; C. and P. of Wells and of Hereford in 1308; Portioner of Burford, 1309; C and P. of Sarum, 1312; of Lanchester, occ. 1313; R. of Bubwith, 1315; Master of Hornchurch Hosp., 1315; Warden of Prittlewell Priory, 1316; a frequent Keeper of the Great Seal and Vice-Chancellor; died 1316. (P.R.; P.L.; Foss.)

OSGODBY, THOMAS. V. of Pinchbeck (Linc.) and C. and P. of Auckland, occ. 1447. (P.L.)

OSTRED. R. of Hartburn *temp.* Henry I.

OSWALD. Bp. of Whithern, 1378; expelled from his See by Clement VII; Suffr. to Abp. Scrope, 1398; also to Bp. Skirlaw, of whom he was a legatee in 1405; Master of Friarside; died 1418.

OTTOBONE (OTTOBUONI). Occ. R. of St. Nicholas, Durham, 1239 (appointed by the King); occ. 1242; Papal Legate to England

in 1265; nephew of Innocent IV, and himself for a few days Pope Adrian V, 1276. (S.S., 56-78.)

OVERS, CUTHBERT. R. of Egglescliffe, 1534; bur. there, 1541.

OVERTON, JOHN DE. V. of Whittingham, 1373.

OVERTON, RICHARD DE. R. of Seaham, occ. 1294. (P.R.)

OVERTON, SIMON DE. R. of Stamfordham, 1307.

P

PAKYNGTON, WILLIAM DE. R. of Wearmouth, 1381, res. 1382; V. of Ivinghoe (dio. Linc.), and by exch. C. and P. of Windsor, 1381; of York, 1383; of Lincoln, 1389; Archd. of Canterbury and D. of Lichfield, 1381; retained his Canonries, Archdeaconry and Deancry till his death in 1390; Keeper of the King's Wardrobe from 1383. (P.R.; L.N.; S.S., 4 (Will).)

PAMPEDON, HUGH DE. Master of St. Mary the Virgin's Hosp., Newcastle, occ. 1294, 1302. (S.S., 137.)

PAMPISWORTH, JOHN DE. Chapl. at Briggeford (Chester), pres. by Robert de Lambton, 1314. (R.P.D.)

PAPE, PETER DE LA. Cardinál Deacon of St. Angelo in 1225; C. and P. of Darlington, 1225. (P.R.)

PARHAM, THOMAS. Grant of the Free Chapel of St. Mary, Jesmond, 1493. (P.R.)

PARKER, JOHN. R. of Elwick, occ. in Valor of 1535; also R. of Stansfield (Suff.), where buried; Will dated 1545; proved, 1547. (S.S., 116.)

PARKER, WILLIAM. Of the College of Auckland; receiving pension 1553.

PARYS, JOHN DE. V. of Whelpington, occ. 1392. (P.R.; H.N., II; Vol. 1.)

PATENSON, THOMAS, A.M. V. of Woodhorn, occ. 1506; V. of Pittington, 1507-10; V. of Aycliff, 1510; d. 1520. (H.N., II; Vol. 2.)

PATONSON, ROBERT. R. of Knaresdale, 1519; died 1536.

PATTENSON, THOMAS, S.T.P. Fellow of Pembroke Hall, Cambr.; Dean of Auckland, 1511-22; R. of Wearmouth, 1520; occ. in the Valor of 1535; died 1546.

PATRICK. V. of Bywell St. Peter, 1215; V. of St. Oswald's, occ. 1218; Dean of Christianity of Durham. (A.A., III, 9 and 15.)

PAXTON, WILLIAM. V. of Aycliffe, 1420-24.

PAYS, JOHN. R. of Stone (Kent); exch. to V. of Bedlington, 1379; exch. 1390 to Berwick; died 1398. (S.S., 9; P.R.)

PELEGRINI, HUGH, D.C.L. (Nephew of Raymond P., a Papal envoy.) Est. rat. as C. and P. of Lichfield and of Lanchester, 1349; of Lincoln, 1350; R. of Boxley (Kent), 1349; Treas. of Lichfield, 1346-70; prov. to Horncastle, 1349; to R. of Maidstone, 1350; obtained it c. 1360; ejected as he has become a rebel, 1376. (P.L.; P.R.; L.N.)

PELHAM, JOHN DE. R. of Simonburn (s.v.), 1311. (R.P.D.)

PELLESON, WILLIAM. Dean of Lanchester, 1417; exch. same year for R. of St. Denis, Walmgate, York, which he res. 1421; Archd. of Cleveland, 1414-1434, when he died at York; bur. in the Cathedral. (L.N.; Proc., IV, 1.)

PENRETH, JOHN DE. The King's Chaplain; R. of Arthuret, 1332-3; V. of Warkworth, 1333; R. of Whickham, 1346; died 1353. (N.C.H., Vol. V (a reference to R. S. Ferguson, Test. Karl., probably verifies the above statement in regard to the two last details).)

PENRETH, JOHN DE. Grant of the Hosp. of St. Edmund the Confessor, Gateshead (s.v.), 1365. (P.R.)

PENRETH, RICHARD DE. R. of Middleton by Banbury, 1351; of Lopham, 1353; R. of Washington, 1374; died 1397. (P.R.)

PENRETH, THOMAS DE. V. of Whittingham, died 1373.

PENRITH, THOMAS DE. Pres. to the Free Chapel at Jesmond, 1354; objected to and appealed; appeal confirmed, 1361; living in 1380. (A.A., III, 1; P.P.)

PENYMASTER, RICHARD. Occ. R. of Haughton-le-Skerne, 1492.

PERCEBRIGGE, JOHN DE. Grant of the Chapel of Piercebridge, 1324; R. of Sturmer (Essex), which he exch. 1325 for the R. of Woolwich; R. of Shipmeadow (Suffolk), occ. 1331; a clerk in the Chancery, 1332. (P.R.)

PERCEBRIGGE, THOMAS. R. of Nuthurst (Sussex), 1421; V. of Wooler, 1428; died 1430.

PERCENEI, WILLIAM DE, THE DEAN. A Dean of Christianity (probably) on this side Coquet, occ. 1316. (S.S., 137.)

PERCY, GEORGE. Occ. R. of Caldbeck and of Rothbury, 1459; d. 1474; Will at York (uncle to the Earl of Northumberland; to be bur. at Beverley). (P.L.; S.S., 45 (Will).)

PERCY, JOHN DE. A Chamberlain of the Exchequer; R. of Hinton (Wilts.), 1310; V. of Hartburn, 1312 (s.v.); C. and P. of Chester, 1311; occ. 1318, 1330, 1342. (P.R.; R.P.D.; S S., 9.)

PERCY, JOHN DE (MASTER). Occ. C. and P. of Chester, 1340, 1342. (R.P.D.)

PERCY, THOMAS DE (son of Sir Henry Percy, Knt., and kinsman to the King and Queen). A scholar in Arts, aged 19, and C. and P. of Chester in 1351; elected Bp. of Norwich, 1355; cons. 1356; died 1369. (P.L.; P.R.; L.N.)

PERRERS, LUKE DE. Otherwise known as Lucas Matthei; the Bishop's doctor; C. and P. of Chester in 1330; of Norton in 1339; an alien and non-resident; R. of St. Sampson, Cricklade, 1318; of Redmarshall c. 1320; of Dinsdale, 1320; exch. for Elwick, 1327; V. of Woodhorn, 1330; died c. 1341. (P.R.; R.P.D., III; P.L.)

PERSEBRIGGE, WILLIAM. R. of Elton, 1403; died 1435.

PERTICO, THOMAS DE. Occ. Archd. of Northumberland, 1203. (P.L.)

PESTELLIS, GUY DE. C. and P. of Chester and of Lincoln, died at Rome, 1397. (P.R.; P.L.)

PETER. Occ. R. of Sedgefield c. 1160. (S.S., 6.)

PETER. Chapl. of Barnard Castle in 1197 and 1210. (S.S., 25.)

PETER. R. of Swinburn (probably error for Simonburn) c. 1220-40. (S.S., 66.)

PETER. Occ. R. of Felton, 1240, 1244. (S.S., 90.)

PETER. V. of Tynemouth, occ. 1250.

PETER. Occ. R. of Redmarshall, 1258.

PETER (son of John). R. of Mitford *temp.* Henry III.

PETER. A former V. of Gretham, receiving a pension in 1535. (Valor Eccl.)

PETER, THE DEAN. Occ. 1242, as holding the Church of Darlington with William the Parson and two others. (S.S., 127, 58.)

PHILIP. Priest of Tweedmouth, occ. 1241.

PHILIP. R. of Kirknewton, occ. 1311, 1316. (R.P.D.)

PHILIPSON, JAMES. Occ. C. and P. of Auckland, 1535. (Valor Eccl.; S.S., 22 (App., 6).)

PHILIPSON, ROBERT. R. of South Kelsey (Linc.), 1502; C. and P. of Auckland, 1506. (P.R.)

PICTON, HUGH DE. Master of Baithel Hospital, Darlington, 1340.

PILEUS, PETER. Card. of St. Praxed; has grant of the Archd. of Durham (s.v.), 1381; depr. by Pope Urban VI c. 1386; called also Bp. of Tusculum, and said to have been Archbp. of Ravenna. (P.R.; P.L.)

PITCHARD, ROBERT. V. of Bedlington, 1489; res. 1498; R. of Spofforth; C. and P. of Ripon, 1491; died 1503. (S.S., 78.)

PITTINGTON, JOHN DE. Occ. V. of Pittington, 1314. (R.P.D.)

PITTINGTON, THOMAS DE. Occ. V. of Hartburn, 1429. (D.C.R.)

PLESSIS, ROBERT DE. R. of Gateshead; occ. 1242 and 1275. (S.S., 127.)

PLUMMER, CHRISTOPHER. C. and P. of Auckland, 1493; of York, 1507; of Windsor, 1513; of London, 1515-24; of Lincoln, 1533; depr. 1534. (P.R.; L.N.)

POITIERS, PHILIP DE. Of the King's Privy Council, elected Bp. of Durham, 1197; consecrated at Rome; died 1208.

POLLARD, WILLIAM. Master of the College of Staindrop, 1498-1500.

PONTE, AILRED DE. Master of the Tyne Bridge and Chapel c. 1150. (S.S., 137.)

PONTE, PETER DE. Coll. Master of St. Stephen's, Pelaw, 1313. (R.P.D.)

PONTELAND, ELIAS DE. Occ. V. of Aycliffe, 1287. (A.A., III, 8.)

POORE, RICHARD LE. Dean of Salisbury, 1197; Bp. of Chichester, 1215; translated to Salisbury, 1217; to Durham, 1228; died at Tarrant, Dorset, where he had founded a monastery, 1237.

POPELEY, THOMAS. Occ. R. of Whitburn, 1501; R. of Buckland, 1487; C. and P. of Hemingburgh, 1494-1500.

POPHAM, JOHN DE. Succ. Rd. de Barnard Castle as C. and P. of Auckland, 1373, the Pope's candidate being John de Clifford, Exor. of John Maundour, 1381. (P.L.; S.S., 9.)

POPYLTON, THOMAS DE. R. of Whitburn, 1402; died 1407.

PORTER, REGINALD. R. of Meldon, 1378-81; Warden of St. Cuthbert's Chantry at Norham, 1381; V. of Pittington, 1388, and Master of the Hosp. of St. Edmund the King, Gateshead, 1399, till his death in 1407. (S.S., 4; A.A., II, 15.)

POSTELL, PETER. R. of St. Mary, South Bailey, Durham, 1357-9.

POTHOU, WILLIAM DE. R. of Huntington, 1267; R. of Middleton-in-Teesdale, 1274-94. (S.S., 109.)

POYNANT, ALAN DE. Clerk to Hubert de Burgo, Justiciar of England; pres. to C. and P. of Auckland, 1226, as successor to William Brito. (P.R.)

POYNTON, WILLIAM DE. R. of Alston, occ. 1308. (Raine (Hexham).)

PRENDSTREET, HUGH DE. V. of Pittington, 1345; res. 1358.

PRESTON, THOMAS. Occ. V. of Hesleden, 1424; occ. 1430.

PRESTON, WALTER, S.T.P. R. of Redmarshall, 1530; C. and P. of London, 1528; died 1533.

PRESTWICK, EDMUND. R. of Whickham, 1433.

PRESTWYK, ALAN. V. of Longhorsley, 1425; res. 1433. (H.N., II, Vol. 2.)

PROPHETE, JOHN. C. and P. of Lincoln, 1386; C. and P. of Norton; exch for the like dignity at Tamworth, 1392; exch. R. of Orpington (Kent) for the D. of St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, 1392; cst. rat. as D. and C. of Hereford; C. and P. of Lincoln; of St. Asaph; of Abergwili; of Tamworth; of Ledbury; and Warden of the Free Chapel of St. Tirioc c. 1395; D. of Hereford, 1393-1407; of York, 1407-16; R. of Ringwood, where he was bur., 1416; Will at York; Privy Seal, 1410; founded a chantry in Hereford Cathedral, 1414. (P.R.; L.N.; S.S., 45.)

PUCCINI, GEOFFREY DEI. Son of Poncius, or Pounce, of Montmartin, occ. C. and P. of Auckland, 1312; of York, 1306 (R.P.D.; L.N.)

PUISET, HUGH DE (HUGH PUDSEY). A great-grandson of King William I, nephew to King Stephen and to Henry de Blois; Bp. of Winchester; Archd. of Winchester; Archd. of the East Riding and Treasurer of York, 1141; Consecr. Bp. of Durham, 1153; purchased the Wapentake of Sadberge, and annexed it to the Bishopric; Justiciar of England; Regent of the North during King Richard's absence; died at Howden, 1194; bur. at Durham. (L.N.; Hutch.)

PULHORE, JOHN DE. An attorney, and collector of taxes; R. of Bolton Percy, and Commissary to the Archd. of the East Riding, 1340; R. of Copdock (Norf.), 1341: Constable of Durham, 1346; R. of Whitburn, res. 1352; R. of Whickham, 1353; arranges an exch. with Matthew de Boulton, V. of Newcastle (which appears to have fallen to the ground), 1353; a lessee of the mines at Whickham, 1356; exch. in 1360 for Burneston; exch. in 1363 with Peter de Moreland for the V. of Warkworth; R. of Knaresdale in 1375; exch. with Jn. de

Ebchester for the R. of Ryther in that year. (P.R.; S.S., 117; N.C.H.; R.R.; D.C.R.)

PULHORE, WILLIAM DE. R. of Melmerby, 1359; R. of Meldon, 1364: grant of the Chantry of St. Thomas in All Saints, Newcastle, 1367; exch. Morcby by Horncastle for R. of Knaresdale, 1370. (P.R.)

PUSAT, GEOFFREY DE. V. of Heighington before 1200. (S.S., 58.)

PYKERING, ADAM DE. R. of Londesborough in 1334; R. of Longnewton, 1344; occ. 1356.

PYKERING, JOHN DE. V. of Norton, 1290; d. 1314; brother to Robert, Dean of York, who paid for his dilapidations. (R.P.D.; A.A., III, 9.)

PYKERING, JOHN DE. V. of Ponteland, occ. 1312, 1316. (R.P.D.; H.N., II, Vol 2.)

PYKERING, JOHN. V. of St. Oswald, Durham, 1472-85; R. of Kimblesworth, 1478-88; official to the Archd. of Durham, 1474. (A.A., III, 15.)

PYKERING, RICHARD. Of the diocese of York, provided to Canonries in Chester and Norton, 1399; appears C. and P. of Auckland, 1411. (P.L.; S.S., 45.)

PYKERING, ROBERT DE, P.C.L. R. of Huggate; of Brantingham; C. and P. of York, 1294; of Lincoln, 1306; of Beverley; Archd. of Northumberland, 1312; D. of York, 1312; died 1332. (P.L.; L.N.; F.R.)

PYKERING, WILLIAM DE. Occ. V. of Gainford, 1312; the Bp. declines his resignation in 1314; not the Dean of York (who died 1312), though possibly a Canon in that Church.

PYKEWORTH, JOHN DE. R. of Alwinton, 1360-71; said to have res. Elsdon, 1371; R. of Ovingham, 1371; occ. 1375. (P.R.; H.N., II, Vol. 1.)

PYKWELL, ROBERT DE. Occ. V. of Haltwhistle, 1311, 1313. (R.P.D.)

PYNGILL, RICHARD. V. of Edlingham, 1418; died 1455. (D.C.R.)

Q

Quelmar, William de. R. of Sedgefield, 1274.

Questo, James de. C. and P. of Norton *temp.* Kellawe.

Quykham, William de. Receiver to Bp. Bek; D. of Lanchester, occ. 1311-17; Master of Boulton Hospital, 1315; res. 1331; R. of Staindrop, 1319-36; vacated his Deancry not later than 1339; Official and Vicar-General to Bp. Kellawe.

Qwham, Thomas de. V. of Mitford, 1376-90. (See also Whom.)

R

Radcliff, Bartholomew. D. of Auckland, occ. 1466; V. of Northallerton, 1471; died 1474. (D.C.R.)

Radcliffe, James. C. and P. of Auckland, 1416. (D.C.R.)

Radcliffe, John. R. of Sedgefield, which he res. in 1496 for a pension of 50 marks; C. and P. of Lichfield, 1475; died 1497. (L.N.)

Radcliffe, Roger. Master of Bamburgh Church, 1381. (N.C.H.)

Radclyff, George. R. of Eccleston (Lancs.), 1408; res. 1415; R. of Haughton-le-Skerne, 1415-50. He may also have been (or another of his name was) Master of St. Edmund the Bp., Gateshead, 1431-35; R. of Sedgefield, 1425-35; by exch., Treasurer of Lichfield, 1436-49; Archd. of Chester, 1449-53; C. and P. of Ripon, 1452. This person died 1453. (L.N.; S.S., 78.)

Radclyff, John. R. of Stanhope, 1424; res. 1427.

Radclyffe, John. R. of Sedgefield, res. 1496; C. and P. of Lichfield, 1475-97.

Radclyffe, Thomas. V. of Branxton, 1438-43; of Aycliffe, 1443; died 1446; Bp. of Dromore, 1440, and suffragan to Bp. Neville, 1442. (D.C.R.)

Raket, Thomas. V. of St. Oswald's, Durham, 1409; res. 1411.

Ralph (The Chaplain). Rector of St. Mary, South Bailey, Durham, occ. 1280. (A.A., III, 11.)

RALPH (son of Bp. Ralph). R. of Bishopmiddleham, occ. 1146. (S.S., 11.)

RALPH. Priest at Castle Eden, 1180.

RALPH. Master of St. Mary the Virgin's Hosp., Newcastle, c. 1223. (S.S., 137.)

RALPH (The Monk). Occ. Master of Sherburn Hospital, 1225.

RALPH. Clerk to Stephen de Lucy; pres. to Cauceby's portion in the Church of Norton, 1227. (P.R.)

RALPH. Vicar of Shilbottle, 1267.

RALPH. Prior of Finchale; V. of St. Oswald's; depr. 1282.

RALPH. R. of St. Mary-le-Bow, Durham, occ. 1300; died 1314.

RALPH. V. of Bishopton, occ. 1338.

RAM, JOHN. V. of Newcastle, occ. 1421. (A.A., III, 15 (error).)

RAMESSEY, JOHN. V. of Haltwhistle, occ. 1501.

RANDE, JOHN. V. of Norton, 1427-30.

RANULPH. Archd. of Northumberland, 1138-53.

RANULPH. R. of Stamfordham, 1180.

RASCH, RICHARD. V. of Dalton-le-Dale, 1445; res. 1464.

RATCLIFFE, GEORGE. R. of Wearmouth (s.v.), 1483; died 1494. (P.R.)

RAVEN, WILLIAM. V. of Warkworth, 1428.

RAVENDALE, MICHAEL DE. Clerk to the Chancery; R. of Stratford Tony (Wilts.), 1349; of Latchingdon (Essex) same year; pres. to Deene (Northants.), 1351; to Gunton (Norfolk) and Meppershall (Beds), 1353, which he exch. for Newton (dio. Linc.); had grant of the Free Chapel of St. Rhadegund in St. Paul's, and by exch. of it became C. and P. of York; R. of Hemingford Abbots c. 1370; C. and P. of Norton at his death in 1391. (H.T.)

RAVENSER, STEPHEN (alias Stephen del See). Vac. C. and P. at Norton probably by death c. 1386; C. and P. of Lincoln, exch. to Howden, 1356; resigning which he exch. to another stall in Lincoln, 1382. Will at York. (S.S., 45; H.T.: P.R., 1386.)

RAWE, THOMAS. V. of Norham, 1471; died 1474.

RAWSON, JOHN. V. of Bedlington, 1478; died 1484.

RAYNHAM, THOMAS DE. V. of Darlington, 1342; exch. with William de Welleton for the R. of Bramham, Yorks, 1343. (R.P.D., III.)

Reculver, John de. C. and P. of Norton c. 1330. (R.P.D., III.)

Redmarshall, Robert de. R. of Redmarshall; exch. for R. of Smeaton (Yorks) with Nicholas Hulne, 1415; died 1430. (H.T.)

Redmarshall, William de. V. of Hesleden, occ. 1307; d. 1312.

Redmayn, John, S.T.P. R. of Redmarshall (ord. subdeacon), 1533-44; of Sedgefield, 1545; Archd. of Stafford, 1540-47; of Taunton, 1547-51; Master of King's Hall, Cambridge, 1537-46; of Trinity Coll., 1546-51; Public Orator, 1537; Lady Margaret's Professor in Divinity, 1538-42, and again 1549; Canon of Westminster, 1540; where bur., 1551. One of the Translators of the Bible. Nephew to Bp. Tunstall. (L.N.)

Redwell, John de. V. of Stannington, 1339; and by exch. V. of Ellingham, 1363; died 1379.

Reginald. Occ. Master of Catchburn Hosp., 1279. (S.S., 88).

Reginald. Occ. R. of Whickham, 1226.

Renald. R. of Houghton-le-Spring, occ. 1131.

Rent, Claudius. C. and P. of Chester, occ. 1535; in receipt of a pension, 1553; Chapl. of Farnacres; R. of Longnewton, 1556-58; of Whickham, 1558, till his death in 1575. (S.S., 22 (App. 6).)

Repham, John de. C. and P. of Darlington, 1384, res. 1384; Archd. of Northumberland, occ. 1386; Master of Hosp. of St. Mary Magdalen without the Walls, Newcastle; est. rat., 1399; died at Rome, 1400. (P.R.; A.A., III, 15; P.L.)

Repplingham (Ripplingham), Thomas de. R. of Kirkbythore (dio. Carlisle) and by exch. with Robert de Morton V. of Gainford, 1353.

Repyngdon, William. Exch. Hull's Portion in Darlington with John de Newton for a Preb. in Bridgnorth, 1408. (P.R.)

Reson, William. V. of Merrington, 1405.

Reyde, George. R. of Dinsdale, 1529; died 1561. Will in S.S., 22.

Reygate, John de. R. of Whitburn, occ. 1245; Chanc. of Univ. of Oxford, 1239; Escheator North of Trent, 1268; a Justiciar in the North and at Westminster; a Justice itinerant. (C.R.; Foss.)

Reymys, Henry de. R. of Bolam; died 1339. (A.A., III, 8.)

Reynington, Robert de. V. of Edlingham, 1316. (R.R.)

Reynolds, Walter. R. of Angram (Ingram), 1305; Treasurer to

the Prince of Wales; R. of Horsmonden and of Wimbledon; has licence to hold a canonry in St. Paul's, and benefices to the amount of 400 marks; Treasurer of England before 1309; Chancellor, 1310; Bp. of Worcester, 1309; Abp. of Canterbury, 1313; died 1317. (P.L.; L.N.)

RIAL, WILLIAM. Had grant of C. and P. in Norton (Scampston's stall), 1390.

RICHARD. V. of Pittington, occ. 1147.

RICHARD. R. of Stamfordham, occ. c. 1150 and c. 1180. (S.S., 90, 137.)

RICHARD. Parson of Tweedmouth c. 1171.

RICHARD. R. of Woodhorn, 1174, 1210.

RICHARD. R. of Stanhope, occ. 1200.

RICHARD. V. of Aycliffe, occ. 1212.

RICHARD (son of BALDWIN). R. of Mitford, 1217. (H.N., II, Vol. 2.)

RICHARD. Chaplain of Shilbottle, 1228. (S.S., 58.)

RICHARD. R. of Winston, occ. 1254.

RICHARD. V. of Billingham, occ. 1280. (See CLAXTON.)

RICHARD. Master of the Magdalen Hosp. at Wooler, occ. 1288, 1293. (N.C.H.)

RICHARD. R. of St. Mary, South Bailey, Durham, occ. 1300.

RICHARD (of Gilesgate). Priest of St. Giles, Durham, occ. 1314. (R.P.D.)

RICHARD. V. of Billingham, occ. 1337.

RICHARD. R. of Whitburn, occ. 1349. (D.C.R.)

RICHARD. Master of Hosp. of St. Edmund the King, Gateshead, occ. 1366. (V.C.H. (doubtful).)

RICHARD (son of Hugh). Occ. V. of Dalton-le-Dale, 1430. (S.S., 58.)

RICHARD. V. of Billingham, occ. 1456.

RICHARD. R. of Whickham, occ. 1470.

RICHARDSON, WILLIAM. V. of Heighington, 1513; res. 1524.

RICKINGALE, JOHN. Dean of St. Mary in the Fields, Norwich; R. of a mediety of Fressingfield in 1410; Archd. of Northumberland, 1408-10; Chanc. of the Church of York, 1410-26; Bp. of Chichester, 1426; died 1429. (P.L.; L.N.)

RIDLEY, JOHN. R. of Elsdon, 1497; died 1519. (See also RYDLEY.)

RIGGETON, JOHN OF. V. of Hesleden, 1380-84; R. of Meldon; res. 1384.

RIPON (RYPON), AUGER DE. C. and P. of Auckland, 1296.

RIPPON, GEORGE. R. of St. Mary, South Bailey, Durham, 1531; d. 1537. (Valor Eccl.)

ROBERT. R. of Hartburn, occ. 1174. (N.C.H., Vol. VIII.)

ROBERT. V. of Alnham, occ. 1228, 1250; Dean of Christianity. (S.S., 90.)

ROBERT. Prior of Carlisle; occ. V. of Corbridge; sent back to his cloister, 1258. (P.L.)

ROBERT. V. of Auckland before 1260; a legatee of Martin, Master of Sherburn House. (S.S., 2.)

ROBERT. R. of Horsley, occ. 1263. (N.P.)

ROBERT. R. of Hartburn, 1300; died 1302.

ROBERT. Occ. R. of Bothal, 1316. (H.N., II, Vol. 2.)

ROBERT. V. of Chillingham, 1316.

ROBERT. V. of Billingham, occ. 1319.

ROBERT, THOMAS. V. of Woodhorn, 1411; exch. for R. of Whalton, 1415; d. 1429.

ROBINSON, JOHN (alias MORPETH). V. of Edlingham, 1455; res. 1456.

ROBINSON, WILLIAM. V. of Ellingham, 1463; res. 1464.

ROBSON, JOHN. V. of Staindrop, res. 1498. (D.C.R.)

ROBSON, RICHARD. C. and P. of Auckland in 1548. (S.S., 22.)

ROBY (DOCTOR). M.A. of St. John's Coll., Camb.; a Franciscan; Master of the Free Chapel of Jesmond, 1483. (A.A., III, 1.)

ROCHES, PETER DES. V. of Bamburgh, occ. 1204, John, son of Earl Roger, being apptd. R. the same day; apparently the well-known Bishop of Winchester, 1206-38. (N.C.H.)

ROENG, WILLIAM DE. R. of Bedlington, 1219.

ROGER. Priest of Bamburgh, occ. 1131.

ROGER. R. of Houghton-le-Spring, occ. 1147.

ROGER. A Canon of Darlington; Temp. Archd. William, 1219-49.

ROGER. V. of Sockburn, occ. 1255.

ROGER. V. of Heighington, occ. 1262.

ROGER. R. of Whelpington c. 1265. (H.N., II, 1.)

ROGER. Chapl. of Wallsend, 1269.

ROGER. R. of Alwinton, occ. 1279. (S.S., 88.)

ROGER. R. of Kirkhaugh, occ. 1316. (R.P.D.)

ROK, JOHN. V. of Ovingham, 1437.

ROK, WILLIAM. C and P. of Tamworth, 1389; Master of the Magdalen Hosp., Newcastle, 1390; Master of the Tyne Bridge, 1392. (P.R.)

ROLLAND (ROLAND), THOMAS. R. of Dinsdale, 1362; V. of Norham, 1365; res. 1369.

ROLLESTON, ROBERT. R. of Mablethorpe (dio. Linc.), 1403-12; C. and P. of Southwell, 1410; R. of Wyberton (Linc.), 1412; exch. for Charing (Cant.), 1413; of Warton, Lancashire (York), 1421; C. and P. of Salisbury, 1422; of London, 1422; of Beverley, 1425; of Lincoln, 1435; of York, 1436; Archd. of Durham, 1426; Provost of Beverley, 1427; R. of Cottesmore (Linc.); exch. for Framlingham (Norw.), 1438; d. 1450. Came of "a great, noble race"; entered the King's service, 1400; Clerk of the Works, 1407; Master of St. Katherine by the Tower, 1421; Keeper of the Wardrobe, 1418, and again 1422-44; an executor of Queen Katherine, 1437; the Bp. of Durham's agent for the sale of lead in London. (P.R.; C.R.; S.S., 9 and 127; H.T.)

ROMA, JOHN DE. V. of Heighington, occ. 1239. See also Romanus (below), possibly the same person. The designation in each case would apply to John the Roman, father of the future Archbishop of York, and himself at this time in Holy Orders; he became C. and P. of Ripon, 1240; Archd. of Richmond, 1241; and Treasurer of York, 1249; and died 1256. (S.S., 128.)

ROMA, JOHN DE. C. and P. of Lanchester; died 1312. (R.P.D.)

ROMANBY, JOHN. R. of Boldon, occ. 1454.

ROMANUS. "R. quidam," shared with William de Lanum, Archd. of Durham, the church of Haughton-le-Skerne in 1242. (S.S., 127.)

ROMSEY, JOHN DE. Occ. R. of Easington, 1222 and 1242; Seneschal of Durham; executor of Bps. Poore and Farnham. (S.S., 127.)

ROOS, THOMAS. V. of Merrington, occ. 1407, 1410, 1434; Clerk of the Works in the Library at Durham, 1408. (D.C.R.; S.S., 9.)

Ros', Adam de. V. of Stannington, occ. 1339. (R.P.D., III; S.S., 66.)

Ros, Henry de. C. and P. of Howden; and, by exch., of Chester, 1351. (Hutchinson, III.)

Ros, Peter de. Occ. Parson of half the Church of Corbridge, 1194; Archd. of Carlisle; died R. of Ilderton, 1196. (N.P.)

Ross, William. Master of Elishaw Hosp., 1316. (R.P.D.)

Rote, John. V. of Staindrop, occ. 1471, 1476, 1478. (D.C.R.)

Rotere (Rutter, Rotour), Richard. V. of Burneston (Yorks); R. of Whickham, 1360; Master of Kepier, 1362; has grant of the Free Chapel of Jesmond, 1364; C. and P. of Chester, 1368; Treasurer and Preb. of Lichfield, 1372; Constable of Bordeaux, 1377; died, 1381.

Rotere (Rotery), William de. C. and P. of Chester; appears in the Taxation of 1318, and in that of 1342; a Frenchman whose estate is to be confirmed to him, 1328. (Valor; R.P.D.; C.R.)

Rotham, William. V. of Berwick, occ. 1501. (S.S., 22 (App. 1).)

Rothbury, Richard de. Master of Kepier in 1378; Master of the Free Chapel of Jesmond, 1378; Treasurer of Lichfield. (A.A., III, 1.) See also Roubury.

Rothley, Adam de (or Rocheley). R. of Whalton, occ. 1309, 1316. (P.R.; P.L.)

Rothwell, Roger de. C. and P. of Norton, occ. 1288; vac. a stall in Lincoln, 1312; may be identical with Roger de Rowell, Archd. of Bedford, 1291-1327. (Valor of Pope Nicholas; L.N.)

Rothwell, William de. C. and P. of London (s.v.), 1350; and by exch. of Chester, 1355; confirmed by the Pope, 1359; also Archd. of Essex (s.v.), 1351. (P.P.; L.N.)

Roubury (i.e., Rothbury), Gilbert de. R. of Carlton (dio. Lichfield); R. of Staindrop, occ. 1294; and in addition was C. and P. of Auckland, and R. of Shillington (dio. Lincoln), Laxfield (Norwich), Hendon (London), Christleton (Lichfield), Rock (Hereford), Lasyl (Hereford), Swithland (Linc.), 1305; dispensation to keep Staindrop, Shillington, Hendon and his Prebend, resigning the rest—which he still retained in 1307; a Justice of King's Bench, 1295-1316; Clerk of the King's Council; a Justice of the Common Pleas, 1316; died, 1321. (P.L.; Foss.)

Roubery, Richard de. V. of Ellingham, 1311; Dean beyond Coquet.

Roucliff, Guy de. R. of Hurworth, 1369; res. 1377; Gt. of C.

and P. of Tettenhall, 1377; R. of Aysgarth, 1381; died 1392; Will in S.S., 116. (P.R.; S.S., 116.)

ROUESTON, ROBERT DE. V. of Darlington, occ. 1309. (A.A., III, 17.)

ROUNDEL, WILLIAM. V. of Gainford, occ. 1260, 1261, 1286.

RUD, RICHARD. C. and P. of Norton, 1288. Taxation of Pope Nicholas.

RUDD, JOHN, S.T.P. V. of Norton, 1539; depr. 1554; Chapl. to Edward VI; Preb. of the tenth stall at Durham, 1550; of Winchester, 1551; depr. of both, 1553; abjured Protestantism, and became V. of Dewsbury, 1554; restored to his Durham Canonry, 1559; R. of Riston (Yorks), 1559; R. of Romaldkirk, 1569; died 1578; bur. at Durham. (L.N.)

RUDD, JOHN, B.Decr. D. of Lanchester, 1462; died 1490. (M.I.)

RUDD, ROBERT. V. of Hesleden, 1485; died 1504.

RUDDESTAN, ROBERT DE. R. of Bothal, occ. 1365. (A.A., III, 21.)

RUF', JOHN DE. R. of Bothal, died before 1249. (S.S., 56.)

RUFFINUS DE TONEGO (also called Ruffinus Tonans). R. of Simonburn, occ. 1279; Archd. of Cleveland, 1263-79. (A.A., III, 15; P.L.; C.R.)

RUFFINUS DE VERCELLI (called the Legate's nephew). R. of Haughton-le-Skerne, 1234; a favourite of Henry III. (C.R.)

RUFUS, GEOFFREY. Chancellor to Henry I, 1123-35; Bishop of Durham, 1133; died 1140. (Foss.)

RULE, THOMAS DE. R. of Alwinton, occ. 1233. (A.A., III, 8.)

RUTHALL, THOMAS. Known to his contemporaries generally as Thomas Rowthall, and so called on his tomb. Chanc. of University of Cambridge, 1500; King's Secretary; Privy Seal; C. and P. of Lincoln, 1504; Dean of Salisbury, 1502; Archd. of Gloucester, 1503; Bp. of Durham, 1509; died 1522; bur. in Westminster Abbey. (L.N.)

RYDALE, JOHN DE. R. of Muggleswick, occ. 1312; R. of Knaresdale; died 1313.

RYDLEY, JOHN. R. of Simonburn, 1532; died 1535.

RYDLEY, JOSEPH. V. of Haltwhistle; died 1535.

RYDLEY, ROBERT, S.T.P. R. of Simonburn, 1510-32; of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, 1523; of St. Edmund, Lombard St., 1526; Sinecure R. of Fulham; C. and P. of London, 1523; died 1536. Uncle to Nicholas Ridley, afterwards Bp. of London. (H.N., II, Vol. 3; L.N.)

RYHALL, THOMAS. R. of Kimblesworth, 1434; died 1462.

RYSE, NICHOLAS DE. V. of Newcastle, occ. 1403; exch. for R. of Yelvertoft with Robert de Thresk, 1404. (P.R.)

RYSTON, JOHN. V. of Applethorpe, which he exch. for Longbenton, 1377. (R.R.)

RYSTON, THURSTAN. R. of Stanhope, 1461.

S

SABAUDIA, AYMON DE (i.e., of Savoy). Son of Amadeus, Count of Savoy; R. of Washington in 1314; also Archd. of Rheims and of York; C. and P. of Lyons, of Paris and of York. (R.P.D.)

SADLER, WILLIAM. Incumbent R. of Middleton St. George, 1466.

SAHAM, ROBERT DE. Occ. 1280, 1283, R. of Morpeth. (C.R.; H.N., II, 2.)

ST. AGATHA, GEOFFREY DE (i.e., of Easby). C. and P. of Auckland and R. of Houghton-le-Spring; died 1260, when his benefices were granted by the King (s.v.) to John de Wyham and John Mansel; occ. also R. of Lazonby (dio. Carlisle) and Chapl. to D. Cardinal of St. Adrian. (P.R.; P.L.)

ST. AGATHA, ROBERT DE. C. and P. of Lincoln in 1255; Archd. of Northumberland, occ. 1256; collector of tenths, occ. 1267, 1271; Archd. of Durham and R. of Easington, 1256, till his death in 1275. (P.L.; H.N., III, Vol. 2; S.S., 88.)

ST. ALBAN'S, WILLIAM DE. R. of Egglescliffe, pres. by Bp. Farnham, not later than 1249; C. and P. of Shrewsbury, and R. of Kettleborough, 1224; vac. C. and P. of Bridgenorth, 1238. (C.R.; P.R.)

ST. BARBARA, WILLIAM DE. D. of York, occ. 1138; Bp. of Durham, 1143; died 1152. (L.N.)

ST. BOTOLPH, WILLIAM DE. A Clerk in the Exchequer: Collector of the fifteenth, 1275; R. of West Horsley (Surrey), 1279; honoured as the King's Special Clerk, 1291; entered Bp. Bek's service, 1292; Seneschal; occ. 1292-9; C. and P. of Chester, 1288; dispensation to hold W. Horsley, North Collingham and Houghton-le-Spring, 1291; Archd. of Durham, 1300-08;

fined £200 for trespasses by the Durham Justices, 1304; an unpopular person; dispossessed of Houghton c. 1294, and restored; died 1311. (P.R.; P.L.; A.A., III, 9; S.S., 81.)

St. Carileph, William de (St. Calais). Bp. of Durham, nominated by the King, 1080; died at Windsor, 1096.

St. Cross, Martin de. From St. Cross near Winchester; Master of Sherburn Hospital, 1245-60; C. and P. of York; R. of Gerardeston (dio. Sarum), 1237; Clerk to Aymer, Bp. of Winchester, 1250. (P.R.; Will in S.S., 2.)

St. Helena, Philip de. R. of Lanchester, occ. 1221 and 1243.

St. Maur, Lawrence de. C. and P. of Auckland, occ. c. 1340. (R.P.D., III.)

St. Nicholas, Laurence de. A papal subdeacon; V. of Thockrington, which he is to hold with the prebend of the same in the Church of York, 1226. (P.L.)

St. Oswald, Hugh de. V. of Kirknewton, occ. 1285, 1290. (N.C.H.)

St. Quintin, Anthony de. R. of Settrington in 1386; suspected by the King, and committed to the Tower; R. of Hornsea, est. rat., 1392; res. 1425, on a pension of £100; R. of Ford, est. rat., 1410-31; V. of Gainford, 1427-28; C. and P. of Beverley; died 1431. (P.R.; P.L.; S.S., 108.)

St. Quintin, Richard de. R. of Bothal, occ. 1357. (A.A., III, 6.)

Salamon. R. of Bywell St. Peter in 1174; D. of Christianity (Northumberland) c. 1180-90. (S.S., 58.)

Salesbury, William de. C. and P. of Chester, 1389. (P.R.)

Salford, William de. C. and P. of Darlington, 1317; R. of Bradwell (dio. Linc.), 1316; of Folkton (York), 1317; living in 1325. (P.R.; R.P.D., III.)

Salkok, Thomas de. R. of Redmarshall, 1316 (July); vac. it same year; R. of Staindrop, coll. 8 Oct., 1316 (the day before Bp. Kellawe's death). (R.P.D.)

Sallau, William de. V. of Warkworth, 1223. (N.C.H.)

Salopia, William de. (See Shrewsbury.)

Salter, Thomas. R. of St. Mary, South Bailey, Durham, occ. 1490. (S.S., 5.)

Salveya, Lewis de. R. of Embleton, 1270-79.

Salvin, Anthony, S.T.B. (1536). C. and P. of Norton, 1544; R. of Winston, 1545-59; C. and P. of Durham, 1556-58; R. of Ryton, 1555-58; Master of Univ. Coll., Oxford, 1557-58; R. of Sedgefield and Spiritual Chancellor, 1558; deprived, 1560.

SAMSON, JOHN. Master of St. Mary the Virgin Hosp., Newcastle. (Possibly an error for SIMON; see A.A., III, 1; and S.S., 88, 137.)

SAMSON, MAURICE. R. of Gretham, occ. 1255, 1262; R. of Edlington (Yorks), occ. 1255. (P.L.; S.S., 56.)

SANCTA MARIA, WILLIAM DE. V. of Norton (s.v.), 1238; res. 1239; C. and P. of London before 1241; Chanc., 1241; Dean, 1241-43, when he is said to have died. (P.R.; L.N.)

SANDALE, GILBERT DE. C. and P. of Auckland, 1312; of Lanchester, 1317; R. of Simonburn, 1316; of North Mimms, 1323. (R.P.D.; P.R.)

SANDALE, JOHN DE. A Clerk in the Treasury, 1302; Treasurer, 1303, also 1310-12, and in 1318; Chamberlain of Scotland, 1305; Chanc. of the Exchequer, 1307, also 1314-18; R. of Misterton (Notts.), 1309; of Boughton (Kent), 1311; of Simonburn, occ. 1314; C. and P. of Wells, 1309; of Lichfield, 1312; of York, 1312; of St. Patrick, Dublin, 1314; of Lincoln, 1315; Prov. of Wells, 1310; Archd. of Richmond, 1309; Dean-elect of St. Paul's, 1311; Bp. of Winchester, 1316; died 1319. (P.R.; L.N.; F.R.; P.L.)

SANDEFORTH, THOMAS. V. of Chatton, 1478-97.

SANDERSON, JOHN. V. of Newcastle, 1506-32.

SANDFORD, WILLIAM DE. C. and P. of Chester by grant (s.v.), 1367; vacates his stall, 1368. (P.R.)

SANDNER, RICHARD. V. of Chillingham, occ. 1242. (H.N., III, Vol. 2.)

SAPEY, HUGH DE. V. of Norton (s.v.), 1311; grant revoked same week; of Hartburn (s.v.), 1311; res. 1336; R. of Ripple (Worc.), 1317; C. and P. of Auckland, 1318; R. of Ombersley, 1338; died c. 1340. An alien and non-resident. (P.R.)

SAPITI, SIMON DE. Of Florence; occ. R. of Egglescliffe, 1324; C. and P. of Lichfield, 1328; of Chichester, 1336. (P.R.; P.L.)

SARRACENI, JOHN. Claimed the Church of St. Nicholas, Durham, against Iolanus, 1221; D. of Wells, 1237-50. (P.L.; L.N.)

SAUNDER, RICHARD. V. of Bywell St. Peter, 1484; died 1493.

SAUNDERS, ROBERT. R. of Simonburn, which he exch. with Thomas Denham, 1486, for Redmarley (Worc.) (P.R.)

SAUVAGE, ROBERT. C. and P. of Norton, 1288; res. 1315. (Valor of 1288; R.P.D.)

SAVAGE, THOMAS. V. of Stranton, occ. 1481.

SAWER, JOHN. V. of Bishopton, occ. 1409, 1417, 1420.

SAXTON, ROGER DE. C. and P. of Norton, 1315; R. of Aberford. (R.P.D.; S.S., 4.)

SAYER, JOHN. R. of Elton, 1536; died 1567.

SCAMPSTON, ROBERT DE. V. of Catwick (Yorks); exch. it for C. and P. of Norton, 1383; grant of C. and P. of York, 1387; est. rat. as C. and P. of Chester, Norton, and Lanchester, 1388. (P.R.)

SCARDEBURGH, JOHN DE. R. of Stainton, 1341; occ. V. of Chollerton, 1361. He or another was R. of Mattersey, 1362; of Foxholes, 1378; of Welton, 1383; of Leasingham; of Bowness, 1386; C. and P. of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, 1388; died 1395. (See S.S., 45.) (H.N., III, Vol. 2; R.P.D., III; P.R.)

SCARDEBURGH, RICHARD DE. V. of Bishopmiddleham, 1353; res. 1375; died R. of Kirkby Knowle, Yorks.

SCARDEBURGH, ROGER DE. Grant of the R. of Redmarshall, 1274; revoked, 1275; R. of Winston, occ. 1274. (P.R.)

SCAUCEBY, THOMAS. R. of Brancepeth, 1425, which he exch. for the Rect. of Wensley with Peter de Fryston, 1432. (H.T.)

SCHALEBY, HENRY DE. Master of the Tyne Bridge and Chapel c. 1283. (S.S., 137.)

SCHOUT, JOHN. V. of Branxton, 1358; res. 1364.

SCLATER, JOHN. V. of Chillingham, 1270-78. (H.N., III, Vol. 2.)

SCLATER, JOHN. (Of the same name and place.) V. of Chillingham, 1348-53. (H.N., III, Vol. 2.)

SCOLACKLEY, HENRY. Master of the Tyne Bridge and Chapel, 1282-85. (S.S., 137.)

SCOLACLEY, PETER. C. and P. of Auckland c. 1342. (R.P.D., III.)

SCOLACLIF, THOMAS DE. Est. rat. as C. and P. of Darlington, 1370. (P.R.)

SCOTT, ADAM. Occ. V. of Long Horsley, 1392. (P.R.; H.N., II, Vol. 2.)

SCOTT, THOMAS. V. of Stranton, 1349.

SCOTT, THOMAS. Master of the Tyne Bridge and Chapel, occ. 1498. (S.S., 137.)

SCREMERSTON, JOHN DE. Provided to the Mastership of Tweedmouth Hospital on the death of John de Lowick, 1391. (P.L.)

SCROPE, GEOFFREY LE. C. and P. of Lincoln, 1334-80; of Auckland,

which he exch. for the like in St. Martin-le-Grand; of York, nominated in 1340; coll. 1346; died possessed of it, 1383. (S.S., 45; R.P.D., III.)

SCROPE, RALPH. Fellow of Queens' Coll., Cambridge; C. and P. of Lincoln, 1467; R. of Great Dunmow, 1481; and of Hambledon (Bucks.); Archd. of Northumberland, 1493; died 1516; bur. at Hambledon. (S.S., 45.)

SCROPE, WILLIAM LE. R. of Catton (Yorks), aged 16; and C. and P. of Ripon, 1410; of Lincoln, 1431-37, exch. for Middleton-Cheney R.; also 1438-48, exch. for C. and P. of Howden, and R. of Middleton Harpham; Master of St. Leonard's, York, 1431-56; Master of Gretham Hosp., 1451-63; Archd. of Durham, 1458; died 1463. (P.R.; S.S., 45, 64, 78.)

SCULTHORPE, JOHN. R. of Tarset (? Tatterset, Norf.), 1331; of Mesen (Misson, Notts.), 1349; res. it before 1363; D. of Chester, 1349; exch. it for R. of Gt. Marlow (Bucks.), 1354; Archd. of Chichester, by exch., 1356; C. and P. of Southwell, 1360; R. of Laneham (Notts.); died 1367. (P.R.; P.P.; L.N.; S.S., 45, 78.)

SEAHAM, JOHN DE. R. of Edmundbyers, occ. 1357; died 1392.

SEAHAM, WILLIAM DE. C. and P. of Auckland in Taxation of 1296.

SEAMER (SEMER), JOHN. V. of Bishopton, occ. 1501. (S.S., 22 (App. 1).) One of these names was V. of Stranton, 1539; died 1561. (Will in S.S., 22 (App. 10).)

SEAMER, ROBERT DE. C. and P. of Auckland, 1339; exch. with William de Emberton for a stall in Darlington, 1341. (R.P.D., III.)

SEATON, EDWARD. Master of the Maisondieu, Newcastle, 1512. (A.A., III, 14.)

SECRETIS, REGINALD DE. R. of Middleton-in-Teesdale, died 1274.

SEDGEFIELD, ADAM DE. Chapl. of St. Mary's Chantry in Gateshead, 1375; R. of St. Mary, South Bailey, Durham, 1377. (P.R.)

SEDGEFIELD, JOHN DE. C. and P. of Lanchester, 1381; C. and P. of Auckland est. rat., 1388. (P.R.)

SEDGEFIELD, WILLIAM DE. R. of Wearmouth, coll. by Bp. Richard II (i.e., Poore, died 1237); occ. 1243. (S.S., 127.)

SEE, STEPHEN DEL. (See RAVENSER.)

SEGRAVE, HUGH DE. Master of the Hosp. of St. Edmund the Bp., Gateshead, before 1313.

SELBY, OLIVER. V. of Tynemouth, 1540.

SELBY, ROBERT. V. of Berwick, 1541; and also of Norham, 1537-65.

SELBY, ROGER DE. Claimed the V. of Tynemouth, 1344. (S.S., 119.)

SELEBY, HUGH DE. R. of Wooler, 1302. (P.R.)

SELOWE, JOHN. V. of Wooler, 1430; res. 1433.

SENEWAIES, WILLIAM. V. of Gainford, appears at the Visitation of 1501. (S.S., 22 (App. 1).)

SENHOUSE, JOHN. Perpetual curate of Trimdon, 1501.

SENHOUSE, THOMAS. V. of Newburn; non-resident in 1501. (S.S., 22 (App. 1).)

SETON, GEORGE DE. Master of the Chapel of Briggford, died 1314. (R.P.D.)

SETON, JOHN DE. V. of Norton, 1361; res. 1362.

SETTRINGTON, RALPH DE. R. of Middleton St. George and C. and P. of Osmunderley, occ. 1363. (P.L.; Proc., III, 9.)

SEVER, WILLIAM. Abbot of St. Mary's, York; Bp. of Carlisle, 1496; of Durham, 1502; died 1505. Also called SINEWS.

SEYTON, ROGER DE. Master of Sherburn Hosp., 1260; Commissary to Bp. Kirkham; a Judge in the Common Pleas from 1268; Chief Justice, 1272-78; R. of Wyke Harnon (dio. Linc.) in 1258, when he has licence to acquire two further benefices: C. and P. of York, res. 1279; an executor of Bp. Stitchill. (R.P.D.; Foss; F.R.; P.L.)

SHAIRES, JOHN. R. of Ingram, 1532; depr. 1571, as having accepted the R. of Uldale (dio. Carlisle). (R.R.)

SHALES, JOHN. R. of Ilderton, occ. 1501.

SHARP, JOHN. R. of Whitfield, 1367; and by exch. with Richard de Fegherd (or Feror) became R. of Brodsworth (dio. York), 1376. (R.R.)

SHERBURN, ALAN DE. A King's Clerk; Master of the Magdalen Hosp. at Wooler, 1302. (P.R.)

SHILVEDON, GEOFFREY DE. R. of Middleton St. George, occ. 1288.

SHIRBURN, GILBERT DE. Master of Boulton Hosp., 1285. (P.R.; N.C.H.)

SHIRBURN, WALTER. V. of Bywell St. Peter, 1313-15. (R.P.D.)

SHIRBURN, WILLIAM. R. of Washington (s.v.), 1318. (P.R.)

SHIRBURN, WILLIAM. R. of Whickham, has licence for two years absence at a University, 1340. (R.P.D., III.)

SHIRBURN, WILLIAM. V. of Berwick, 1374-90; of Bedlington, 1390, till his death in 1411.

SHIRBURNE, RICHARD DE. V. of Gretham, died 1343. (R.P.D., III.)

SHIRWODE, JOHN. R. of Wycliffe, 1456-59; Chanc. of the Church of Exeter, 1460-85; Archd. of Richmond, 1465-85; C. and P. of Howden, 1466; of Ripon, 1466-84; Master of Hosp. of St. Edmund the King, Gateshead, 1467, occ. 1469; of St. Nicholas Hosp., York, 1467; C. and P. of York, 1471-84; Bp. of Durham, 1485; Advocate in Rome, *temp.* Edward IV; died there, 1494. (P.R.; S.S., 65 and 78; L.N.)

SHIRWODE, WILLIAM. Dean of Auckland, 1485-97; R. of Stanton Harcourt; died at Rome; bur. near Bp. Shirwode. (S.S., 45.)

SHOLBY, THOMAS. V. of Warden, occ. 1501.

SHORTON, ROBERT, S.T.P. R. of Lowther; V. of Newport; R. of Sedgefield, 1518; C. and P. of York, 1517-23; of Lincoln, 1523-35; of Wells; Archd. of Bath; C. and P. of Windsor, 1527-35; Master of St. John's Coll., Cambridge, 1511-16; of Pembroke Hall, 1518-34; Dean of Stoke by Clare, where he desired to be buried; died 1535. (S.S., 116; L.N.; Foster.)

SHREWSBURY, WILLIAM DE (DE SALOPIA). Archd. of Northumberland, occ. 1350; of Salop, 1360; R. of Fenny Compton, 1358; of Maidstone, 1360; V. of Clapham (Yorks), 1366; C. and P. of Lanchester, 1345; of St. Stephen, Westminster, 1349; of Hastings, 1349; of Westbury, 1350; of London and of Lichfield, 1351. (P.R.; P.L.; L.N.; D.C.R.)

SHUTFORD (SHOTFORTH), RICHARD DE. V. of Kelloe, 1338. (R.P.D., III; S.S., 119.)

SHUTLYNGTON, ALAN DE. R. of Middleton St. George, 1339; res. 1365; of Oddingley (Worc.), 1341; of Bradford Peverel (Dorset), 1351; Master of Sherburn Hosp., 1362; res. 1367; Seneschal; Vicar-General; Keeper of the Halmote Court; R. of Hemingburgh, 1348, till his death in 1375. (P.R.; P.L.; D.C.R.; S.S., 4, 32, 79.)

SIKETHORP, JOHN. V. of Norham, 1369; res. 1373.

SIMON. Master of St. Mary the Virgin's Hosp., Newcastle, before 1250; possibly the same person as Simon, Master of the Tyne Bridge and Chapel in 1223. (S.S., 137.)

SIMON. R. of Stanhope, occ. 1230.

SIMON (The Chamberlain). V. of Billingham; d. 1225. (S.S., 58.)

SIMPSON, JOHN. Master of the Free Chapel at Jesmond, 1506-26. (R.R.)

SINEWS, RICHARD. V. of Newburn, 1530; Commendator to the Archbp. of York and Bp. of Carlisle; died 1533. (S.S., 22.)

SINEWS, WILLIAM. An alternative name of William Sever, Bishop of Durham. It occurs in other forms as SENEWAIES, SENOUS and SENHOUSE. (See those names.)

SINGLETON, HUMPHREY. R. of Bothal, occ. 1501.

SIXENDALE, RICHARD. Master of Boulton Hosp., 1341. (N.C.H.)

SIXTINE, JOHN, LL.D. R. of Haccombe (Devon); R. of Egglescliffe, 1515; a reformer; born in Phrygia; died 1519. (Foster.)

SKARGILL, JOHN. R. of Dinsdale, 1432-37.

SKENDLEBY, JOHN DE. Pres. to V. of Mitford, but kept out by David de Howick, and later by John de Inglewood; his claim acknowledged in 1407. (P.L.; P.R.)

SKINNER, ALEXANDER. R. of Whickham, occ. 1483, died 1485 (doubtful); Master of the Chantry of Farnacres, 1483-85. (P.R.)

SKIPTON, HENRY. V. of Seaham, occ. 1535. (Valor Eccl.)

SKIPTON, JOHN DE. R. of Muggleswick, occ. 1357.

SKIRKENBECK, THOMAS DE. V. of Merrington, occ. 1317. (R.P.D., IV.)

SKIRLAW, WALTER DE, D.Decr. A Yorkshireman; at Durham Coll., Oxford; a clerk in the Chancery; Privy Seal; Receiver of Petitions; King's Envoy to France; C. and P. of York, 1370-85; of Lincoln; of Beverley, 1377; Archd. of the East Riding, 1379; of Northampton, 1381; D. of St. Martin-le-Grand, 1379; Bp. of Lichfield, 1386; of Bath and Wells, 1386; of Durham, 1388; died 1405. He built bridges at Shincliffe, Auckland and Yarm, and gave largely to the churches of Durham, York and Howden. (P.R.; L.N.; Foss; S.S., 4, 108.)

SKIRWITH, JOHN. V. of Bishopton, occ. 1391; R. of Kimblesworth, 1406-18.

SKYPTON, JOHN. A King's Clerk; R. of Ford, 1430; res. 1433. (P.R.)

SKYRRO, ROBERT. Chaplain in Staindrop Church, occ. 1535; V. 1541; died 1556.

SLAITBURN, ROGER DE. A former scholar in the Roman Court: petitions for C. and P. in Auckland, 1363. (P.P.)

SLAKE, JOHN. Parish Chaplain at Barnard Castle, 1483.

SLATER, RICHARD. V. of Stranton, 1510.

SLEFORD, JOHN DE. A clerk in the Wardrobe; R. of Stangroundd, 1360; of Keyston, 1363; C. and P. of St. Stephen's, Westminster; exch. it with Henry de Snayth for Gretham Hospital; exch. with him again for R. of Oundle in the same year, 1363; C. and P. of Wells, and later of Ripon; R. of Balsham (Cambridge), where he rebuilt the Church, and adorned the choir; censured for non-residence at Ripon; Keeper of the Wardrobe, 1368-74; historiographer to Ed. III; Chapl. to Queen Philippa. His splendid monumental brass is at Balsham. Died 1401. (C.R.; S.S., 78.)

SLEGHT, JOHN. Master of Leyzingby Hosp., 1316; C. and P. of Norton; res. 1340. (P.R.; R.P.D., III.)

SLEGYLL, WILLIAM. R. of Winston, 1406; res. 1409. (P.R.)

SLYKEBURN, ADAM DE. V. of Billingham, occ. 1296.

SMETON, JOHN. V. of Eglingham, 1422; died 1434.

SMETON, JOHN, B.C.L. R. of Bothal, "of knightly race," 1441-42. (P.L., Vol. 9, pp. 159, 281 (where there is a curious misreading); occ. apparently in H.N., III, 2; under date 1429 (also incorrect).)

SMITHERTON, JOHN. Of the College of Chester; drawing pension 1553.

SMYTHE, JOHN. Res. V. of Longbenton, 1548. (Date of appointment is missing.)

SMYTHSON, WILLIAM, S.T.B. R. of Egglescliffe, 1472.

SNAYNTON, JOHN DE. C. and P. of Auckland (Berwick's Stall), 1312; of Darlington (Sordick's Stall), 1312; Bp. Kellawe's Proctor at Rome; also to attend Parliament and Convocation. (R.P.D.)

SNAYTH, HENRY DE. A King's Clerk; Keeper of the Privy Wardrobe, 1360; of the Great Wardrobe, 1364; R. of Hardwick, 1357; of Youghal (dio. of Cloyne), 1360; of Balsham, 1361; of Oundle; of Haddenham, 1367; C. and P. of Hereford, 1361; of St. Stephen, Westminster, 1362; of Ossory, 1362; of Lincoln, 1362; of London, 1364; of Howden, 1366; Master of Gretham Hosp., 1361 (by exch.), and again 1363; exch. it for a preb. in Westminster with William de Denby, 1372; Chapl. to Edward III. (P.R.; F.R.; P.L.; S.S., 108.)

SNELL, HUGH, LL.D. R. of Haughton-le-Skerne, 1470-86; V. of St. Oswald's, Durham, 1486-98; described in 1478, as "the Bishop's sole Commissary and Judge." (S.S., 9, 45; D.C.R.)

SOCKBURN, ROGER DE. Pres. by the King to the Ch. of Elsdon, 1387. (P.R.)

SOFTLAW, ADAM DE. V. of Ellingham, 1346; died 1358. Adam de Soft' was V. of Whittingham in 1311. (R.R.)

SOFTLEY, GEORGE. V. of Bolam; res. 1539.

SOLBERRI, RICHARD DE, B.C.L. C. and P. of Lanchester, 1327; litigating for the R. of Turvey (Beds); receives provision for C. and P. at York; R. of Newchurch (dio. Canterbury) in 1330. (P.L.)

SOMERVILLE, JOHN DE. Occ. R. of Longbenton, 1339 and 1340—the year before its appropriation; res. on a pension of 35 marks, 1342. (R.P.D., III; S.S., 119; P.R.)

SORDICHE, ELIAS DE. (Probably "Shorditch.") C. and P. of Darlington; vacated 1312. (R.P.D.; S.S., 9.)

SORNEBIE, ROBERT. A canon of Gisburne; V. of Hart, occ. 1501.

SOTHILL, WILLIAM DE. Parson of the Church of Sadberg, 1295 (Possibly Sedbergh may be meant.) (P.R.)

SOTTENDON (SHOTTINDON), ROBERT. Called "the King's Special Clerk"; raised to the Bench in 1254, and died while on circuit, 1257; R. of Hartburn, 1253-55. (Foss.)

SOTTON (SALTON), JOHN. V. of Heddon-on-the-Wall; res. 1434.

SOULBY, JOHN. V. of Forcett, 1403; of Gilling, 1404; C. and P. of Southwell, 1413; R. of Kimblesworth, 1414-16; R. of Barningham; Vicar-General to the Archd. of Richmond, 1418; C. and P. of York, 1419; and of Ripon, which he exch. for Gretham Hosp., 1433; died 1439. (S.S., 78.)

SOULBY, WILLIAM. V. of Merrington, occ. 1470; res. 1490.

SOURDYVALL, STEPHEN DE. R. of Redmarshall; est. rat., 1388. (P.R.)

SPARKE, THOMAS, S.T.B. Of Durham Coll., Oxford, B.D., 1528; Prior of Lindisfarne, 1536; Proctor in Convocation, 1536; Bp. of Berwick, 1537; Master of Gretham Hosp., 1541; Preb. of Third Stall (Durham), 1541; R. of Wolsingham, 1547; died 1571; bur. at Gretham. Will in S.S., 2. (S.S., 18, 50.)

SPENCE, RICHARD. R. of St. Mary-le-Bow, Durham, 1535; died 1544.

SPENCER, WILLIAM. V. of Gretham, 1432; C. and P. of Howden, 1439-43.

SPRAGAYNE, ROBERT DE. Chapl. at Hilton Castle, 1503-08; by exch. with William Fabyane, R. of Edmundbyers, 1508; occ. 1535.

SPRAGEN, HENRY. V. of Bywell St. Andrew, 1535; died 1564.

SPROXTON, THOMAS. R. of Cockfield, 1432.

SPYN, WILLIAM. Master of the Tyne Bridge and Chapel, 1344-68. (S.S., 137.)

STACEY, JOHN. Master of Sherburn Hosp., 1390; Cofferer to Richard II; C. and P. of York, 1386-94; of Lincoln, 1387-94; of Armagh, 1389; of Westbury, 1390; Archd. of Buckingham, 1389-91; Master of the Free Chapel of St. Sepulchre, Sudbury; died 1394. (P.R.; L.N.)

STAFFORD, JOHN. R. of Sharnford (dio. Lincoln), 1405; R. of St. Nicholas, Durham, 1406; est. rat., 1407. (P.R.)

STAFFORD, WILLIAM DE. V. of Norton, 1335; C. and P. of Auckland c. 1340.

STAINDROP, THOMAS. R. of Kirkhaugh; res. (date uncertain). One of these names was C. and P. of Norton (Fetise's Stall), 1369; R. of Wappenbury (dio. Lichfield), 1369; exch. it for No. Tudworth (dio. Sarum), and C. and P. in Hereford. (P.R.)

STAINDROP, WILLIAM. Occ. Perpetual Curate of Whitworth, 1427.

STAMP, JOHN. A Canon of Blanchland; V. of Bywell St. Andrew, occ. 1526; res. 1535. (A.A., II, 1.)

STANBRIGG, HUGH DE. R. of Stamfordham, 1245. (H.N., III, Vol. 2.)

STANELEY, GILBERT DE. V. of Bywell St. Peter, 1346-56.

STANHOPE, WILLIAM DE. Master of the Tyne Bridge and Chapel, 1290-1300. (S.S., 137.)

STANLEY, ANDREW DE. First Master of Gretham Hosp., 1272; C. and P. of Norton in 1288. (Pope Nicholas' Taxation.)

STANLEY, THOMAS DE. C. and P. of Abergwili, and Master of St. Nicholas' Hosp., York, 1384; C. and P. of Norton (Elvet's Stall), 1384, by exch. from Lichfield; re-exch., 1386; C. and P. of Hastings; exch. for stall in Lincoln, 1393; R. of Orpington, 1394; Treasurer and Victualler of Calais, 1396; D. of St. Martin-le-Grand, occ. 1399; res. 1402; Master of the Rolls, 1399; R. of St. Botolph, Aldgate, 1400; C. and P. of Wells, 1402; D. of Wells, 1406; of Wolverhampton, 1406; died 1410. (P.R.; P.L.)

STANTON, HENRY DE. C. and P. of Lanchester in 1288. Very probably the person described as "Hervey (sometimes called Henry) de Staunton." an ecclesiastic. C. and P. of Lichfield, 1316-19; a Justice itinerant in Durham, 1303; a Judge of the Common Pleas, 1304; a Baron of the Exchequer, 1314; Chanc. of the same, 1316; and again in 1326; Chief Justice of the

King's Bench, 1323; and of the Common Pleas, 1326; Founder of Michaelhouse, Cambridge; died 1326. (Foss.)

STANTON, JOHN DE. R. of Stanhope, occ. 1343.

STAPLETON, GILBERT DE. C. and P. of Auckland, 1316. (R.P.D.)

STAPLETON, JOHN DE. V. of Ellingham, 1300; res. 1337.

STAPLETON, PETER DE. Prov. to R. of Leven (Yorks), 1358; R. of Whitburn, 1370; on collation of Jn. de Henlee to Houghton is prov. to Sedgefield, which, however, Henlee continues to hold till 1397; R. of Beeford (Yorks) before 1393; prov. to Sedgefield on Henlee's retirement, 1397, but ejected at once by the Bp. in favour of Rd. de Clifford, jun.; coll. by the Pope to the Hosp. at Kepier, 1397; R. of Morpeth, 1395; res. Beeford before 1409; died 1414; declared out of the King's protection, 1376 (P.R.; P.P.; P.L.)

STAPLETON, ROBERT DE. Called V. of Bedlington, the Church being sequestrated into his hands for four months in 1343. (S.S., 119.)

STARE, THOMAS. V. of Stranton, 1396-1424; of Billingham, 1424; died 1438.

STAUNTON, WILLIAM DE. Master of the Hosp. at Capelford, 1335. (P.R.)

STAYKISTON, RICHARD. R. of Muggleswick, occ. 1323.

STAYNDROPP, JOHN. V. of Heighington, 1463.

STEEL, RALPH. Occ. Master of Gretham Hosp., 1414; res. for R. of Winston, 1415; res. 1420.

STEPHEN. Occ. R. of Elwick c. 1200.

STEPHEN. V. of Tynemouth c. 1218. (S.S., 137.)

STEPHEN. R. of Gainford, occ. 1220.

STEPHEN. R. of Bedlington, 1221.

STEPHEN. R. of Stannington, occ. 1254. (H.N., III, Vol. 2.)

STEPHEN. V. of Kirknewton c. 1270. (N.C.H.)

STEPHEN. V. of Mitford, occ. 1279. (Probably Stephen de Bello.)

STEPHEN. R. of Stainton-le-Street, occ. 1279. (S.S., 88.)

STEPHEN. V. of Warkworth c. 1300. (S.S., 90.)

STEPHENSON, JAMES. V. of Branxton, 1449; res. 1487.

STEPHENSON, ROBERT. V. of Chollerton, and V. of Alston; died 1495.

STEVENSON, ROBERT. Vicar of Haltwhistle, occ. 1478; Seneschal of Haltwhistle, 1473.

Stevenys, John. C. and P. of Norton (Disford's stall), 1415; Chancellor's Preb. in South Malling, 1415; C. and P. of Exeter, 1415. (P.R.)

Stillington, John. V. of Bedlington, 1419; died 1420.

Stitchill, Robert de. A Monk of Durham; became Prior of the cell of Finchale; elected Bishop of Durham, 1260; founded Gretham Hospital, 1272; died in France 1274.

Stocall, Nicholas. R. of Cockfield, 1522; died 1540.

Stockton, Geoffrey de. V. of Hartburn, 1346; exch. for the R. of Seruton (Yorks), 1354. (R.R.)

Stockton (Stokton), John de. R. of Musgrave; Master of Gretham Hosp., est. rat., 1350; Bp.'s Vicar-General in 1348; died 1352. (P.R.; A.A., III, 11.)

Stockton (Stokton), Nicholas de. Master of the Tyne Bridge and Chapel, 1323-42. (S.S., 137.)

Stockton (Stokton), Roger de. C. and P. of Lanchester, died 1315; an exor. of William of St. Botolph.

Stockton (Stoketon), Thomas de. V. of Heddon-on-the-Wall, occ. 1312. (R.P.D.)

Stockton, Walter de. Chapl. of the Chapel of Stockton at the date of its ordination, 1236.

Stockton (Stokton), William de. V. of Bywell St. Andrew, res. 1403; R. of Bolam, 1425-33.

Stodefold, William de. R. of Elsdon, 1371.

Stokes, Alan. C. and P. of Lincoln in 1387; and by exch. of Lanchester, 1393. (L.N.)

Stokes, Geoffrey de. C. and P. of Auckland, res. 1314; of Ripon, res. 1313; R. of Little Gransden (dio. Ely), 1302; of Brightwell (dio. Winchester), 1304. (P.R.; S.S., 78.)

Stokes, John. Occ. R. of Easington and Archd. of Durham, 1369; R. of Settrington, occ. 1365; a Baron of the Exchequer, 1369; C. and P. of York, 1371. (P.R.)

Stokesby, Thomas de. R. of Ryton, which he exch. for Bassingham, 1319.

Stokesby, Thomas de. R. of Seruton (Yorks); V. of Hartburn, by exch. with Geoffrey de Stokton, 1354. (R.R.)

Stokesley, Thomas de. V. of Alnham, 1415.

Stone, Thomas. A Priest in the Church of Chester, drawing pension in 1553

STONES, THOMAS. R. of Scaham, 1415; died 1436.

STORY, EDWARD. Chapl. at Scaton Delaval, 1516; living 1520.

STORY, GERARD. Chapl. at Seaton Delaval, 1501.

STOWE, REGINALD DE. V. of Norton, 1239; occ. 1253; Chapl. to Archbp. Gray; C. and P. of Southwell. (S.S., 56.)

STRANGEWISH (or STRANGEWAYS), EDWARD. R. of Brancepeth, 1498; Master of Gretham Hosp., 1500. (S.S., 22, App. 1.)

STRANGEWISH (or STRANGEWAYS), WILLIAM, D.Decr. D. of Auckland, 1520; C. and P. of York, 1522-41; of Beverley; Receiver-General and Temporal Chanc., 1529; died 1541.

STRATTON, ROBERT DE, D.C.L. C. and P. of Lincoln; Papal Chapl. and Auditor; R. of Stretham (Isle of Ely); has provision to C. and P. at Auckland, which he has no hope of obtaining, being in fear and terror of one William de Wykeham, 1364; sues for a C. and P. of Wells in place of it. (P.P.; P.L.)

STRICKLAND, WILLIAM DE. R. of Rothbury; est. rat., 1381; occ. 1384; Privy Seal, 1383; C. and P. of Howden, 1397; elected Bp. of Carlisle, 1395, which election was quashed by the Pope, 1395; re-elected and became Bp., 1400; died 1419. (P.R.; L.N.)

STRIGAT, WILLIAM. Master of Kepier Hosp.; resigned at Rome, 1397. (P.L.)

STROTHER, HENRY. V. of Hartburn, 1433; licence for seven years absence for study, 1434; died 1460. (P.L.)

STUDD, JOHN. C. and P. of Norton (Ra. Bothe's stall), 1497.

STYKESLAW, RICHARD DE. V. of Edlingham, at the ordination of the Vicarage, 1270. (H.N., III, 2.)

SUBBLESDON, ROBERT DE. R. of Winston, 1376; res. 1379.

SUDDINGTON, THOMAS DE. Occurs in the Taxation of 1288 as C. and P. of Lanchester; a Justice itinerant, 1276; envoy to Holland; dismissed from office, 1289; fined 2,000 marks; died 1299 much in debt to the King; Treas. of St. Patrick, Dublin, 1284. (Foss; P.R.)

SURTEES, ALEXANDER R. of Meldon, 1439; res. 1440.

SURTEES, JOHN. R. of Dinsdale, 1498; died 1529; non-resident in 1501.

SUTHWELL, JOHN. Dean of Lanchester, 1416-17; an Advocate in the Court at York; R. of St. Wilfrid's, 1371; of St. Peter the Less; of St. Denis, Walmgate, 1399; C. and P. of Howden, 1408-16. (Proc., IV, 1.)

SUTTON, THOMAS DE. R. of Elsdon, 1403; C. and P. of Chester,

provided to Pestell's Stall, 1397; also to stalls in Darlington and Auckland, 1399. (P.R.; P.L.)

SWAFELD, WILLIAM DE. V. of Gainford, by the King, 1359. (P.R.)

SWAIN, JOHN. Perpetual Curate of St. Nicholas, Durham, occ. 1501. (S.S., 22 (App. 1).)

SWALWELL, RALPH. Perpetual Curate of Witton Gilbert, occ. 1535.

SWETHOPE, WALTER DE. Vicar of Bishopmiddleham, 1342. (R.P.D., III.)

SWINBURN, HUGH DE. R. of Knaresdale, 1313. (R.P.D.)

SWINBURN, ROLAND. Master of St. Mary the Virgin's Hosp., Newcastle, 1529-31; and by exch. a Portioner of Norton; occ. 1548. (S.S., 137 and 22.)

SWINEFORD, RICHARD DE. V. of Newburn, occ. 1271. (Nd. Pleas.)

SWINFLET, WILLIAM. Archd. of Norwich, 1361; exch. it and a C. and P. in Lanchester for the R. of Hingham, 1387. (L.N.)

SWYNBURNE, RICHARD. V. of Hartburn, 1475; died 1496.

SYLVESTER. Master of the Magdalen Hosp., Newcastle, 1256. (S.S., 88.)

SYLVESTER, JOHN. R. of Bothal, 1249; occ. 1261. (S.S., 56.)

SYMOND, THOMAS. Provided to C. and P. of Lanchester, 1379. (P.R.)

SYMONDS, RICHARD. Fellow of Merton Coll., 1503; V. of Ponteland, occ. 1516, 1523; Proctor in the Convocation of York, 1512.

SYMPSON, ROBERT. Dean of the Church of Darlington, 1466-97; C. and P. of Ripon, 1479; died 1497. (S.S., 78.)

SYNDERBY, JOHN. V. of Ellingham, 1417; died 1439.

T

T—— V. of Corbridge, occ 1239. (N.C.H.)

TABLER, ROBERT. Master of the Tyne Bridge and Chapel before 1400, and until 1427 (S.S., 137.)

TALBOT, RICHARD. V. of Norham, 1363-65; R. of Dinsdale, 1366; occ. 1388, 1391. (A.A., III, 7; D.C.R.)

TALKAN', WALTER DE. R. of Longhorsley; d. 1342. (R.P.D., III.)

TANFIELD, ADAM DE. R. of St. Mary le-Bow, Durham, 1349-54; R. of St. Mary, South Bailey, 1354 (probably till 1357); R. of Winteringham (dio. Lincoln), occ. as founding a chantry, 1363. (P.R.)

TANFIELD, THOMAS, S.T.B. R. of Gilling, 1432; C. and P. of St. Mary and the Angels, York; R. of Garveston, 1428-35; R. of Gateshead, 1437-74; Chapl. to Archbp. Kempe in 1442; C. and P. of York, 1448-74; Portioner of Bromyard; R. of Castor and of Gayton; bur. at Peterborough, 1474. (L.N.; P.L.; S.S., 45 (Will).)

TARENT, JOHN DE. V. of Berwick, 1330.

TART, WILLIAM. Pres. to Burton Agnes (s.v.), 1388; licence to go to Rome to seek a benefice, 1389; R. of Whickham, 1399; died 1433. (D.C.R.; P.R.)

TATEMAN, ROBERT. R. of Bothal, occ. 1363-64. (P.R.)

TATMAN, ROBERT, S.T.P. Master of Gretham Hosp., 1439.

TAUNTON, ROBERT DE. Archd. of Durham and R. of Easington, 1333-35; apptd. by the Bp. (Almeric de Beaumont was the King's candidate); Keeper of the Wardrobe, occ. 1332; R. of Haddenham, 1329; C. and P. of St. Patrick's, Dublin; of Hastings; of Wells; of Sarum; of York, all in 1332; of Wingham, 1333; said to have died 1335. (P.R.; L.N.; P.L.; C.R.)

TAVERNER, JOHN. C. and P. of Chester, occ. 1535. (Valor Eccl.)

TAYLLOUR, ROBERT. V. of Eglingham, res. 1416.

TEASDALE, JOHN DE. V. of Crosby-on-Eden; mandate to coll. him to V. of Alston, 1396. (P.L.)

TEESDALE, HENRY DE. Parish Priest of Barnard Castle, occ. 1313. (R.P.D.)

TEYS, OGER DE. Pres. to the Chapel of Ancroft, 1234.

THAME, WILLIAM. Master of Harehope Hosp., occ. 1321. (P.R.)

THENFIELD, RICHARD DE. Chapl. to the Bp. of Carlisle; R. of Rothbury, 1240; occ. 1254. (S.S., 56, 88, 90.)

THIRNABY, RICHARD DE. V. of Newburn, occ. 1364-70. (P.L.)

THOMAS. Clerk of Aycliffe, occ. 1095.

THOMAS. R. of Aycliffe, occ. c. 1180. (S.S., 58.)

THOMAS. V. of Warkworth, occ. c. 1200. (N.C.H.; H.N., III, Vol. 1.)

THOMAS. R. of Ovingham, occ. 1204.

THOMAS. V. of Aycliffe c. 1230.

THOMAS. R. of St. Mary-le-Bow, Durham, occ. 1241.

THOMAS. R. of Staindrop, occ. c. 1250.

THOMAS. V. of Shilbottle, occ. 1264. (A.A., III, 13.) One of the same name occ. at the same place, 1296.

THOMAS. V. of Heddon-on-the-Wall, occ. with Thomas, V. of Newburn. (A.A., II, 11.)

THOMAS. V. of Newburn, occ. (A.A., II, 11.)

THOMAS. R. of Whitfield, occ. 1312. (R.P.D.)

THOMAS. V. of Alnham, occ. 1316. (H.N., II, Vol. 2.)

THOMAS. R. of Longhorsley, occ. 1316. (R.P.D.)

THOMAS. R. of Alwinton, occ. 1333. (S.S., 66.)

THOMAS. Chapl. of St. Peter's in the Castle of Newcastle; died 1371. (P.R.)

THOMAS. V. of Whelpington, occ. 1481. (H.N., II, 1.)

THOMAS. Chapl. of the Chapel of Stockton, 1408.

THOMPSON, THOMAS. V. of Berwick, 1536; res. 1537.

THOMPSON, WILLIAM. Parochial Chapl. of Hartlepool, 1501. (S.S., 22 (App. 1).)

THOMPSON, WILLIAM. Chapl. of Slaley Church, 1501.

THOMPSON, WILLIAM, S.T.B. Fellow of Michaelhouse, Camb.; R. of Stanhope, 1494; res. 1499; D.D. and D. of Auckland, 1498; died 1511.

THOMPSON, WILLIAM. V. of Gainford, res. on a pension of £13, (1531) which he was drawing at the date of the Volour, 1535.

THOMYOO, THOMAS, S.T.P. D. of Lanchester, 1490-96; no doubt the same person as Thomas Thomyou, who became Archd. of Bath, 1502.

THORALBY, JOHN DE. R. of Eccleston (Lancashire), est. rat., 1404; Dean of Chester, 1408; res. same day; R. of Gateshead, 1419-21; R. of Whitburn, 1410-34; C. and P. of Exeter, of Lanchester, and of Chester in 1420; joint founder with John Newton of a chantry (St. Mary and St. Cuthbert) in Durham Cathedral, 1414. (P.L.; P.R.; D.C.R.)

THORALBY, WILLIAM DE. Litigating about the cell of Carham, but withdrew his claim, when pres. to V. of Newark, 1359. (P.L.; N.C.H., Vol. 11.)

THORESBY, JOHN DE. R. of Bramwith, 1322; occ. R. of Elwick, 1339; Master of St. Edmund the Bp.'s Hosp., Gateshead, by the King, 1333-40; Archd. of London, 1340; C. and P. of Southwell, 1340; of Lincoln, 1341; of York, 1343; Bp. of St. David's, 1347; of Worcester, 1349; Abp. of York, 1352; died 1373. A Clerk in the Chancery; Master of the Rolls, 1341; Privy Seal, 1345; Lord Chancellor, 1349-56. (P.R.; S.S., 4; R.P.D., III.)

THORESBY, PETER DE. R. of Thornton Watlass and of Pilkingham (dio. Norw.), 1263; Temporal Chanc. to Bp. Bek, 1289; Receiver, 1291; occ. Master of Kepier, 1306, 1315. (R.P.D.; P.L.)

THORNHILL, NICHOLAS. C. and P. of Norton; drawing pension, 1553.

THORNOUR (TORNOUR), WILLIAM DE. C. and P. of Darlington; his stall vacated in 1227. (P.R.; S.S., 56.)

THORNTON, ADAM DE. Petitioned for Kildesby's stall in Darlington, 1363. (P.P.)

THORNTON, LANCELOT. C. and P. of Auckland; drawing pension, 1553.

THORP, THOMAS DE. R. of Longnewton, 1383.

THORP, WILLIAM. V. of Ellingham, 1361-63; V. of Stannington, 1363; res. 1366.

THORP, WILLIAM. Master of Friarside, coll. 1376.

THORP, WILLIAM. R. of Kenardington; exch. it for a stall in Auckland, 1362.

THRESK, ROBERT. R. of All Saints, North St., York, 1403; R. of Yelvertoft, and by exch. with Nicholas Ryse, V. of Newcastle, 1404. (P.R.; P.L.)

THROCKLINGTON, THOMAS DE. V. of Pittington, occ. 1340.

THWAITES, LANCELOT, LL.D. C. and P. of Norton, drawing pension, 1553; V. of St. Oswald's, Durham, 1534-9; R. of Egglescliffe, 1541-54; V. of Aycliffe, 1550-54, when he died.

THWAITES, ROBERT, S.T.M. D. of Auckland, succeeding Doncaster (date not before 1446); C. and P. of Southwell, 1438; Chanc. of Univ. of Oxford, 1445, 1446; Master of Balliol, 1451; V. of Markham, occ. 1451; died 1458. (Will in S.S., 116; P.L.)

THWENGE, THOMAS DE. R. of Whickham, 1344-46; R. of Kirkleatham, occ. 1347. (S.S., 89.)

THYMELBY, WILLIAM. R. of Bothal, occ. 1410. (S.S., 2.)

THYNDEN, ROBERT DE. Chapl. of St. Peter's in the Castle Newcastle, occ. 1338; died 1371. (P.R.; C.R.)

THYRSILL, RALPH DE. Chapl. at the Close-by-the-Wall (Heddon), died 1312. (R.P.D.)

TIBBAY, JOHN DE. Master of Gretham Hosp., 1408; R. of Wensley, 1395-1412; of Bedale, 1412; C. and P. of Southwell, 1397; of York, 1407; of Lincoln, 1410-13; Archd. of Huntingdon, 1413; Trustee of Queen Joan's settlement, 1409; slain in London by John de Mansergh, like himself a Westmorland man, 1314. (P.R.; L.N.; H.T.; P.L.)

TINMOUTH, JOHN DE. V. of Tynemouth, occ. 1340. (A.A., II, 23.)

TINMUE, JOHN DE. R. of Meldon (13th century).

TIRWITT, WILLIAM. C. and P. of Norton, 1495.

TOD. The surname of the line of hereditary priests of Bedlington c. 900-1100.

TODD, JOHN. Incumbent R. of Middleton St. George, occ. 1501.

TODD, RALPH, LL.B. V. of Hart, 1537; res. 1554; V. of Hartburn, 1554; died 1569.

TODD, THOMAS, LL.B. V. of Bywell St. Peter, 1498; occ. as Archbp. Savage's Official for Northumberland in the Visitation of 1501; died 1510.

TOLAND, THOMAS. A Canon of Hexham; died V. of Ovingham, 1532.

TONGE, WILLIAM, LL.B. V. of Heighington, 1499; died 1513.

TONNE, WILLIAM. A Chantry Priest in Holy Trinity, King's Court, York; exch. for the V. of Norham, 1464; died 1471. (R.R.)

TOPCLIFFE, RICHARD DE. A Canon's Vicar at Ripon, 1270; V. of Gretham, res. 1303; V. of Stranton, occ. 1313.

TOPPING, ROBERT. R. of Elton, 1435.

TORKESAY, JOHN. D. of Battle and C. and P. of Auckland, occ. 1363. (P.L.)

TOSSEN, ADAM. V. of Warkworth; died 1428.

TRAFFORD (TROFFORD), WILLIAM DE. R. of Elwick, 1368; pres. by the King to the R. of Wearmouth, but surrendered his patent, 1382. (P.R.)

TRANI, GABRIEL DEI. Cardinal Deacon of St. Adrian; nephew and Chapl. of the Pope; V. of Gainford; d. 1245. (P.L.; S.S., 56.)

TREWHIT, GEORGE. V. of Edlingham, 1521; died 1524.

TRIKINGHAM, LAMBERT DE. Master of Sherburn Hosp., 1312—c. 1330; C. and P. of Southwell, 1310-31; a Justice itinerant, 1299; of the Common Pleas, 1300; of the King's Bench, 1316-20; a Baron of the Exchequer, 1320; later itinerant, and employed on commissions till 1330, in which year he probably died. (L.N.; P.R.; Foss; F.R.)

TRIKINGHAM, ROBERT DE. Occ. R. of Whelpington, 1279. (S.S., 88.)

TRINDIN, THOMAS. Pres. by the King to R. of Ford, 1503. (P.R.)

TROWELL, THOMAS. R. of Elton; res. 1378.

TUARFE, GEOFFREY DE. R. of Houghton-le-Spring; pres. by King John; occ. 1242. (S.S., 127.)

TUDDOE, JOHN DE. V. of Hartburn, 1393; R. of Boldon, occ. 1410; died 1423. (D.C.R.)

TUGHALE, ADAM DE. V. of Ellingham, 1358; res. 1361.

TUGHALE, THOMAS DE. R. of Morpeth, occ. 1392. (P.R.)

TUGHALL, THOMAS DE. V. of Haltwhistle, occ. 1306. (A.A., II, 19.)

TUNSTALL, CUTHBERT, LL.D. At Balliol College, Oxford, and King's Hall, Cambridge; R. of Stanhope, 1508; of Harrow-on-the-Hill; C. and P. of Lincoln, 1514; of York, 1519; Vicar-General of the Province of Canterbury; Archd. of Chester (dio. Lichfield), 1515; Dean of Salisbury, 1521; Bp. of London, 1522; of Durham, 1530; depr. 1552, and again 1559; bur. at Lambeth. An able diplomatist; Master of the Rolls, 1516-22; President of the Council of the North; an exor. of Henry VIII; godfather to Queen Elizabeth.

TUNSTALL, JOHN. C. and P. of London, 1527; exch. and became R. of Haughton-le-Skerne, 1534; an exor. of Bp. Tunstall; died 1577. Principal of New Inn Hall, Oxford, 1527-34; R. of Basildon and Laindon; R. of St. Olave's, Southwark, 1534 (L.N.)

TURGOT. Archd. of Durham, 1087; Bp. of St. Andrews, 1107-15; died at Durham, 1115.

TURNER, ROBERT. V. of Bishopmiddleham, 1489; died 1502.

TURNOUR, JOHN. V. of Norham, 1401; res. 1416.

TURPYN, ROBERT. V. of Norham, 1497; died 1537. (D.C.R.)

TURPYN, WILLIAM. V. of Ellingham, 1535; res. 1538.

TURPYNNE, THOMAS. V. of Hesleden, 1446.

TYDERINGTON, ROBERT DE. V. of Edlingham, 1342. (R.P.D., III.)

TYEIS, WALERAND. R. of Chester-le-Street, 1245; occ. also as Walerand Teutonicus, 1232. (C.R.)

TYKEHILL, WILLIAM DE. R. of Ovingham, and ejected by the civil power before 1333; claims and obtains Stanhope c. 1339, as against Thomas de Bridekirk; sent to Rome as Proctor for the Bishop, 1341; formally appointed Rector, 1343; also Master of the Hosp. at Gretham, 1345; occ. R. of Stanhope, 1349, Bridekirk obtaining Gretham; petitioned for stalls at Westbury and Auckland, and secured the former, 1344; R. of Malthy (Yorks); of Ashprington (Devon); of Compton Hawy (Over Compton, Dorset); of Long Marston (Herts), all in 1349. (P.R.; P.L.; P.P.; R.P.D.; F.R.)

TYLLENSBY, PETER DE. Master of Kepier Hosp. c. 1300.

TYMPARON, ROBERT DE. C. and P. of Auckland, 1313; R. of Meldon, 1315-16; V. of Hartburn, 1316; Master of St. Leonard's Hosp., Chesterfield, occ. 1311; res. the R. of Kirklinton (dio. Carlisle), 1332. (P.R.; R.P.D.; C.R.)

TYN, JOHN. V. of Billingham, occ. 1276.

TYNDAL, HENRY, S.T.B. V. of Embleton, 1524-28; Fellow of Merton College; Warden, 1544-45; died 1545.

TYNDALE, JOHN. R. of Kimblesworth, 1520; died 1526.

TYNEMOUTH, WILLIAM DE. Chaplain and lessee of Wallsend, occ. 1347. (A.A., III, 6.)

U

ULCHIL. R. of Sedgefield, 1085.

ULKISTON, ALAN DE. V. of Stamfordham, 1326-54; exch. for Meldon, 1354; died 1364.

UMFRAVILLE, WILLIAM DE. R. of Longbenton, 1294.

UTHRED. R. of Auckland, 1085. (Utred was C. and P. of London about this time.) (L.N.)

V

VALETIS, JOHN DE. R. of Castle Heved (dio. Durham); died 1307. (The place referred to must be Castle Eden.)

VALLE (DE WALLENIS), JOHN DE. R. of Gateshead; died 1311. (R.P.D.)

VALLE, THEOBALD DE. R. of Houghton-le-Spring, 1326; had provision of Maidstone, 1328; D. of Le Mans. (P.L.)

VANNE, JOHN. C. and P. of Norton; res. 1314. (R.P.D.)

VARTINO, ALEXANDER DE. R. of Bolam, occ. 1243. (Nd. Pleas.)

VASEY, RALPH. V. of Norham, 1474; died 1489.

VAUS, RICHARD DE. Of Abingdon; V. of Heighington, 1325: depr. 1360.

VAVASOUR, PETER LE. R. of Stainton-le-Street, occ. 1313. (R.P.D.)

VESCI, RICHARD DE. A Canon of Alnwick; V. of Chatton, 1324: occ. 1342; C. and P. of Beverley; R. of Escrick. (S.S., 119.)

VESCY, JOHN. C. and P. of Darlington; succ. Jn. Binks, 1497.

VESEY, ROBERT. V. of Branxton, 1357; res. 1358.

VIGOROUS, JOHN. R. of Lesbury, 1377.

VIZANO, GEOFFREY DE. C. and P. of Auckland, 1292; Canon of Cambray; Bp. of Parma; Papal Chamberlain and Legate; died 1312. (C.R.)

W

W——. Chapl. of St. John Lee, occ. 1246. (P.L.)

WADDING, HENRY. V. of Whittingham, 1428.

WADE (Dominus). Master of Baithel Hosp., Darlington; died 1362. (V.C.H.)

WAKEFIELD, WILLIAM DE. Master of the Hosp. of Holy Trinity, Wall Knoll, Newcastle, occ. 1369, 1379. (P.R.; H.N., II, Vol. 3.) One of these names was Proctor of the University of Oxford, 1376.

WAKERFIELD, ALAN DE. Headmaster of Durham School; R. of Branxton, 1234-52.

WAKERFIELD, THOMAS DE. R. of Longhorsley; res. 1367. (C.R.)

WAKERLEIN (WALKLIN), ROGER. Master of Baithel Hosp., Darlington, 1418; R. of Dinsdale, 1419. (V.C.H.)

WALCHER. Of Lorraine; educated at Liege; a secular priest; consecrated Bp. of Durham, 1071; created Bp. Palatine, 1075; slain in a riot at Gateshead, 1080.

WALDEN, ROGER. R. of Kirkby Overblow, 1374; of Drayton, 1382; Archd. of Winchester, 1387-95; R. of Fordham, 1391; est. rat. as R. of Staindrop, and C. and P. of Sarum, Lincoln, and Lichfield, 1394; C. and P. of Shaftesbury, 1394; of Exeter, 1396: D. of York, 1395; consecr. Abp. of Canterbury, 1398, vice Arundel, depr.; retired 1399: Bp. of London, 1405; died 1406; King's Secretary, 1393; Treasurer of the Exchequer, 1395. (L.N.; Hook.)

WALDEVE. R. of Newburn, occ. c. 1150. (S.S., 137.)

WALDEVE. R. of Morpeth c. 1138. (S.S., 66.)

WALERAND (See also TYEIS). R. of Chester-le-Street, 1155 (date doubtful: the same name occ. again 1245).

WALES, JOHN. R. of Knaresdale, 1496; occ. 1502. (P.R.)

WALESBY, JOHN DE. Est. rat. as R. of Walesby; C. and P. of Chester, and Master of the Free Chapel of St. Thomas, Thwing, 1399. (P.R.)

WALEYS, HENRY LE. Pres. to the R. of Longhorsley, 1315.

WALEYS, ROGER DE. Of Mitford; res. the Hosp. of St. Cuthbert del Cauce, 1335. (P.R.)

WALGRAVE, JOHN, S.T.B. Fellow of Merton Coll., Oxford, 1490; V. of Ponteland, 1497; occ. 1501.

WALKER, JOHN. V. of Merrington, 1494; occ. 1501, as Official of Durham during the Archbp.'s Visitation. (A.A., III, 18.)

WALKER, RICHARD. R. of Kirkhaugh; res. 1495.

WALKER, ROBERT. R. of Whickham, occ. 1501; died 1513.

WALKER, WILLIAM. V. of Coniscliffe; occ. in the Valor of 1535; died 1541.

WALKINGTON, JOHN. R. of Roos (dio. York), 1397; R. of Sedgebrook; exch. for the Chapel of Rowley, 1400; occ. there, 1405; Master of the Hosp. of St. Edmund the Bishop, Gateshead, occ. 1409, 1430, when he died. (A.A., III, 15.)

WALKINGTON, ROBERT DE. V. of Embleton, 1340; res. 1341.

WALKINGTON, THOMAS. R. of Houghton-le-Spring, 1387; succ. Henry Godebarne as Papal Auditor, 1389; in which year he was C. and P. of St. Martin-le-Grand by exch. from Crediton, of Exeter, of Beverley, of Ripon, and of York, and had provision for stalls in Howden and in Auckland; his provision for Sherburn Hosp. (dated 1388) was confirmed in 1391, but without effect; Archd. of Cleveland, 1397; died 1410. (P.R.; P.L.; L.N.; S.S., 2 (Will); C.R.)

WALL, CHRISTOPHER. R. of Knaresdale, 1536-57.

WALL, THOMAS. V. of Grindon, occ. 1535, 1549; res. 1560; V. of Bishopton, 1560-79.

WALLINGFORD, HENRY DE. Exch. from the R. of St. Margaret Moses, London, to become C. and P. of Auckland, 1381. (P.R.)

WALLIS, ANTHONY. V. of Embleton, 1528; died 1538. Concerned with Lionel Gray in the conspiracy to murder Sir Thomas

Clifford, Captain of Berwick, for which he may have lost his life. (N.C.H., Vols. 1 and 2.)

WALSSHE, JOHN. Est. rat. as Master of the Hosp. of St. Cuthbert del Cauce, 1383. (P.R.)

WALTER. V. of Bywell St. Andrew, occ. c. 1174. (H.N., III, 2.)

WALTER. R. of Haughton-le-Skerne early in 13th century.

WALTER. Chapl. of St. Hild's, occ. 1256. (S.S., 88.)

WALTER. V. of Pittington and Dean of Christianity c. 1260. (S.S., 58.)

WALTER. R. of Morpeth, occ. 1267. (H.N., II, Vol. 2.)

WALTER. Occ. Chaplain at Cramlington, 1267.

WALTER. The King's Clerk, occ. V. of Corbridge, 1290. (N.C.H.; S.S., 137.)

WALTER. V. of Aycliffe, occ. c. 1320. (S.S., 58.)

WALTER. Occ. R. of St. Mary-le-Bow, Durham, 1334.

WALTER. V. of Stamfordham, occ. 1374. (P.R.)

WALTER, JOHN. A Master of the Collegiate Church of Darlington in 1455. (D.C.R.)

WALTHAM, JOHN DE. Nephew to Archbp. Thoresby, and Master of Sherb. Hospital, 1382-88; Bp. of Salisbury, and Master of the Rolls, 1388; died 1395; bur. at Westminster. Together with many parochial benefices he held canonries in Abergwili, 1349; Shrewsbury, 1353; Southwell; Lichfield, 1361; provisions for Chester and Auckland, 1379; Lanchester, 1381; Hereford, 1380; Lincoln, 1381; York, 1383; Wilton and Shaftesbury; Sacrist of the Chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels in York, 1357; portioner of Bromyard; Master of Bawtry Hosp., 1362; Subdean of York, 1381; Privy Seal, 1386; Treasurer of England, 1391; Archd. of Richmond, 1384-88. (H.T.; L.N.; P.R.; C.R.; D.C.R.)

WALTHAM, ROGER. Temporal Chanc. to Bp. Bek; R. of Longnewton in 1304 (probably till 1308); of Egglescliffe in 1312; and C. and P. of London, occ. 1312, 1316, 1329; of Auckland, Chester and Darlington, occ. 1314; Archd. of Buckingham, 1322-23; R. of Hatfield, 1323; died c. 1341, being then C. and P. of Howden. (S.S., 9.)

WALTHAM, WILLIAM DE. Provided to the R. of Wearmouth c. 1387, but kept out by Roger de Holme, whose canonry in London he is to have and did so when Holme died. (P.L.)

WALTON, HUGH DE. R. of Whitfield, 1362; died 1367.

WALTON, SIMON DE. R. of a mediety of Whittingham, and of

Potton (dio. Lincoln); elected Bp. of Norwich, 1257; died 1265. (P.R.; P.L.; S.S., 123.)

WALWAYN (WAWAYN), JOHN DE, LL.D. R. of Lugwardine, 1314; of Hanslope, 1316; of Llanbadarn-Vawr, Glaston, and Patrington, Master of St. Leonard's Hosp., York, all in 1317; C. and P. of London, 1318; of St. David's; of Ripon, 1335; of Darlington, 1336; R. of Brancepeth, 1339; Escheator South of Trent, 1314-18; the King's Treasurer, 1318; Envoy to France and Germany, 1329, 1336; Constable of Bordeaux, 1345; licence for his burial (at the King's expense) at his church at Brancepeth, 1350. (P.R.; C.R.; L.N.; P.L.; F.R.)

WALWORTH, RICHARD. R. of Edmundbyers, 1421.

WALWORTH, WILLIAM DE. D. of Auckland, 1378; res. 1388; R. of Haughton-le-Skerne, occ. 1391; died 1401. (Will in S.S., 4.)

WANDESFORD, WILLIAM. R. of Gateshead, 1410; res. 1419.

WAPPLYNGTON, GEORGE. R. of Dinsdale, 1437-42.

WARDE, BERNARD. V. of Coniscliffe, 1396, when he received an indult for seven years for study or residence at Rome or on one of his benefices; res. 1419. (P.L.)

WARDE, NICHOLAS. R. of Knaresdale, 1362; exch. with Wm. de Pulhore for Moreby-by-Horncastle, 1370. (P.R.)

WARDE, WILLIAM. V. of Embleton, 1428; died 1431. (P.R.)

WARDELL, WILLIAM. See WERDALE.

WAREYN, JOHN. V. of Staindrop, 1537-41.

WARIN. R. of Whelpington, occ. 1180. (S.S., 66.)

WARINUS. Chapl. of Castle Eden before 1180.

WARKWORTH, ROBERT DE. V. of Bywell St. Andrew, 1315. (R.P.D.)

WARKWORTH, WILLIAM. V. of Longhorsley, 1406; died 1419.

WARREN, WILLIAM. V. of Alwinton; died 1427.

WARREN, WILLIAM. D. of Chester, 1544; drawing pension in 1553.

WARTHCOPP (WARCOP), ROBERT DE. R. of Distington (dio. Carlisle), 1345; pres. to Kirkbythore, 1351; R. of Spettisbury, 1352, and exch. it with Jn. de Edriche for Washington; a Clerk in the Chancery; Keeper of the King's Victuals, 1341; said to have died 1366. (P.R.; A.A., III, Vol. 6; P.L.)

WARTHCOPP, WILLIAM (JOANNIS) DE. V. of Bedlington by Papal provision, 1349; occ. 1362. (A.A., III, 8; P.L.)

WARTHEWICK, WALTER DE. V. of Corbridge, 1264; res. 1315. (R.P.D.; A.A., III, 12.)

WARTRE, WILLIAM DE. V of Kirknewton, 1344; by exch. with Robert de Jarum became R. of Bagthorpe (Norfolk), 1346. (R.P.D., III; R.R.)

WATSON, CUTHBERT. V. of Ellingham, 1538; died 1578.

WATSON, EDWARD. V. of Newburn, 1499; died 1500.

WATSON, JOHN. V. of Gretham, occ. 1501.

WATSON, RALPH. V. of Edlingham, 1527; res. 1528.

WATSON, RICHARD. Perpetual Curate of Earsdon, occ. 1536.

WATSON, ROBERT. V. of Woodhorn; died 1483. (P.R.)

WATSON, ROBERT. V. of Whelpington, cec. between 1485 and 1507. (H.N., II, Vol. 1; A.A., III, 5 and 12.)

WAUKER, WILLIAM DE. V. of Chollerton before 1289. (N.C.H.)

WAWEN (WAWAYN), JOHN DE. Clerk of the Wardrobe to Queen Isabella; C. and P. of Ripon in 1329; R. of Longnewton, 1333; ordained Priest; Master of Elishaw Hosp., 1340, exch. from C. and P. of Auckland. Probably not the same person as the R. of Brancepeth, whose name is also spelt occasionally as Wawayn. One or other of them may be identical with John Walwin, C. and P. of Hereford in 1327. (P.L.; R.P.D.)

WAYK, WILLIAM. V. of Bishopmiddleham, 1485; res. 1489.

WAZO. Archd. of Durham, occ. 1147.

WEARMOUTH, JOHN. V. of Muggleswick, occ. 1490, 1491.

WEARMOUTH (WEREMOUTH), WILLIAM DE. R. of Sheepwash, 1379.

WEDELL, WILLIAM. R. of Sheepwash, 1437.

WEDOWES, ROBERT. R. of Stainton-le-Street, occ. 1448.

WELBURN, NICHOLAS DE. R. of Whitburn, occ. 1316, 1323. (P.R.)

WELDON, EDWARD. R. of Whalton, 1535-39. (H.N., II, Vol. 2.)

WELDON, WILLIAM, B.A. Master of the Free Chapel of Jesmond, 1526; survived the Dissolution of 1548.

WELLES, NICHOLAS DE. C. and P. of Southwell, occ. 1289, 1302; Treas. of York; Archd. of Northumberland, occ. 1291; died 1312; also R. of Caldbeck in 1311. (R.P.D.; P.L.; L.N.)

WELLETON (WELTON), WILLIAM DE. Vicar of Darlington, 1343. (A.A., III, 11.)

WELTDEN (WELDON), WILLIAM. V. of Branxton, 1344-57. (A.A., III, 11.)

WELTON, JOHN DE. V. of Alne, and by exch. V. of Stamfordham 1369. (P.L.)

WELTON, WILLIAM. V. of Longbenton, 1435.

WELYNGTON, RICHARD DE. C. and P. of Wilton, 1352; of Auckland, occ. 1361; Master of Leysingby Hosp.; R. of Stanhope, 1361. (P.L.)

WENDLINGBURGH, JOHN DE (the Younger). Master of the Free Hospital at Mitford, 1377; son of Guy de Routheliff; had grant of the Free Chapel of St. John the Baptist, Melton Mowbray, 1374; nomination to a prebend in Beverley, 1379; C. and P. of St. Stephen's, Westminster, which he exch. with the older person of the same name for C. and P. in Crediton, and the Free Chapel of St. Thomas on the Green at Sherborne, Dorset, 1380; received a pension of 40 marks under the Privy Seal, 1399. (P.R.) One of these names occurs in the lists as R. of Ryton and may have resigned in 1378.

WENLOCK, WILLIAM DE. R. of Ingram, occ. 1316; previously V. of Sawbridgeworth. (R.P.D.)

WENSLEY, ROBERT. V. of Merrington, 1513; res. 1517.

WERDALE, CHRISTOPHER. R. of Meldon, 1503-06; V. of Merrington, 1505-13; Commissary and Sequestrator to the Bishop, 1514; V. of St. Oswald's, Durham, 1519-33; V. of Aycliffe, 1520-33; died 1533. (A.A., III, 14.)

WERDALE, WILLIAM DE. V. of Ellingham, 1390-1401; V. of Berwick, 1398-1424, when he died. (P.L.)

WEST, JOHN. R. of Bishopmiddleham, 1523; died 1536.

WEST, NICHOLAS, LL.D. Of Eton and King's College, Cambridge; V. of Kingston, 1502; R. of Witney; of Eggleseliffe, 1499; Archd. of Derby, 1486; of Ely, 1513; Treasurer of Chichester, 1507; D. of Windsor, 1509; res. these preferments to become Bp. of Ely, 1515; died 1533.

WESTLEE, WILLIAM DE. Temporal Chanc. to Bp. Hatfield, 1349; D. of Auckland, 1350-62; Master of Gretham Hosp., 1352-61; Archd. of Durham (probably 1361), occ. 1362-69. (P.R.; S.S., 9; D.C.R.)

WESTMERLAND, JOHN. V. of Chollerton, 1498; occ. 1501.

WESTMINSTER, RICHARD DE. V. of Kelloe, 1352.

WESTON, JOHN. R. of Washington, 1397; res. 1406. (D.C.R.)

WESTON, JOHN DE. V. of Ovingham, occ. 1346; R. of Ingram, occ. 1347. (C.R.)

WESTON, PHILIP DE. C. and P. of Bridgenorth, 1338; D. of Wolverhampton, 1339; C. and P. of Darlington, 1340; of York, of London, of Lincoln, 1341; of Hastings, 1342; Steward of the Chamber, 1348; C. and P. of Wherwell, 1355; exch. his stall

in Darlington with Henry Ingilby for the like in Tamworth, 1358, which he res. 1366; died 1369. Chapl. to the King, and by him appointed D. of York, 1347 and 1351, but kept out by the Papal candidate Talyrand. (P.R.)

WESTON, THOMAS DE. Spiritual Chanc. to Bp. Skirlaw; appears in 1393 as R. of Longnewton, Master of Gretham Hosp., portioner of Darlington, and C. and P. of Chester; held Gretham till his death; C. and P. of London, 1393-97; of Southwell and of York, 1397-1408; of Howden, 1404-08; Archd. of Durham, 1393; provided to Sedgefield, 1393, and obtained it, 1399; retained both till his death in 1408. (P.R.; L.N.; P.L.; S.S., 2 (Will), 9.)

WESTSWINBURN, ALAN DE. R. of Whitfield, 1264.

WESTWICK, HUGH DE. Temporal Chanc. to Bps. Fordham and Skirlaw, 1381-90; R. of Stanhope, 1362; superseded; of Elwick, 1362-67; of Egglescliffe, 1367-75; D. of Auckland, 1388-95; a Justice of Oyer and Terminer, 1390. (S.S., 21, 32, 79; D.C.R.)

WESTWICK, JOHN DE. C. and P. of Darlington, 1376. (P.R.)

WESTWICK, THOMAS DE. V. of Haltwhistle, 1408.

WETHERAL, THOMAS DE. V. of Norham, 1397; res. 1398.

WETWANG, PETER DE. V. of Kirknewton, occ. 1293, 1301. One of these names was R. of Broughton-in-Craven, 1317-34, and C. and P. of Ripon, 1333. (S.S., 78.)

WETWANG, ROGER DE. R. of Ilderton; res. 1315. (R.P.D.)

WETYNG, JOHN. C. and P. of Auckland; res. 1386.

WHEATHAMSTEDE (Christian name unknown). C. and P. of Auckland; occ. in the Valor of 1535.

WHEATLEY, JOHN DE. V. of Tynemouth, occ. 1350, 1363. (P.R.)

WHELPDALL, ROBERT. V. of Warkworth, occ. 1451; Receiver to the Bp. of Carlisle. (P.L.)

WHELPINGTON, ADAM DE. Of Morpeth; V. of Whelpington, occ. 1340. (R.P.D., III.)

WHELPINGTON, HUGH DE. R. of Whelpington, occ. 1315. (A.A., III, 11.)

WHICKHAM, JOHN DE. C. and P. of Auckland, occ. in the taxation of 1292.

WHICKHAM, WILLIAM DE. (See QUYKHAM.)

WHITBY, ROBERT DE. V. of Norton, 1365-80.

WHITBY, WILLIAM DE. Chaplain of Seaton Delaval, 1352.

WHITCHESTER, NICHOLAS. R. of Longhorsley, occ. 1249. (S.S., 56.)

WHITE, THOMAS. Curate of St. Nicholas, Durham, represents his church in the Visitation of 1501.

WHYTECHURCH, JOHN DE. R. of Sedgefield, by exch. with John Born, 1343; C. and P. of Sarum, 1338; Archd. of Wiltshire, 1338-43; a servant to Queen Philippa, 1340; Vicar-General, and exor. of Bp. Bury; died 1349. (L.N.; D.C.R.)

WHITCHESTER, NICHOLAS DE. R. of Longhorsley, 1249. (S.S., 56.)

WHITEHEAD, ALAN. V. of Tynemouth, occ. 1382, 1385, 1392. (P.R.)

WHITEHEAD, RALPH. V. of Pittington, 1528.

WHITEHEAD, ROBERT. V. of Hesleden, 1527; occ. 1539. (S.S., 58.)

WHITEHEAD, WILLIAM. V. of Pittington; res. 1530; V. of Heighington, 1529; Provost of Hemingbrough, 1531; drawing pension, 1553.

WHITFIELD, RALPH. V. of Chillingham, 1412-33; V. of Ilderton, 1415, which he exch. with William Hebron, and became R. of Kirkby Knowle, 1433. (R.R.)

WHITFIELD, THOMAS. R. of Whitfield, 1526-37, when he died.

WHITFIELD, THOMAS DE. R. of Whitfield, 1344-61, when he died. (R.P.D., III.)

WHITHAM, JOHN. R. of Seaham, 1436.

WHITTINGHAM, ROBERT. Chapl. and Parish Priest of St. John Lee, 1496.

WHITTINGHAM, THOMAS. V. of Stannington, 1416-27; and by exch. with John Gray, V. of Kirknewton, 1427; occ. 1436. (S.S., 21.)

WHITTON, RICHARD DE. V. of Kirknewton, 1366; res. 1370.

WHOM, THOMAS DE. R. of Kimblesworth, 1358-60; possibly the same person as Thomas de Qwham, V. of Mitford, 1376-90.

WHYTCHURCH, ROBERT. Prov. to C. and P. at Auckland, 1379. (P.R.)

WHYTSKILL, JAMES. V. of Warden; depr. 1539.

WIGHTON, JOHN DE. R. of Dinsdale, 1337; exch. at once with Robert de Calne, and became V. of Norton, 1338; died 1354.

WIGTON, GILBERT DE. C. and P. of Auckland, 1315; V. of Wigton, grant and revocation, 1316; Warden of St. Julian's, Southampton, 1318; Clerk of the Great Wardrobe, 1321: R. of North Mimms, 1320; res. 1322; grant of Mastership of God's House, Southampton, confirmed, 1332; Keeper of Carisbrooke Castle, 1334; C. and P. of St. David's; died c. 1346. (P.R.; P.L.)

WILBERFORCE, PETER. R. of Redmarshall, 1533; also V. of Northall (Middlesex).

WILBERFOS, STEPHEN. R. of Middleton-in-Teesdale, 1434.

WILKINSON, GEORGE. Canon of Alnwick; V. of Alnham, 1534; res. 1538.

WILKINSON, THOMAS. Perpetual Curate of Croxdale, 1529.

WILLIAM. Archd. of Northumberland, 1174. (S.S., 51.)

WILLIAM. R. of Boldon c. 1120.

WILLIAM. R. of Stannington c. 1129.

WILLIAM. R. of Stainton-le-Street, occ. 1129.

WILLIAM. V. of Dalton, occ. c. 1150. (S.S., 58.)

WILLIAM. R. of Staindrop, occ. c. 1170.

WILLIAM. Chapl. at Warden, occ. 1170.

WILLIAM. Archd. of Northumberland, 1174-93. (S.S., 58; N.C.H., 6.)

WILLIAM. C. and P. of Darlington, 1180. (S.S., 58.)

WILLIAM. R. of Hurworth, 1180.

WILLIAM. Portionary R. of Ponteland c. 1190.

WILLIAM. Chapl. of St. Oswald's, Durham, occ. 1214-18.

WILLIAM. Sinecure R. of Middleton St. George, occ. 1215, 1219. (S.S., 58.)

WILLIAM. V. (i.e., Curate) of Morpeth, and Dean of Christianity this side Coquet, occ. 1221. (S.S., 137.)

WILLIAM. R. of Edmundbyers, occ. 1223, 1228. (S.S., 58.)

WILLIAM. R. of Sedgefield before 1231.

WILLIAM THE DEAN. Dean of Christianity beyond Coquet, and Master of the Church of Bamburgh, 1234. (S.S., 58.)

WILLIAM. Incumbent R. of Middleton St. George, occ. 1240. (A.A., III, 1.)

WILLIAM. Chapl. of Sheepwash, occ. 1260. (Nd. Pleas.)

WILLIAM. V. of Woodhorn, occ. 1263. (Nd. Pleas.)

WILLIAM. Son of Richard, Master of the Tyne Bridge and Chapel, 1289 and 1304-10. (S.S., 137.)

WILLIAM. Master of St. Mary the Virgin's Hosp., Newcastle, 1296. (S.S., 137; A.A., III, 13.)

WILLIAM. Master of Segdon Hosp. (Berwick), 1296. (P.R.)

WILLIAM. Chapl. of Cramlington, 13th century.

WILLIAM. Portioner of Ponteland, 13th century. (S.S., 64.)

WILLIAM. V. of Chollerton, occ. 1315.

WILLIAM. R. of Whelpington, occ. 1316. (H.N., II, Vol. 1.)

WILLIAM. V. of Berwick, occ. 1340. (S.S., 12.)

WILLIAM (son of William). Chapl. at Esh, 1342.

WILLIAM. Of Tynemouth; Clerk at Wallsend, 1347-82. (A.A., III, 6.)

WILLIAM. Chapl. of Barnard Castle, 1349.

WILLIAMS, JOHN, B.Decr. V. of Warkworth, 1532; res. 1538.

WILLIAMSON, NICHOLAS. R. of Whickham, 1540; died 1558.

WILLIS, WILLIAM, B.Decr. R. of Whalton, 1533; res. 1535.

WILLOUGHBY, PHILIP DE. C. and P. of Chester, 1288; C. and P. of London, 1271; of York, 1298; of Lichfield, 1303; D. of Lincoln, 1288; died, 1305; a Baron of the Exchequer, 1275; Chanc. of the same, 1283-1305; a portioner of Ponteland, 1302. (L.N.; Foss; P.L.)

WILSON, JOHN. First V. of Castle Eden, 1541.

WINCEBY, WILLIAM DE. R. of Washington, 1366; died 1374.

WINDSOR, JOHN DE. Temporal Chancellor, 1345; R. of Whickham, occ. 1330; R. of Beddington, 1329; Keeper of the Exchanges of London and Canterbury, 1331-36; Justice of Assize; Escheator in Linc. and Warwick shires; Prior of St. Mary's Hosp., Cripplegate, 1353; Constable of Shrewsbury Castle; died 1365. (C.R.; D.C.R.)

WINLAWTON, WILLIAM. V. of Pittington, 1419-24; R. of Elwick, 1424; occ. 1438, 1456; Official of the Archd. of Durham in 1437. (S.S., 6; D.C.R.)

WINSTON, JOHN DE. Recommended for C. and P. of Darlington, 1363. (P.P.)

WINTRINGHAM, WILLIAM DE. R. of Boldon, 1377.

WIRKSALL, JOHN DE. V. of Kirknewton, occ. 1358; exch. with John de Barnard Castle for C. and P. in Auckland, 1363. (P.P.)

WIRKSALL, WILLIAM DE. Claimed and acted as V. of Hartburn, 1311; removed, 1312, in favour of John de Percy. (R.P.D.)

WISCHARD. Occ. R. of Horton, 1223. (N.C.H.)

WITEBY (WHITBY), WILLIAM DE. Master of Kepier, occ. 1269. (Nd. Pleas; S.S., 88.)

WITHAM, ROGER DE. C. and P. of Darlington, 1311. (S.S., 9.)

WODEHOUSE, JOHN DE. Keeper of the Hanaper in Chancery, 1327-48; R. of Sutton-on-Derwent, 1328; C. and P. of Auckland, 1328; King's Clerk of the Chapel in Clitheroe Castle, 1336; C. and P. of York, 1331-38; do., 1339; R. of Rudby, 1339; King's Proctor in the Northern Convocation, 1347; Escheator for York, Westmorland, Cumberland and Northumberland, 1341; King's Receiver, 1346. (P.R.; L.N.; F.R.)

WODEHOUSE, ROBERT DE. R. of Hackney, 1317; C. and P. of Lincoln, 1315; of Auckland, 1317; of Southwell, 1317; of Hereford, 1324; of Lichfield, 1331; Master of St. Nicholas Hosp., Pomfret, 1322; C. and P. of York, 1333; Archd. of Richmond, 1328-44; D. of St. Martin-le-Grand; a Baron of the Exchequer, 1318; Chancellor, 1320; Clerk of the Wardrobe, 1324; Master, same year; Treasurer of the Exchequer, 1338; died 1344. (S.S., 4 (Will); L.N.; F.R.; P.R.; Foss.)

WOLLESTHORPE, ROBERT DE. V. of Berwick, 1356.

WOLLOUR, THOMAS. V. of Lesbury; res. 1418; V. of Chatton, 1418; died 1432.

WOLLOURE, DAVID DE. R. of Bradley (dio. Lincoln), 1331; of Knaresdale, 1331; of Bradley (again), 1336; of Foston, res. 1340; Master of St. John's Hosp., Ripon, 1340; R. of Marham, 1341-42; of Skelton (dio. Carlisle), 1342; of Bledlow, 1342; C. and P. of Chichester, 1345; of Ripon, 1345; R. of Hornsea, 1346; of Kirkella, 1349; C. and P. of London, 1349; of St. Crantock, 1349; of Howden, 1351; of York, 1352; R. of Rudby, 1359; C. and P. of Lincoln, 1360; R. of Leverington, and of Somersham, 1361; of Brington, exch. for the Chapel on Bedford Bridge, 1366; R. of Wearmouth, 1366; founded a chantry at Ripon, 1368; Master of the Rolls, 1346-70; a Keeper of the Great Seal, 1355; Chapl. to Edward III; died 1370. (P.R.; C.R.; S.S., 78.)

WOLSEY, THOMAS. Fellow of Magd. Coll., Oxford; Bursar in 1498; R. of Lymington, 1500-09; of Redgrave; of Lydd; of St. Bride's, London; of Torrington; King's Almoner, 1509; C. and P. of Lincoln, 1508-14; of Hereford and of Windsor, 1510-12; of York, 1512-14; Precentor of London, 1513-14; D. of Lincoln, 1509-14; of Hereford, 1512; of York, 1512-14; Bp. of Lincoln, 1514; Archbp. of York, 1514-30, holding in commendam the Abbey of St. Alban's, 1518; the Bpk. of Bath and Wells, 1518-22; of Durham, 1522-29; of Winchester, 1529-30; Chancellor, 1515; Cardinal of St. Cecilia, 1515; Legate a latere, 1518; died at Leicester, 1530. (L.N.; Foss.)

WOLVESTON, JOHN DE. V. of Stranton, 1361; died 1379.

WOLVISTON, RICHARD DE. V. of Dalton-le-Dale, occ. 1373. (S.S., 79.)

WOLVISTON, ROBERT DE. V. of Aycliffe; died 1312. (R.P.D.)

WOOD, BARTHOLOMEW AT. V. of Embleton c. 1394.

WOODCOURT, WILLIAM DE. R. of Redmarshall (s.v.), 1391. (P.R.)

WOODYFIELD, WILLIAM. V. of Felton, 1320.

WORPLESDON, RICHARD DE. V. of Ponteland, 1286-95. (N.C.H., 12.)

WOULDHAVE, JOHN. R. of Edmundbyers, 1468; occ. infirm, 1501; res. 1504.

WREA, ADAM. V. of Ovingham, 1422; died 1437.

WREN, GEOFFREY. V. of Brantingham, 1486-96; R. of Carlton-in-Lindrick, 1501; R. of Boldon (s.v.), 1502-25; Master of Sherburn Hosp., occ. 1524; C. and P. of York, 1508; of Howden, 1510; of Lichfield, 1511; of Windsor, 1515; all of which he retained till his death in 1527; bur. at Windsor. (P.R.; L.N.)

WRENNE, HUGH. V. of Grindon; retired and drawing pension, 1535. (Valor Eccl.)

WREY, GEORGE. V. of Alnham, 1496.

WRIGHT, ROBERT. Occ. Chapl. of Medomsley, 1501.

WULF, JOHN. Of Beverley; V. of Wooler; died 1341. (R.P.D., III.)

WYATT, RICHARD, S.T.P. R. of Wearmouth, by the King (s.v.), 1502; C. and P. of Southwell, 1507; Precentor of York, 1519; R. of Bingham (Notts.); died 1522; bur. at Southwell. (L.N.; P.R.)

WYCHNORE, JOHN DE. R. of Stannington, occ. 1312. (R.P.D.)

WYCLIFFE, JOHN DE. R. of St. Mary-le-Bow, Durham, 1354; died 1369.

WYCLIFFE, ROBERT DE. R. of Rudby, 1377-1423; of Ravensworth, 1374-82; of Romaldkirk, 1382-91; of St. Cross, York, res. 1391; Master of Kepier, occ. 1405; apptd. Temporal Chanc. to Bishop Skirlaw, Constable of the Castle and Receiver-General, 1390; died 1423. (D.C.R.)

WYCOMBE, ROBERT DE. C. and P. of Auckland by the King (s.v.), 1311.

WYGGINGTON, WILLIAM DE. V. of Edlingham, 1341. (R.P.D., III.)

WYHAM, JOHN DE. C. and P. of Auckland by the King (s.v.), 1260. (P.R.)

WYHOT (WYATT), THOMAS. R. of Elwick, 1378-1400; V. of Heighington, 1400; exch., 1401, for the R. of Folkton, Yorks; succentor of York, 1420, and exch. for R. of Rowley, Yorks, 1430. (S.S., 64.)

WYKE, WILLIAM DE. C. and P. of Norton, occ. 1397. (P.L.)

WYKEHAM, WILLIAM DE. Provided to C. and P. at Auckland, 1361; Clerk of the Works at Windsor, 1356; R. of Pulham (Norfolk), 1357; Surveyor of the King's Castles, 1359; D. of St. Martin's, 1360; C. and P. of Lichfield, 1359; of Hereford, Abergwili, Llandewibrefi, Beverley, London, Wherwell (Hants.), and a portioner of Bromyard, 1361; of Wells, Shaftesbury and Lincoln, 1362; of St. Stephen's, Westminster; Archd. of Lincoln and of Northampton; Provost of Wells, 1363; Chirographer in the Common Bench, 1361; Secr. to the King, 1363; Bp. of Winchester, 1367; died 1404; founder of the colleges of St. Mary of Winchester at Winchester and Oxford. (P.R.; L.N; P.P.)

WYMONSWOLD, HUGH DE. C. and P. of Norton and of Lichfield; prov. to R. of Leek, and is to res. Slingsby, 1347; occ. precentor of York, and C. and P. as before, and also of St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, 1362. (P.L.; P.P.)

WYMONSWOLD, RICHARD DE. C. and P. of Norton, 1349. (P.P.)

WYNCHCOMBE, RICHARD DE. R. of St. Mary's, Calais; R. of Whitburn, 1363; said to have died 1368; called the "late rector of Whitburn," 1371. One of these names was C. and P. of Hereford, 1397; Archd. of Gloucester, 1401; died 1404. (A.A., III, Vol. 6.)

WYNDHILL, JOHN. Grant of Newhigging Hosp. (Woodhorn), 1391. (P.R.)

WYNFELDE, THOMAS. A Canon of Alnwick; V. of Lesbury, 1531; died 1556.

WYNKETHLEY, ROBERT. R. of Longnewton, 1428.

WYNNAM, JOHN. R. of Ryton, 1497; strictly bidden to reside, and the builder of the present Rectory; occ. 1501.

WYNSTONE (WINSTON), WILLIAM DE. Coll. V. of Haltwhistle, 1339. (R.P.D., III.)

WYNTON (WINTON), THOMAS DE. Occ. C. and P. of Auckland c. 1338. (R.P.D., III.)

WYNTRINGHAM (WINTRINGHAM), WILLIAM DE. V. of Bywell St. Peter, 1446; res. 1469.

WYTHAM (WITHAM), JOHN DE. C. and P. of Auckland, occ. 1292.

WYTHAM (WITHAM), WILLIAM. R. of Stainton-le-Street, occ. 1524; died 1530. (D.C.R.)

WYTTON, RICHARD. V. of Darlington, 1428: occ. after the re-

foundation as Dean in 1442; asks for and receives licence of absence for studying letters, 1442. (P.L.)

WYTTON (WITTON), THOMAS. Master of Kepier Hosp., 1503.

Y

YAFFORTH (YAFFORD), THOMAS DE. V. of Hesleden, 1398; occ. 1404. (D.C.R.)

YAKESLEY (YAXLEY), THOMAS. R. of Winston, 1496; died 1511.

YAROM, WILLIAM DE. R. of Boldon, 1392; res. 1406; R. of St. Nicholas, Durham, 1405. (D.C.R.)

YELAND, JOHN DE. R. of Seaham, occ. 1279.

YERSEY, ADAM DE. V. of Bishopton, occ. 1290.

YONGE, JOHN. V. of Bolam, 1433.

YORK, WILLIAM DE. Provided to C. and P. in Darlington, 1328. (P.L.)

YORK, WILLIAM DE. R. of Forton (dio. Lichf.), 1371; C. and P. of Auckland, 1373. (P.R.)

YOTTON, JOHN, S.T.P. R. of Fulham, 1477; C. and P. of York, 1487-1512; D. of Lichfield, 1492-1512; Master of Michaelhouse, Cambridge, 1493-1507; R. of Rothbury, 1499; died 1512.

YOUNG, JOHN. R. of Kimblesworth; res. 1519.

YOUNGHUSBAND, WILLIAM. V. of Ellingham, 1455-63; and again, 1464; died 1474.

YSOP, WILLIAM. V. of Bywell St. Peter, 1405; died 1420.

YVO. V. of Pittington, occ. 1285.

Z

ZENNETIS, UBERTINUS DE. R. of Egglescliffe, 1336; vac. C. and P. of Crediton, 1342. (P.R.)

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Supplied by Professor A. Hamilton Thompson. The note on George Folberri by Mr. H. M. Wood.

Aglionby, Henry. His incumbency of St. James, Garlickhythe, from Hennessey. (Nov. Rep.)

Akum, John. Exch. a Preb. in Lanchester for the like in St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, 1417 (Abp. Bowet's Reg.), and that for his Preb. in Lichfield

Allerthorp, Laurence de. Exch. Laxton (Notts.) for Nether Wallop (Hants), 1382; res. before 1388; R. of Sandal Parva (Yorks) for Mersley (Bucks); C. and P. of Hereford, 1401. (Winchester Reg. Wykeham; Reg. Trefnant (C. and Y.); do. Mescall.)

Ardern, William de. R. of Chesterton, Oxford, 1361.

Askeby, Robert de. Not Preb. of Lincoln.

Aston, Thomas de. Exch. from Wells to Lincoln, 1382; R. of St. James, Garlickhythe, 1359; exch. for Warboys (Hunts), 1367; exch. from St. Paul's to Crantock (Cornwall) and St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, 1399; and from Crantock to the Free Chapel of St. Helen, Ingleby (Yorks), 1400. (Hennessy; Exeter Reg. Stafford.)

Ayreminne, Richard de. Chanc. of the Ch. of Sarum.

Bainbrigg, Christopher. R. of Aller (Som.), 1497-1505.

Baldock, Richard de. R. of Sawbridgeworth (Herts), 1322.

Barnard, John. R. of Bletchley (Bucks). (Bowet's Reg.)

Barnet, John. R. of Leverington (Cambs.) and Dereham (Norfolk).

Basset, William. R. of Toppesfield, 1349. (Newcourt, II.)

Berwick, John de. Also C. and P. of Sarum.

Bidyk, Richard de. Exch. Bryngton for Meesden (Herts).

Bliburg, William de. C. and P. of York, 1308; R. of Caures, i.e., Cavers (Roxburghshire).

BOTHE, CHARLES. R. of St. James, Garlickhythe, 1499-1503.

BOTHE, LAWRENCE. R. of St. Mary Magdalen, Milk St., 1440-1; of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, 1442; exch. for Hemingford Abbot's, 1414.

BOXSTEDE (*rectius* BENSTEDE). Secretary to Edward I; Chancellor of Exchequer, 1305; Master of the Wardrobe, 1307; a Justice of the Common Pleas, 1309-20; died 1323.

BURSTALL, WILLIAM. R. of Stower Provost (Dorset), 1342; exch. Kingston for Farnham Royal, 1348; R. of Pytchley, 1361; R. of Shifnal, 1371.

CATRICK, JOHN DE. C. and P. of Lincoln, 1401; official of the dioc. of Winchester, 1405. (See Bp. Lacey's Register (Randolph) Vol. I.)

CHERLTON, THOMAS DE. (See his Reg. C. and Y. Series.)

CHESTERFIELD, RICHARD DE. R. of Horstead (Norf.), 1351; C. and P. of London, 1360; of Southwell, 1365; exch. for Beverley, 1368.

CLARE, BOGO DE. Additional benefices: Callan (Kilkenny); Leverington (Cambs.); Chieveley (Berks); Great Dunmow (Essex); Fordingbridge (Hants); St. Peter's in the East (Oxfd.); Polstead (Suff.); Rotherfield (Sussex); Thatcham (Berks); Dorking, a mediety (Surrey); Eynsford (Kent); Earl Soham (Suffolk); Swanscombe (Kent): Kilkhampton (Cornwall); Llansoy (Monmouth); Whiston (Northants); Tiverton, a portion (Devon). He held 29 preferments in 14 dioceses—none in Carlisle, Wells and Worcester.

CLAYMOND, JOHN. C. and P. of Wells, 1509.

CLONE, JOHN. R. of Bishopstow (Wilts), 1349; Drayton Parslow (Bucks), 1352; All Saints, North St., York, 1356; Swafield (Lincs.), 1358; Birkin (Yorks), 1364; Master of the Magdalen Hosp., Southwell; C. and P. in St. Mary and the Angels, York; Kirkby Ravensworth, 1371; a portion in Ledbury, 1377; St. Crux, York; Great Bowden (Leics.), 1344; d. 1391.

CONSTANTIN, WILLIAM. Probably from Coutances.

DENE, PETER DE. C. of Chichester. (Twysden; decem Scriptores.)

DEPING, JOHN DE. The Abbot of Thorney, probably not identical with the Canon of that name.

DERLINGTON, JOHN DE. Hengham is now Hingham, Co. Norfolk.

DIXON, NICHOLAS. A full account of him in Lincoln Visitation (Canterbury and York Series). He was Preb. of Stow St. Mary in the Church of Lincoln.

DURHAM, WILLIAM DE. There is no foundation for the tradition that he died Archbishop of Rouen.

DYGHTON, WILLIAM DE. Berking is Barking (Suffolk).

ELVET, RICHARD DE. New St. Mary's is the Newarke College in Leicester. He became Preb. in 1390 and Dean in 1396.

ESTON, JOHN DE. Burghton is Broughton near Brigg.

FLAMBARD, RALPH. Better Ranulph; not known as Justiciar and King's Proctor.

FLINT, JOHN. The Rector and Prior probably distinct persons.

FOLBERRI, GEORGE. D.D. and Fellow of Clare Hall, 1518; of Pembroke Hall, 1519; Master of Durham School; R. of Maidwell St. Mary (Northants), 1534-37; Master of Pembroke, 1537-40. (Venn.)

FORDHAM, JOHN. D. of Wells, 1378.

GILBERT, ROBERT. A full note in Lincoln Visitations, Vol. I.

GISBURN, WILLIAM. Not Canon of Southwell.

GLYN, WILLIAM. Exch. Liddington (Wilts) for St. Michael, Coventry, 1409; and that with Robert Thresk for the V. of Newcastle; exch. again for St. Michael, Coventry, with Jn. Heyworth, 1436; d. 1441.

GODEALE. Exch. Montgomery for Little Chart (Kent), 1391.

GOLDSBROUGH, THOMAS. Held the Prebend of Skipwith in Howden, and was not called Rector. Kirkton, probably Kirton-in-Holland, near Boston.

HALL, THOMAS. Canon of Howden (So Hutchinson). Doubts as to Christian name, which was (possibly) William. If so, he was not the person in question.

HAMSTERLEY, RALPH. Was also R. of Oddington-upon-Otmoor.

HANSLOPE, HENRY. Held many benefices. Exch. his Prebend in Howden for that in Lincoln and the Church of Harpham, i.e., Middleton-on-the-Wolds (Yorks).

HATFIELD, THOMAS. R. of Tarring (Sussex), which he exch. for a Preb. in York, 1343; Warden of St. John's Hosp., Portsmouth, and Canon of Sarum, 1340 (P.R.); possibly the person of these names who was R. of Debden (Essex), and exch. for Aynhoe (Northants), 1336.

HAVERINGS, JOHN DE. R. of Castle Eden, 1307.

HAXEY, THOMAS. R. (not V.) of Laxton. Exch. St. Nicholas, Cole Abbey, for the Free Chapel of St. Mary Magdalen, Stour-

bridge, 1384; pres. to Toppesfield, 1386; Preb. of Sarum, 1391; Keeper of the writs and rolls, which office he vacated, 1391.

HAYE, ROBERT DE LA. Exch. from Chester to Howden, 1411; from Howden to York, 1420; d. 1448.

HEBBEDEN, THOMAS. Preb. of St. John's, Chester, 1404.

HENGHAM, RALPH DE. Preb. of Hereford, 1279; Archd. of Worcester, 1287.

HENLEE, JOHN. For other benefices consult Hennessy.

HESYLL, GERARD. Res. Haseley (Oxford), 1438; was C. and P. of St. Stephen's, Westminster, at the date of his death.

HEXHAM, THOMAS. Exch. St. Catherine's for Haltwhistle, 1390.

HEYWORTH, JOHN. V. of St. Michael, Coventry, 1431.

HIDDESWORTH, HENRY DE. R. of Stanwell (Middlesex), 1330-32.

HILDYARD, JOHN. Canon of London, 1400-8.

HODEY, JOHN. Correct and add as follows: Exch. Wootton Courtenay for a Preb. in Wells, 1407; exch. East Camel (Som.) for Kington Magna (Wilts), 1408; exch. Pylle for the Free Chapel of Ryme (Dorset), 1413; R. of Brightwell (Berks) before 1417; Prec. of Wells, 1410; Chanc., 1426; Preb. of Sarum, 1424; Archd. of Dorset, 1435; res. Prebend in York, 1436.

HOLME, RICHARD DE. Exch. St. Andrew's, Holborn, for Tunstall (Kent), 1383.

HOLME, ROGER. Hennessy supplies a long list of his preferments.

HUNTEMAN, JOHN. Chanc. of Lincoln, 1390.

JARGEAUX, JOHN. Canon of Exeter, 1310.

KEMP, JOHN. Translated to York, 1425.

KINGSTON, JOHN. Re-exch. to St. Margaret Moses, 1343.

KIRKEBY, WILLIAM DE. Delete "a V. in Lincoln Cath., 1343."

LANE, WILLIAM. Breeham (unknown).

LANGTON, WALTER. Boulton is Bolton-le-Moors; Rotheridge: if error for Rotherhithe, that was in dio. Winchester; it may be one of the Roothings. He retained St. Leonard's, York, when a Bishop.

LAYBURN, ROGER. V. of Huish Champflower; possibly an error for Huish Episcopi.

LEE, ALEXANDER. Better known as Leigh.

LEIGH, ROWLAND. Usually spelt Lee.

LOUND, JOHN. C. and P. of Sarum; exch. for St. John the Baptist, London, 1438.

LUPTON, ROGER. C. and P. of Shipton in Salisbury Cath., 1506.

LYES, THOMAS. R. of Bletchley, 1407.

MACCLESFIELD, JOHN. For "Deanham" read "Davenham." R. of Wearmouth and exch. for Barrow (Chesh.), 1396.

MAGNUS, THOMAS. Also R. of South Collingham c. 1499; of Kirkby-in-Cleveland; and of Sessay, where buried; V. of Kendal; Master of the Free Chapel of Whipstrode, dio. Winton; C. and P. of Llandewi Brefi.

MANSELL, JOHN. Additional benefices: Rector of Sawbridgeworth, 1261; of Bonnington (Notts), 1264; Axminster.

MAUNDOUR, JOHN. Preb. (not R.) of Easton in Gordano.

MEAUX, NICHOLAS DE. Bishop of Man, 1210.

NEWTON, JOHN, D.C.L. Preb. of St. Mary's-in-the-Castle, Leicester.

NYKKE, RICHARD. Archd. of Wells, 1494-1501.

PILEUS. Bishop of Treviso, 1359; at once translated to Padua; Archbp. of Ravenna, 1370-87; Cardinal Bishop of Tusculum, 1391-1401.

RAVENSER, STEPHEN. Died 1384.

ROCHES, PETER DES. Bishop of Winchester, 1206-38.

ROTHWELL, WILLIAM DE. C. and P. of Sarum. Brass at Rothwell, Northants, where buried (1361); and described as Preb. of Cropredy (Lincoln); Ferring (Chichester), and Yealmpton (Sarum).

ST. CROSS, MARTIN DE. Gerardston, now Gardston.

ST. MAUR, LAURENCE. C. and P. of Hereford; R. of Higham Ferrers, where buried, 1337; commemorated by a fine brass.

SANDALE, JOHN. See his Register. (Hampshire Record Soc.)

SCROPE, GEOFFREY LE. Will in Forster's Lincoln Wills. (Lincoln Record Soc.)

SCROPE, WILLIAM LE. See Appendix to Lincoln Visitations, Vol I.

THRESK, ROBERT. Remembrancer of the Exchequer; his brass is at Thirsk, where he founded a Chantry.

THWENG, THOMAS DE. Succ. his brother, 1345, as fourth Lord Thweng of Kilton; d. 1375. Founded a college for a Rector and twelve Chaplains at Kirkleatham, which came to nothing.

VIZANO, GEOFFREY DE. *Rectius* VEZZANO: died within a year of his consecration, 1300.

OMISSIONS

HORNSEA, JOHN. V. of Darlington, 1391.

LYNN, THOMAS. V. of Hesleden, 1504.

NEWCASTLE, WILLIAM DE. V. of Heighington, 1279.

NEWTHORP, JOHN DE. Inst. to Windermere, 1377.

UMFRAVILLE, WILLIAM DE. R. of Ovingham, 1230.

WAKERFIELD, THOMAS. R. of Aysgarth, 1366.

WALTHAM, JOHN DE. V. of Heversham, 1365.

SUCCESSIONS OF BENEFICED CLERGY

BISHOPS OF DURHAM

Egelwin, depr. 1071.
Walcher, 1071.
William de St. Carilef, 1080-95.
Ralph Flambard, 1099-1128.
Geoffrey Rufus, 1133-40.
William of St. Barbara, 1143-52.
Hugh de Puiset, 1153-94.
Philip de Poitiers, el. 1195-1208.
Richard de Marisco, 1217-26.
Richard le Poore, 1228-37.
Nicholas de Farnham, 1241-48.
Walter de Kirkham, 1249-60.
Robert Stitchill, 1260-74.
Robert de Insula, 1274-83.
Anthony Bek, 1283-1310.
Richard de Kellawe, 1311-16.
Lewis de Beaumont, 1317-33.
(Robert de Graystanes, 1333.)
Richard de Bury, 1333-45.
Thomas de Hatfield, 1345-81.
John de Fordham, 1381-88.
Walter Skirlaw, 1388-1405.
Thomas Langley, 1406-37.
Robert Neville, 1438-57.
Lawrence Booth, 1457-76.
William Dudley, 1476-83.
John Shirwode, 1485-93.
Richard Fox, 1494-1501.
William Sever, 1502-5.
Christopher Baynbrigg, 1507-8.
Thomas Ruthall, 1509-22.
Thomas Wolsey, 1523-29.
Cuthbert Tunstall, 1529-59.

ARCHDEACONS OF DURHAM

Leobwin, 1072 (occ.) -80.
Aldwine, 1080-87. [Prior.]
Turgot, 1087-1107. [Prior.]
Henry, occ. 1104
Michael, before 1128.
Robert, occ. 1129-31.
Turstin, c. 1143.
Wazo, 1147.
Ralph, c. 1150.
Laurence, occ. 1153. [? Prior.]
William, occ. 1174.
John, occ. c. 1180.
Burchard, 1180-96.
Almeric de Tailboys, 1196-1215.
William de Lanum, 1219-49.
Thomas de Annesty, 1250.
Robert de St. Agatha, 1256.
Anthony Bek, 1275-83.
William de Luda, 1283-90.
Simon de Ferlington, 1290-1300.
William de St. Botolph, 1300-1308.
Thomas de Goldsburgh, 1308-33.
Robert de Taunton, 1333-35.
Almeric de Beaumont, 1335
William de Shrewsbury, occ. 1352.
Thomas de Neville, occ. 1356.
William de Westlee, occ. 1362.
John de Kingston, occ. 1369.
John de Stokes, occ. 1369.
Alexander de Neville, 1371, occ. 1374.
Robert de Geneva, occ. 1376.
William de Basingstoke, occ. 1379.

ARCHDEACONS OF DURHAM—*continued*

Agapitus de Columna, occ. 1380.
Pileus de Prato, occ. 1381 (depr.).
John Maundour, occ. 1387, ousted by
Hugh Herle, occ. 1388.
(Marinus, prov. 1393.)
Thomas de Weston, 1393-1407.
Alan de Newark, 1408.
John Hovingham, 1408-17.
John Kempe, 1417-19.
Robert Gilbert, 1420-25.
Robert Rolleston, 1425-50.
George Neville, occ. 1452
William le Scroope, d. 1463.
Ralph Bothe, 1463-97.
Thomas Colston, 1497-99.
Roger Layburn, 1499-1504.
John Boernius, 1504-15.
William Frankleyn, 1515-55.

ARCHDEACONS OF NORTHUMBERLAND

William, 1104.
Robert.
Ranulph, 1131-53.
John, 1154-74.
Durandus, 1174.
William, 1174-93.
Thomas de Pertico, occ. 1203.
Richard de Marisco, 1212-17.
Alan de Lenne, occ. 1219, 1239.
Thomas de Annesty, 1248.
Thomas de Hereford, d. 1253.
Robert of St. Agatha, occ. 1256
Roger de Hertburn.
Richard de Middleton, occ. 1270.
Thomas de Byrlaund, occ. 1275, 1279.
Richard de Lynch, occ. 1284.
Nicholas de Welles, 1291-1312.
Robert de Pyckering, 1312.
Thomas de Cherlton, res. 1327.
John de Carlton, 1327.
John de Nassington, occ. 1330.
Edmund Howard, 1340.
William de Shrewsbury, 1350.
John de Baumburgh, occ. 1362.
Richard de Barnard Castle, 1362.
Thomas de Duffield, exch. 1369.
William de Beverley, 1369-70.
John de Derby, 1370, occ. 1381.
John de Repham, 1386-1401.
John de Dalton, 1401.
John Rickengale, 1408.
Henry Eton, 1410.
John Akum, 1411-14.
Marmaduke Lumley, occ. 1422.
Robert Burton, 1427.
William Gray, occ. 1448.
John Burn, occ. 1464.
Robert Mason, 1467-93.
Ralph Scrope, 1493-1516.
Robert Davell, 1516-57.

DURHAM

AUCKLAND

(D=Dean; R=Rector; V=Vicar)

Uthred (R), 1085.
Meldred de Aclet (R), 1129.
Gregory (R), 1147.
Robert de Curtenay (D), 1238.
Walter de Kirkham, 1253.
Robert (V), 1260.
Adam de Brempton (V), 1270.

Deans

Robert de Alberwick, 1292.
Stephen de Mauley, res. c. 1311.
Thomas de Clifford, 1311; living, 1322.
Hamo de Belers, occ. 1340.
John de Houton, 1340.
John Mandyt, 1343.
William de Westlee, 1350.
John Kingston, 1362.
Richard de Barnard Castle, 1369.
John de Newthorp, res. 1378.
William de Walworth, 1378.
Hugh de Westwick, 1388.
John Burgess, 1395.
Thomas Lyes, 1409.
Thomas Hebbeden, 1431.
William Doncaster, 1435.
Robert Thwaytes, occ. 1451.
Bartholomew Radcliff, occ. 1466.
John Kelyng, 1476.
John Newcourt, c. 1482.
William Shirwode, 1485.
William Thompson, 1498.
Thomas Patenson, 1511.
William Strangways, 1520.
Robert Hyndmer, 1541.

Canons

William le Briton, res. 1226.
Alan de Poynant, 1226.
Robert de Alverton, vac. 1227.
Walter Crespyn, 1227.
Robert de Aclent, vac. 1227.
William de Grenlaw, 1227.
John Gaetano, vac. 1238.
Walter de Dyve, 1238.
Simon de London, res. 1240.
John de London, 1240.
Geoffrey de St. Agatha, died 1260.
John de Wyham, 1260.
John de Gurneys, died 1285.
Hamo de la Leye, 1285.
Robert de Avenel, occ. 1292.
Walter de Langton (do.).
Geoffrey de Vizano (do.).
Adam de Brempton (do.).
John de Lacey (do.).
Richard de Insula (do.).
John de Wytham (do.)
Alan de Kirkham (do.).
Auger de Rypon, occ. 1296.
Mr. Gilfrid (do.).
Stephen de Cotum (do.).
William de Bliburgh (do.).
William de Seaham (do.).
John de Drokkensford, occ. 1298.
William de Roubury, occ. 1305.
John de Benstede, occ. 1305.
Roger de Ely, occ. 1311.
Robert de Wycombe, 1311.
Gilbert de Sandale, 1312.
Geoffrey dei Puccini, occ. 1312.
Stephen de Mauley, 1312.
Geoffrey de Edenham, occ. 1312.
Hugh de Montalto (do.).
Richard de Morpeth (do.).
Philip de Kilkenni (do.)
John de Berwick (do.).
Thomas de New Hay, 1312
John de Snaynton, 1312.
John de Insula, 1312.
Richard de Tymparon, 1313.
Roger de Waltham, occ. 1313.
Geoffrey de Stokes, res. 1313.
Robert de Lincoln, 1314.
Gilbert de Wygton, 1315.
Robert de Brompton, 1316.
Gilbert de Stapleton, 1316
William de Ayreminne, 1316.
John Manfield, occ. 1317.
Richard de Byntesworth, 1317.
Henry de Hiddesworth, 1317.
Robert de Wodehouse, 1317.
Hugh de Sapey, 1318.
John de Depyng, 1318.
Ambrose de Newborne, (prov.) 1319.
Robert Elyot, 1323.
Giles de Bolumville, occ. 1324.
William de Northwell, 1325.
Peter de Medeburn, (prov.) 1328.
John de Wodehorn, 1328.

CANONS—*continued*

John de Etton, 1330.
Roger de Depyng, c. 1330.
Roger de Middleton, (prov.) 1331.
Robert de Burton, 1336.
Thomas de Wynton, occ. 1338.
Thomas d'Aungerville, died 1339.
Robert de Seamer, 1339.
Robert de Kildesby, 1340.
Geoffrey le Scroop, occ. 1340.
Roger Butcher, res. 1340.
John de Collech, 1340.
William de Hoo, 1340.
Lawrence de St. Maur, c. 1340.
Robert Garnon, 1341.
John Wawayn, res. 1341.
Thomas Lestine, 1341.
William de Emberton, 1341.
David de Mar, (prov.) 1342.
William de Stafford, c. 1342.
Peter de Scolaeley, c. 1342.
William de Tykehill, (pet.) 1344.
John de Eston, 1344.
Walter de Langchester, 1345.
Thomas de Bridekirk, occ. 1350.
William de Dalton, 1350.
Reginald de Briane, res. 1352.
John Gray, 1354.
Edmund de Mirescough, occ. 1354.
William de Cusancia, 1354.
William de Wykcham, 1361.
Richard Forster, res. 1362.
William de Thorpe, 1362.
Roger de Blamire, died 1363.
John Torkesay, 1363.
Roger de Slaitburn, (pet.) 1363.
Robert de Stratton, 1363.
John de Barnard Castle, 1363.
John de Wirksall, 1363.
John Mowbray, 1364.
Thomas Cokin, (pet.) 1364.
John de Clifford, (prov.) 1364.
Henry Grospois, 1370.
John Galeway, 1370.
William de York, 1373.
Thomas de Bernolby, 1373.
Hugh de Westwyk, 1373.
Richard de Barnard Castle, res. 1373.
John de Topham, 1373.
John de Clifford, 1376.
John de Waltham, 1376.
Robert de Whitechurch, 1379.
Robert de Manfield, res. 1381.
John Bowring, 1381.
William Mundy, 1381.
John Clone, 1381.
Henry de Wallingford, 1381.
Henry Green, res. 1381.
John Fraunceis, 1381.
John Wetyng, res. 1386.
Nicholas Bodeway, 1386.
John Sedgefield, 1388.
William Kellow, 1391.
Alexander de Herle, occ. 1397.
Thomas Sutton, (prov.) 1399.
William Cross, occ. 1403.
John Hildyard, 1403.
William Grandisden, 1403.
Thomas Lyes, res. 1408.
John Barnard, 1408.
Robert de Neville, 1414.
James Radcliff, 1416.
Gerard Hesyll, 1427.
John Arundell, 1438.
Thomas Osgodby, occ. 1447.
William Gisburn, 1483.
Christopher Plummer, 1493.
Charles Bothe, 1495.
Thomas Yaxley, died 1506.
Robert Philipson, 1506.
Thomas Booth, occ. 1535.
John Greathead (do.).
William Gray (do.).
Wheathamstede (do.).
William Frankleyn (do.).
Nicholas Lawes (do.)
Nicholas Lenthall (do.)
Longforthe (do.).
Mr. Mercer (do.).
Edmund Nattress (do.).
James Philipson (do.).
Anthony Bellasis, occ. 1548.
Henry Aglionby (do.).
Leonard Melmerby (do.).
Richard Robson (do.)
Lancelot Thornton (do.).

The College was dissolved in 1548.

Dependent Chapels

Bedburn

Walter Orpheur, 1242.

St. Helen's

John Drawlesse, 1421.

Witton-le-Wear

Thomas Childa, 1419.

AYCLIFFE

Rectors

Aldred, occ. 1085.
Thomas, 1095.
Gamul, occ. 1129.
Thomas, occ. 1180; d. c. 1200

Vicars

Richard, occ. 1212.
Thomas, occ. c. 1230.
John, occ. 1260.
Alan, occ. 1276.
Elias de Ponteland, occ. 1287.
William de Cestria, occ. 1290.
John de Horton, occ. 1306.
Robert de Wolverton, d. 1312.
Richard de Hoton, 1313.
Walter, c. 1326.
Henry de Luttrington, 1329.
William de Alverton, occ. 1340.
Robert Karles, 1357.
John de Aclcy (by exch.), 1383.
William Barton, 1396.
William Doncaster, 1419; res. 1420.
William Paxton, 1420.
John Fayt, 1424; died 1443.
Thomas Redclyffe, 1443.
William Blemesley, 1446.
Robert Hartipole, 1461.
Robert Hoode, 1475.
Ralph Hamsterley, 1476; res. 1488.
William Browne, 1488; d. 1508.
James Hareson, 1508.
Thomas Patenson, 1510; d. 1520.
Christopher Werdale, 1520; d. 1533.
Cuthbert Marshall, 1533; d. 1549.

BAITHEL HOSPITAL (DARLINGTON)

Masters

William de Haltwhistle, d. 1340.
Hugh de Picton, 1340.
Wade, d. 1362.
William de Brantingham, 1362.
John de Newthorp, 1379.
John Okerley, d. 1418.
Robert Wakerlein, 1418.
Richard Gardner, (exch.) 1419.
Robert Belt (or Gresmer), 1422.
Stephen Austell, 1433.
William Bromley, 1437.
Richard Manchester, occ. 1535.

BARNARD CASTLE—ST. JOHN BAPTIST HOSPITAL

Masters

Robert de Mortham, d. 1305.
John de Horton, 1305.
John de Harewood, occ. 1352.
Christopher Hilton, occ. 1497.
Walter Jeffery, 1506.
Richard Legh, occ. 1535.

BILLINGHAM

Vicars

Ralph Haget, occ. 1180.
Geoffrey, c. 1200.
Simon the Chamberlain, d. 1225.
Henry (his son), 1225.
Rd. de Jarrow, occ. 1240.
John Tyn, occ. 1276.
Richard de Claxton, occ. 1280.
Adam de Slykeburn, occ. 1296.
Walter de Offington, occ. 1312.
Robert, occ. 1319.
Richard, occ. 1337.
William de Brafferton, occ. 1342.
John Fraunceys, 1349.
Nicholas de Catton, 1365.
John de Lynehouse, 1381.
John de Cokyn, 1391.
John Killum, 1396.
John Burie, 1401.
Thomas Stare (by exch.), 1424.
John Neeeham, 1438.
Richard, 1459.
Robert Brereley, 1480.
Thomas Dobson, 1494.
Thomas Bentley, 1526.
Reginald Hyndmer, 1538; res. 1544.

BISHOPMIDDLEHAM

Rectors

Ralph, son of Bishop Ralph, occ. 1146.
Richard de Coldingham, occ. 1180.
Philip Baillon, 1198.
Berenger de Montacuto, occ. 1238.
Robert de Coquina, occ. 1258.
Richard, 1262.
William de Kyngeston, 1267.
Peter de Monte Cuco, 1278.

Vicars

William de Meneres, 1310.
Nicholas de Byshopton, 1311.
Henry de Lutterington, 1317.
John de Mistreton, 1325.
Walter de Swethope, 1342.
William de Bermeston, 1348.
Richard de Scardeburgh, 1353.
William Franceys, 1375.
Robert Hanslope, 1377.
John Gille, 1387.
Thomas de Barneby, 1389.
John de Crayk, 1395.
John de Newburgh, 1411.
John de Easingwald, 1421.
William Bellingham, occ. 1451
Richard Garnet, 1452.
Richard Bland, 1458.
John Cornay, 1474.
Thomas Hall, 1477.
Bertram Harbotell, 1484.
William Wayk, 1485.
Robert Turner, 1489.
Thomas Jenyson, 1502.
John West, 1523.
Thomas Clifton, 1536; d. 1544.

BISHOPTON

Rector

Alberic, c. 1155.

Vicars

Adam de Yerscy, occ. 1290.
Robert de Mersk, occ. 1291.
Thomas de Hoo, occ. 1312.
Ralph, occ. 1338.
William de Newsome, occ. 1372.
John de Skyrwith, occ. 1391.
John Bawdon, occ. 1400.
John Sawer, 1409.
John Semer, occ. 1501.
Miles Errington, occ. 1535.

BISHOPWEARMOUTH

Rectors (of Wearmouth)

Philip de Poietiers, occ. 1214.
Adam de Mariseo, occ. 1217.
William de Durham, 1237.
William de Sedgefield, occ. 1242.
Aymer de Lesignan, res. 1252.
Richard de Kirkham, 1252.
William de Insula, 1288.
John de Orreby, occ. 1312.
William de Ayreminne, 1316.
John Gaetano, 1325.
John de Eston, 1335.
William de Newport, 1359.
David de Wollour, 1366.
Simon Langham, 1370.
Thomas de Newby, 1372.
Robert of Geneva, occ. 1375.
(Thomas de Lynton, surrendered patent, 1381.)
William de Pakington, 1381.
William de Trafford, 1382.
Peter de Galoun, 1383.
Roger de Holme, 1387.
William Hull, 1390.
John Macclesfield, res. 1396.
John de Danby, 1396.
Robert Blondell, c. 1400.
Richard Holme, 1401.
John Newton, 1424.
Richard Elvet, 1426.
Thomas Lyes, 1431.
George Radcliffe, 1483.
Richard Nykke, 1494.
Richard Wyatt, 1502.
Thomas Pattenson, 1520; died 1546.

BOLDON

Rectors

William, c. 1120.
Alverd, c. 1135.
William de Hameldon, 1282.
Walter de Langton, occ. 1292.
John de Drokkensford, res. 1309.
Thomas de Brompton, d. before 1313.
John de Insula, occ. 1311.
Hugh de Karliol, 1334.
John de Derby, 1360.
Henry Grospois, 1370.
William de Wintringham, 1377.
William Marshall, 1388.
William de Yarom, 1392.
William Marshall, 1406.
John de Tudhoe, 1406.
Thomas Hebbeden, res. 1430.

RECTORS—*continued*

Richard Kellowe, 1430.
Thomas Butler (do.).
John Romanby, occ. 1454.
William Mawdsley, occ. 1501.
Geoffrey Wren, 1502.
Henry Davy, 1525; d. 1541.

BRANCEPETH

RECTORS

Hemming, occ. 1085.
Godfrey, occ. 1131.
Geoffrey de Forcet, 1254; occ. 1282.
Hugh de Bolton, occ. 1303.
John Walwayn, 1339.
William Legat, 1351.
Richard de Chesterfield, 1363.
Laurence de Allerthorpe, 1384.
Richard Gower, 1398.
Thomas Scauceby, 1425.
Peter Fryston, 1432.
Richard Drax, 1437.
Thomas Neville, 1456.
Edward Strangwysh, 1498.
Roger Lupton, 1503.
Anthony Bellasis, 1539.

CASTLE EDEN

Ralph (Chapl.).
Warin (do.), before 1180.
William de Infirmaria, 1180-96.
John de Valetis (Rect.), d. 1307.
John de Haverings (Rect.), 1307.
John (Chapl.), occ. 1363.
Robert Harding (Chapl.), occ. 1501.

CHESTER-LE-STREET

RECTORS

Mervin, occ. 1085.
Walerand, 1155.
Iolanus, c. 1210.
John Guenant, 1221.
Robert, 1230.
Waleraud de Tyeis, 1245.
Robert the Bursar, 1258.
Walter de Clifford, (ejected) 1280.
Alan de Esingwald, 1280.

DEANS

Alan de Esingwald, 1286.
William de Marclan, occ. 1311.
Robert de Kyghley, 1316.
Roger de Gilling, occ. 1345.
John de Sculthorpe, 1349.
John de Kingston, 1355.
Richard de Welyngton, 1362.
Hugh de Arlam, 1364.
Thomas Cupper, 1378.
Henry Hedelham, 1382.
John de Derby, 1390.
Thomas de Hexham, 1407.
John Thoralby, 1408.
John Dalton, 1408.
William Bosum, 1408.
Robert Ashburn, 1408.
Nicholas Hulme, 1412.
John Akum, 1417.
Richard Dygill, 1417.
John Newton, occ. 1454.
John Baldwin, 1491.
John Balswell, occ. 1501.
Robert Chambre, 1505.
Thomas Kaye, res. 1533.
Richard Layton, 1533.
William Warren, 1544.

Canons

William de St. Botolph, occ. 1288.
James de Ispania (do.).
Philip de Willoughby (do.).
William de Brompton (do.).
Thomas de Levisham (do.).
John de Craven (do.).
Thomas de Goldsbrough, res. 1311.
Robert de Baldock, occ. 1311.
Ralph de Holbeche, 1311.
John de Percy (1), occ. 1311.
Reginald de Brandon, d. 1314.
Roger de Waltham, occ. 1314.
William de Rotery, occ. 1318.
John de Denton, occ. 1318.
John de Eklishall, occ. c. 1330.
Luke Perrers, occ. c. 1330.
William de Erdisley, occ. c. 1330.
William de Emyldon, occ. c. 1330.
Thomas de Neville, occ. 1333.
Richard de Manchester, occ. 1335.
Richard de Byntesworth, 1337.
Mr. John de Percy (2), c. 1340.
William de Hemington, 1341.
Adam de Newbald, 1345.
Roger de Berwick, c. 1350.
Thomas Percy, res. 1351.
Henry de Ros, occ. 1351.
Thomas de Burnhill, occ. 1354.
William de Rothwell, 1355.
William de Loughborough, 1359.
John de Henlee, 1367.
William de Sandford, 1367.
John Dursteyn, 1368.
Richard de Roterc, 1368.
Richard de Bidyck, 1371.
Thomas de Kyngsbury, (prov.) 1379.
John de Waltham, 1379.
Michael de Ravendale, 1379.
Thomas de Haxey, prov. 1384.
Robert de Scampston, occ. 1388.
William de Salesbury, occ. 1389.
Richard Eland, 1390.
Thomas de Weston, 1390.
John de Herle, occ. 1398.
Thomas de Sutton, 1398.
Guy de Pestellis, d. 1398.
John de Walesby, occ. 1399.
Richard Pykering, (prov.) 1399.
John Burgh, 1403.
Thomas del Hay, 1411.
Robert de la Haye, occ. 1419.
John Thoralby, 1420.
Robert Knolles, res. 1437.
Thomas Lyes, 1437.
Humphrey Gascoin, occ. 1535.
Cuthbert Marshall (do.).
Anthony Bellasis (do.).
Claudius Rent (do.).
John Taverner (do.).
Lewis Appleby (do.)
Thomas Cowper (do.)
John Crawforth, 1542.
Richard Crayford, 1542.
James Brakenbury, 1543.
Richard Clyffe, 1548.
Richard Ferror, 1548.
John Marshall. Drawing pension 1553.
Richard Athie. Drawing pension 1553.
John Smitherton. Drawing pension 1553.

Dependent Chapels

Lamesley

Thomas Lang, 1409.
John James, 1464.
Richard Crayford, 1541.

Tanfield

John Mason, 1409.

Free Chapels

East Briggford

Geoffrey de Seton, succ. by
John de Pamplesworth, 1314.

Friarside

John de Eryum, 1312.
Richard de Egglescliffe, d. 1376.
William Thorp, 1376.
Oswald, Bp. of Whithern, d. 1418.
Robert Frend, 1418.
William Cross, res. 1422.
John Gare, 1423.

COCKFIELD

Rectors

Hugh, occ. 1311.
Robert Arnays.
William Horne, res. 1411.
John Lyndesay, 1411.
John de Hoton, 1420.
Thomas Sproxton, 1432.
William Burgh, occ. 1452.
William Askwith, 1504.
Nicholas Stocall, 1522.
William Clayburgh, 1540.

CONISCLIFFE

Vicars

Walter de Clifford, 1313.
John de Croft, pres. and removed, 1314.
Geoffrey de Edenham, 1314.
Richard Pigeon (proxy and succ.), d. 1344.
William Jonkyn, 1344.
Peter de Morland, res. 1351.
Adam de Harewold, 1351.
William de Middleton, 1360.
John de Holmby, 1362.
William de Gillyng, 1371.
Bernard Warde, occ. 1396; res. 1419.
Richard Gardner, 1419.
William Fawkes, 1438.
Thomas Bell, occ. 1501.
William Walker, occ. 1535.

DALTON-LE-DALE

Vicars

William, occ. c. 1150.
Gilbert de Billingham, c. 1180.
Ingelram, occ. 1273.
William de Dalton, occ. 1312.
Robert de Herrington, occ. 1337.
William de Norton, 1347.
Richard de Wolveston, occ. 1373.
Thomas Crokay, occ. 1403.
Richard Knapton, occ. 1417.
Roger Moresby, 1425.
Richard, son of Hugh, occ. 1436.

VICARS—*continued*

Thomas March, 1438.
Richard Rasch, 1445.
William Aycliffe, 1464.
William Nicholl, occ. 1477.
John Ledell, occ. 1485.
Thomas Fell, 1486.
Robert Forrest, 1526.
Anthony Fawell, 1530; d. 1560.

DARLINGTON

CANONS

Hernulph, c. 1180.
William (do.).
Peter (do.).
Ernald de Auckland (Parson), c. 1180.
Hugh Devon, 1226.
William Constantin, occ. 1226.
William de Thornour, occ. 1227.
Master Arnald, 1227.
Stephen de Lucy, 1227.
Walter Crespin, 1227.
Henry, c. 1230.
Roger (do.).
Alan (do.).
Peter the Dean, 1243.
William (Parson), 1243.
William de Bromham, 1243.
Andrew de Kilkenni, occ. 1288.
Robert de Byles (do.).
John de Metingham (do.).
Walter de Langton (do.)
John de Drokkensford, occ. 1298.
John de Benstede, occ. 1305.
Roger de Waltham, occ. 1311.
Elias de Sordiche, 1311
Roger de Witham, 1311.
William de Ewell, d. 1311.
Adam de Middleton, 1312.
John de Insula, 1312.
John de Brabant, occ. 1312.
John de Snaynton, 1312.
Ralph de Brandon, 1313.
Peter de Ciresy, 1313.
John de Orleton, 1317.
Richard de Ayreminne, 1317.
William de Salford, 1317.
William de York, (prov.) 1328.
Henry de Appleby, 1334.
John Walwayn, occ. 1336.
Philip de Weston, 1340.
William de Kildesby, 1341.
William de Emberton, occ. 1341.
William de Hemington, 1341.
Robert Seamer, 1341.
Walter de Olby, occ. 1348.
Henry de Ingleby, occ. 1358.
Adam de Thornton, (pet.) 1363.
John de Winston, (prov.) 1363.
Thomas de Neville, d. 1365.
Thomas de Scolaclyf, 1370.
William de Lynton, 1371.
John de Westwyk, 1376.
John de Langford, (prov.) 1379.
Thomas Bromfeild, (prov.) 1379.
John de Repham, res. 1384.
Henry de Heddelham, 1384.
Robert de Dalton, 1390.
John de Burton, 1390.
Thomas de Weston, 1391.
William de Hull, 1392.
Thomas de Sutton, (prov.) 1399.
John de Macclesfield, 1399.
John Hildyard, 1403.
John de Dalton, 1405.
John Newton, 1408.
William de Repyngdon, res. 1408.
Richard Hore, occ. 1426.
John Hodey, 1426.
Nicholas Hulme, occ. 1438.
Henry Hanslope, 1440.
Thomas Bichburn, occ. 1455.
John Walter (do.).
Nicholas Kelsay (do.).
John Hersham (do.).
Oliver Bland, 1459.
John Binks, res. 1497.
John Vesey, 1497.
Richard Manchester, occ. 1535.
John Hewet (do.).

CANONS—*continued*

Thomas Hall (do.).
Thomas Chambre (do.).
William Carter, 1543.
Robert Bushell, 1548.
Simon Binks, 1548.

VICARS

William de Hoton, 1297.
Robert de Roueston, 1300.
Richard de Hadyngton, occ. 1312, 1321.
Henry de Appleby, res. 1342.
Thomas de Raynham, 1342.
William de Welleton, 1343.
Robert de Hunmanby, occ. 1360
John de Hornsea, 1391.
William Hutton (alias Hessel), 1398.
Stephen Austell, 1416.
Richard Witton, occ. 1428.
Richard Bicheburn, 1436.

DEANS

Richard Witton, 1439.
Roland Hardgyll, 1451.
Robert Symson, 1466.
Ralph Lepton, 1497.
Robert Melmerby, occ. 1533.
Cuthbert Marshall, occ. 1535; d. 1539.

DINSDALE

RECTORS

Norman, succ. by
William le Briton, occ. 1196.
Nicholas Briton, occ. 1239.
Hugh de Barnard Castle, occ. 1252.
Adam de Derlington, occ. 1267.
Thomas de Normanton, occ. 1312.
Luke de Perrers, 1320.
John de Wighton (exch.), 1338.
Robert de Calne, (exch.) 1338; res.
Adam de Harewald, 1344.
Peter de Morland, (exch.) 1351.
Thomas Roland, 1362.
Richard Talbot, 1366.
Richard Gardiner, 1408.
John de Burton, 1410.
Roger Walklein, 1419.
William Newall, 1420.
Ralph Byrde, 1426.
William Fawkes, (exch.) 1431
John Skargyll, 1432.
George Wapplyngton, 1437.
Thomas Driffield, 1442.
Adam Morland, 1454.
Thos. Davill, 1455.
William Bell.
John Surtees, 1498.
George Reyde, 1529; d. 1561.

DURHAM—ST. GILES

(The Church from its foundation was appropriated to Kepier Hospital, and served from that house)

Meldred, Priest, occ. 1131.

ST. MARY-LE-BOW

Rectors

Thomas, occ. 1241.
Ralph, occ. 1300.
William de Graystock, 1312, 1317.
William de Gawns, 1322.
Walter, occ. 1334.
John de Dunolm, occ. 1341.
John Hugounin, 1341.
Adam de Tanfield, 1349.
John de Wycliffe, 1354.
John de Brougham, 1369.
Reginald de Coventre, 1377.
Robert de Herlesey, 1386.
William de Cottingham, occ. 1386.
George Derwentwater, occ. 1391.
John Burgham, 1433.
Robert Hawthorn, 1440.
William Bower, 1458.
Edward Cheseman, 1493.
Thomas Dawson, 1497.
George Batis, 1520.
Richard Spence, 1535; d. 1544.

ST. MARY, SOUTH BAILEY

Rectors

Ralph, occ. 1280.
Richard, occ. 1300.
Henry de Donyngton, occ. 1312, 1316.
Henry the Dean, occ. 1325.
John, occ. 1339.
Walter de Bona Villa, 1340.
Adam de Tanfield, 1354.
Peter Postell, 1357.
Richard de Barnard Castle, 1359.
Richard Damosell, 1366.
Robert de Messingham, 1371.
Adam de Sedgefield, 1377.
William de Cottingham, 1386.
Robert de Herlesey, occ. 1413.
Richard Bourn, 1414.
Geoffrey Langton, 1415.
John Burgham, occ. 1434.
John Bewmorris, 1440.
Edward Cheesman, 1470.
Thomas Salter, occ. 1490.
Thomas Dawson, occ. 1497.
John Hackforth, occ. 1501, 1515.
Thomas Dawson, occ. 1527.
George Rippon, 1531.
John Hamsterley, 1537; d. 1547.

ST. NICHOLAS

Rectors

Geoffrey de Elemer, 1133.
Iolanus, opposed by
John Sarraceni, 1221.
Ottobone, 1239.
Geoffrey de Helme, occ. 1267.
Peter de Chartres, 1308.
Richard de Eryum, 1312.
Bernard de Kyrkely, 1335.
Elias de Kellawe, 1343.
William del Orchard, 1346.
John de Appleby, occ. 1348.
Thomas de Appleby, occ. 1351.
William de Adelstanes, 1354.
Robert Bulmer, 1355.
John Austayne, 1362.
William de Colyngham, 1370.
Thomas de Bryston, 1373.
William de Bowland, 1378.

RECTORS—*continued*

William de Hoton, occ. 1381.
John de Hayton, 1392.
John Burnham, 1396.
William de Yharum, 1405.
William Marshall, 1406.
John Stafford, 1407.
Richard Bukley, 1418.
Thomas Bukley, 1435; res. 1443.

The Church appropriated to Kepier Hospital, 1443. No Vicarage ordained.

CURATES

John Swain, occ. 1501.
James Gibson, occ. 1535.
Robert Hixsonne, occ. 1536.

ST. OSWALD

PRIEST

Dolfin, 1156.

VICARS

Richard de Coldingham, 1175.
Elias, 1198.
William, 1214-18.
Patrick, occ. 1218.
Nicholas, 1230.
John de Derlington, 1266.
Ralph, depr. 1282.
Robert de Crossgat, occ. 1312.
Nicholas de Bishopton, occ. 1353.
William de Lanchester, 1371.
Robert Ashburn, 1405.
William Bosum, 1408.
Thomas Raket, 1409.
William de Catton, 1411.
John Holderness, 1414.
William Newton, 1419.
William Briscoe, 1419.
William Doncaster, 1420.
John Lethom, 1435.
William Doncaster, occ. 1445.
John Pickering, 1472.
Bertram Harbotell, 1485.
Hugh Snell, 1486.
William Appleby, 1498.
Thomas Farne, 1498.
Christopher Werdale, 1519.
Anthony Bellasis, 1533.
Lancelot Thwaites, 1539-50.

DEPENDENT CHAPELS

St. Margaret's

John de Chester, 1390.
John Smith, occ. 1452.
Richard Collyson, occ. 1501.
Richard Greathead, occ. 1521: d. 1560.

Croxdale

John, 1170.
Thomas Williamson, 1529.
William Blunt, 1530.

Witton Gilbert

Ralph Swalwell, occ. 1535.

EASINGTON

Rectors

Ralph de Monfalcon. (S.S. 25.)
Stephen de Beverley. (do.)
John de Romesey, occ. 1225.
Stephen de Lucey, 1227.
Walter de Herton, 1248.
Robert de St. Agatha, 1256.

For further names see Archdeacons of Durham.

EDMUNDBYERS

Rectors

William, occ. c. 1200, 1228.
Richard de Kirkeby, 1275.
John de Cotum, occ. 1325.
Laurence, occ. 1333.
John de Allerton, occ. 1343.
John de Baumburgh, 1348.
John de Seham, 1357.
Thomas de Gathril, 1392.
Thomas Annesley, d. 1399.
William Hyndeley, 1399.
William de Malteby, 1401.
John de Hexham, 1401.
Henry Flinton, 1402.
Robert Auckland, 1411.
Robert Baker, 1419.
Richard Walworth, 1421.
William Denton, 1456.
John Wouldhave, 1468
William Fabyane, 1504.
Robert Spragayne, (by exch.) 1508.
John Forster, 1537; d. 1569.

EGGLESCLIFFE

Rectors

Gille, occ. 1085.
Robert of St. Alban's, before 1250.
Ralph de Hengham, occ. 1294.
Roger de Waltham, occ. 1312.
Simon de Sapiti, occ. 1324.
John de Asshcby, 1336.
Ubertinus de Zennetis, (prov.) 1336.
Simon de Charing, occ. 1339.
William de Bassingham, 1349.
Hugh de Westwick, occ. 1367.

RECTORS—*continued*

John Attlee, 1375.
John de Battisford, 1379.
Henry de Besewick, 1390.
John Catrick, 1416.
William Damyan, 1428.
John Tart.
Thomas Bellingham, 1444.
William Smythson, 1472.
Robert Alston, d. 1484.
Thomas Hall, 1497.
Nicholas West, 1499.
John Sixtine, 1515.
William Bolleyne, 1519.
Cuthbert Overs, 1534.
Lancelot Thwaites, 1541; d. 1554.

ELTON

RECTORS

William de Elwick, 1311.
William de Hoo, 1316.
Robert de Hanslap, 1346.
Thomas Trowell, res. 1378.
John de Brafferton, 1378.
William de Persebrigg, 1403.
Robert Topping, 1435.
John Bowes, 1495.
Peter Baylif, 1519.
John Sayer, 1536; occ. 1565

ELWICK

RECTORS

Stephen, occ. 1200.
Henry de Kilkenni, 1237.
William de Gypswich.
Alan de Bolton, occ. 1307, 1313.
John de Wighton, res. 1327.
Luke de Perrers, (by exch.) 1327.
John de Thoresby, occ. 1339.
Alan de Gresseley, 1340.
John de Cracroft, 1342.
Richard de Barnard Castle, 1352.
Walter de Harcham, 1353.
John del Beck, 1359.
John de Barnard Castle, 1361.
Hugh de Westwick, 1362.
John atte Lee, 1367.
William de Trafford, 1368.
John de Battisford, 1370.
John Bowring, 1376.
John Wyhot, 1378.
John Gyll, (by exch.) 1400.
William de Winlaton, 1424; occ. 1456.
Robert Heighington, occ. 1501.
John Parker, occ. 1535; d. 1546.

GAINFORD

RECTORS

Bernard de Balliol, occ. 1174.
Guy de Lacey, occ. 1210.
Stephen, occ. 1220.
R. superseded by
Laurence, 1228.
Alexander de Nola, occ. 1237.
G. dei Trani, 1238.
Opicion di San Vitale, 1245.

Vicars

Master D 1245.
William Roundel, 1260; occ. 1286.
William de Pykering, occ. 1312, 1314.
Robert de Mortham, occ. 1339.
Robert de Horton, 1345.
Thomas de Ripplingham, by exch., 1353.
William de Swafeld, 1359.
John de Briggc, 1363.
Roger de Kyrkby, 1390.
William Heworth, 1412.
Richard Arnall, 1412.
Anthony de St. Quintain 1427.
Roger Esingwald, 1428.
Richard Drax, 1429.
Peter Fryston, by exch., 1437.
William Lambert, 1452.
William Senewaies, occ. 1501.
Thomas Heddon, occ. 1515.
William Thompson, res. 1531.
William Fulthorpe, 1531.
Robert Bennett, 1538; d. 1558.

GATESHEAD

Rectors

Robert de Plesseys, c. 1240.
John de Valle, d. 1311.
John de Haverings, 1312.
Henry Mauselot, 1322.
Thomas de Baynton, 1331.
John de Newbiggin, 1335.
Richard de Kilvington, 1339; d. 1361.
Richard de Kilvington, jun., res. 1371.
William de Dalyngton, by exch., 1371.
John de Barnard Castle, 1375.
John Bathre.
Thomas Everard.
John de Langley.
William Malberthorpe.
William Wandesford, 1410.
John de Thoralby, 1419.
Henry Eton, 1421
John Bonour, 1427.
John Lathom, 1435.
Thomas Tanfield, occ. 1437.
Robert Mason, 1474.
Charles Moyne, 1493.
John Brown, 1532; res. 1557.

GATESHEAD—ST. EDMUND THE BISHOP

(Originally Trinity)

Masters

Gerard Fitzgeve, 1226.
Gilbert, 1248.
Hugh de Segrave.
Walter Heron, occ. 1313.
John de Denton, d. 1325.
Roland de Jorz, 1325.
John de Thoresby, 1333.
Walter de Fauconberg, 1340.
John de Appleby, occ. 1363.
John de Penreth, 1365.
Adam de Fenrother, 1366.
Hugh de Coningham, 1376.
William de Manchester, 1381
Richard de Levisham, 1383.
Laurence de Allerthorp, 1388.
John Newton, 1400.
John Walkington, occ. 1409, 1430.
Geo. Radcliffe, 1431.
John Heyworth, 1435.
William Hilderskelfe, 1449 (in which year the Hospital was granted to the nuns of St. Bartholomew, Newcastle).

GATESHEAD—ST. EDMUND THE KING

Masters

Richard, occ. 1265.
Hugh de Lokyngton, 1315.
John de Lynce, 1331.
John de Appleby, 1353; occ. 1363.
Walter de Fauconberg, d. 1364.
(Adam de Fenrother petitions.)
William de Brantingham, 1374.
Adam de Fenrother, occ. 1382.
William Lumley, 1398.
Reginald Porter, 1399.
John Newton, 1407.
Thomas Kirkby, occ. 1437.
John Shirwode, 1467.
Anthony Bellasis, 1544.

GRETHAM

Rector

Maurice Samson, occ. 1255.

Vicars

Richard de Toppeclyfe, res. 1303.
Adam de Bedale, occ. 1312.
Richard de Shirburne, d. 1343.
Laurence de Ebchester, 1343.
John de Allerthorpe, occ. 1375.
Thomas Bolton, occ. 1424.
John Lanyear, 1430.
William Spencer, 1432.
John Watson, occ. 1501.
Robert Ratcliff.
Peter, occ. (pensioned) 1535.
John Mutho, occ. 1533, 1535.
John Emson, 1535; d. 1558.

GRETHAM HOSPITAL

Masters

Andrew de Stanley, 1272.
Thomas de Levisham, occ. 1301.
John de Botheby, occ. 1313.
William de Tykhill, occ. 1345.
William de Middleton, occ. 1347.
John de Stockton, 1350.
Thomas de Bridekirk, (prov.) 1351.
William de Westlee, 1352.
Henry de Snayth, 1361.
John de Sleford, by exch., 1363.
Henry de Snayth, by exch., 1363.
William de Denby, by exch., 1372.
John de Henlee, by exch., 1372.
John Burgess, 1384.
Thomas de Weston, occ. 1393.
John de Tibbay, 1408.
Ralph Steel, 1414.
John Hunteman, 1415.
Nicholas Hulme, 1427.
John Soulby, 1433.
Robert Tatman, 1439.
John Latham, 1441.
Richard Chester, 1447.
William Scrope, 1451.
John Kelyng, 1463.
William Estfelde, 1476.
Edward Strangwish, 1500.
Humphrey Gascoin, 1538.
Thomas Sparke, 1541; died 1571.

GRINDON

Vicars

Gamel, occ. 1194.
Thomas de Insula, occ. 1303.
Eustace, res. 1312.
William Maunsell, 1312.
William de Dunelm, occ. 1313.
William Baty, 1352.
Richard de Auckland, by exch., 1370.
William Botiler, 1379.
Henry Flinton, 1390.
John de Hexham, 1402.
John Drawless, 1421.
Hugh Wrenne, occ. (pensioned) 1535.
Thomas Wall, 1535; res. 1560.

HART

Vicars

Stephen de Cotum, occ. 1314.
John de Wirkeshall, res. 1358.
John de Cotum, 1358.
John Hall, occ. 1417.
John Easingwald, 1418.
Robert Sornebie, occ. 1501.
William Wilson, d. 1537.
Ralph Todd, 1537; res. 1554.

Dependent Chapel

Hartlepool

William Thompson, occ. 1501.

HAUGHTON-LE-SKERNE

Rectors

John, c. 1155.
Walter.
Henry de Cornehull, 1227.
Ruffinus Vercellensis, occ. 1234.
John de Ebulo, 1238.
William de Lanum, occ. 1242.
" Romanus quidam," occ. 1242.
Stephen de Mauley, occ. 1304.
John Giffard, occ. 1319.
(Ralph de Kelleby, prov. 1349.)
Henry de Ingleby, 1350.
William Gower, occ. 1374.
John at Lee, 1375.
George Radcliffe, 1381.
William Hull, 1390.
William de Walworth, occ. 1391, d. 1401.
John Newton.
Thomas Lyes, 1410.
George Radcliff, 1415.
Edward Clayton, occ. 1450.
Hugh Snell, 1470.
John Everdon (alias Lake), 1486.
Richard Penymaster, occ. 1492.
Robert Chamber, 1492.
Thomas Barrett, 1519.
John Tunstall, 1534.

HEIGHINGTON

Rectors

William Hansard.
Burchard, d. 1196.
Geoffrey de Pusat, c. 1200.
German, c. 1205.
Hugh de Blida, 1227.
John de Roma, occ. 1239.
William de Kilkenni, occ. 1249.

Vicars

Roger, occ. 1262.
William de Newcastle, occ. 1279.
Henry de Ferie, 1290.
Richard de Haredon, 1303.
William de Burdon, occ. 1311.
Richard de Vaus, 1325.
John de Mitford, occ. 1367.
Thomas de Kellawe, 1377.
Robert Chapman, 1394.
John Gille, 1395.
Thomas Wyhot, by exch., 1400.
John de Catton, by exch., 1401.
John Holderness, 1419.
John Corbrigg, 1422.
Robert Dale, 1439.
John Stayndropp, 1483.
William Tonge, 1499.
William Richardson, 1513.
Ralph Aldwoode, 1524.
William Whitehead, 1529: d. 1576.

HESLEDEN

Vicars

William de Redmarshall, occ. 1307.
Hugh de Hildreton, occ. 1312.
John de Bywell, 1322; d. 1340.
John de Levyngthorpe, 1340.
William del Hey, d. 1348.
John de Gretton, 1348.
John de Ingilby, 1349.
William de Marton, 1358.
John de Riggeton, 1380.
William Marnhull, 1384.
John Burgeys, 1384.
William de Marton, 1385.
Thomas de Yafforth, 1398.
Thomas Preston, 1424.
Richard Kirkby, 1434.
Thomas Turpynne, 1446.
Robert Rudd, 1485.
Thomas Lynne, 1504.
Robert Whitehead, 1527; d. 1560.

HOUGHTON-LE-SPRING

Rectors

Renald, 1131.
Roger, 1147.
John, c. 1155.
Geoffrey de Tuarfe, occ. 1242.
Geoffrey of St. Agatha, occ. 1258.
John Maunsell, 1260.
William of St. Botolph, occ. 1291, 1295.
Robert de Beckenham, occ. 1294.
Richard de Clifford, occ. 1294.
William de St. Botolph, rest.
Stephen de Mauley, 1311.
Theobald de Valle, 1326.
Manser Marmyon, 1328.
William de Dalton, 1345.
William de Burstall, 1371.
John Henlee, 1377.
Richard de Clifford, 1386.
Thomas de Walkyngton, 1387.
John Newton, 1410.
Henry Oculshagh, 1427.
Thomas Astlegh, 1434.
Henry Gillow, 1470.
Henry Kelyng, 1483.
Alexander Legh, 1490.
Robert Kent, 1500; died 1515.
William Frankleyn, occ. 1528; d. 1555.

HUNSTANWORTH

Rectors

Adam de Heppescott, 1312.
Roger de Heslerton, occ. 1316.
Richard de Baldock, 1322.
Thomas de Normanton, 1342.
Robert de Horton, 1344.
Robert de Mortham, by exch., 1345.

HURWORTH

Rectors

William, 1180.
Thomas.
Robert de Baldreston, c. 1300.
Simon de Baldreston, 1315.
John Brumell, 1363.
Guy de Roucliff, 1369.
Richard Lokyngton, 1377.
Thomas Orston, occ. 1431.
William Gregson, 1478.
John Cuttcler, 1499.
Richard Croke, occ. 1535; d. 1558.

KELLOE

Vicars

Arnald de Cogniaco, c. 1200.
Peter de Derlington.
Henry de Burton, 1274.
Elias de Longnewton, c. 1280.
Thomas de London, c. 1290.
Nicholas, c. 1305.
Thomas de Canterbury, occ. 1314.
John Gray, d. 1339.
Richard de Shutford, 1338.
Richard de Westminster, 1352.
William Brantingham, occ. 1370.
John Burdon, 1407.
Thomas Gray, 1418.
Robert Marshall, 1428; d. before 1457.
William Hewetson, occ. 1494.
John Elleson, occ. 1501, 1522, 1535.
George Baytis, 1535; res. 1547.

Portioners

Adam de Bledon.
Nicholas de Meaux, 1225.

KEPIER HOSPITAL

Masters

Adam the Canon, occ. 1167, 1189.
Ralph de Elvet, occ. 1230.
Ralph de Argentine, occ. 1245.
John de London, 1254.
Ralph le Moyne, d. 1269.
William de Wyteby, 1269.
Peter de Tyllensby, c. 1300.
Peter de Thoresby, occ. 1306.
Hugh de Montalto, 1312.
Simon de Eycote, 1316.
Hugh de Montalto, 1320.

MASTERS—*continued*

Edmund Howard, 1341.
William Legat, 1348.
Richard Rotere, 1362.
John de Appleby, occ. 1363.
Richard de Rothbury, occ. 1378.
Hugh Herle, 1380.
William Strigat, res. 1388.
Peter de Stapleton, 1397.
Robert Wycliffe, occ. 1405.
Richard Bukley, 1423.
John Lound, 1439.
Henry Gillowe, 1467.
Ralph Booth, 1479.
Thomas Colston, 1497.
Roger Laybourn, 1501.
Thomas Wytton, 1503.
John Boernius, 1504.
William Frankleyn, 1515.

(The Hospital surrendered 1545.)

KIMBLESWORTH

RECTORS

William de Hilton, 1255.
Roger de Heslerton, 1308; occ. 1335.
Thomas de Foxden, 1342.
Thomas de London, 1342.
William de Ledys, 1343.
John de Lytham, res. 1347.
John Blankfront, 1347.
William Boven, 1353.
John de Derlington, 1353.
Robert de Ormesby, 1358.
Thomas de Whom, res. 1360.
Hugh de Chilton, 1360.
John de Sykethorp, 1372.
William Barker, 1374.
John de Acliffe, res. 1383.
Robert Karles, by exch., 1383.
William de Bishopton, 1394.
John Skirwith, 1406.
John Soulby, 1414.
John Clerk, 1416.
Robert Kemp, 1421.
Robert Foston, 1430.
Thomas Ryhall, 1434.
Richard Creswell, 1462.
Robert Clerk, 1465.
John Pykering, 1478.
Ralph Hamsterley, 1484.
Henry Merrington, 1487.
John Young, res. 1519.
Christopher Blunt, 1519.
John Tyndale, 1520.
Robert Hertburn, 1526; d. 1548.

LANCHESTER

RECTORS

Henry, occ. 1147.
Philip of St. Helena, occ. 1221, 1243.
Alexander de Alverton, 1270, 1283.
John de Craven, 1283.

DEANS

John de Craven, d. 1296.
Simon de Craven, occ. 1304.
William de Quykham, occ. 1311.
John de Newbiggin, 1339.
John de Derby, 1369.
William de Brantingham, occ. 1381.
John Burgess, 1388.
John Cokyn, 1399.

DEANS—*continued*

John Dalton, 1408.
John Hunteman, 1410.
William Brown, 1416.
John Suthwell, by exch., 1416.
William Pelleson, by exch., 1417.
William Brown, 1417.
William Aslakby, 1424.
Stephen Austell, 1428.
John Rudd, 1462.
Thomas Thomyoo, 1490.
Lancelot Claxton, 1496.
Robert Hyndmer, 1532; d. 1558.

CANONS

John de Lacey, occ. 1288.
Thomas de Suddington (do.).
Henry de Stanton (do.).
Roger the Clerk (do.).
Ralph de Bessage (do.).
Reginald de Brandon (do.).
Walter de Langton, occ. 1292.
John de Langton, occ. 1299.
Adam de Osgodby, occ. 1308.
Richard de Morpeth, occ. 1309.
Thomas de New Hay, 1311.
Giles de Audenarde, occ. 1311.
Gerard de Audenarde, res. 1311.
Richard de Eryhum, 1311.
Peter de Insula, d. 1311.
Michael de Harela, 1311.
John de Longford, 1311.
Poncius de Montmartin, 1311.
Oliver Daincourt, occ. 1312.
John de Roma, d. 1312.
Roger de Stockton, d. 1315.
Robert de Brompton, 1315.
Lewis de Beaumont, d. 1316.
Gilbert de Sandale, 1317.
Richard de Solberri, c. 1327.
Frederic de Bardis, c. 1330.
Hugh de Pelegrini, c. 1330.
Peter de Mainsford, c. 1330.
Manser Marmyon, c. 1330.
Richard Gent, c. 1330.
Henry de Hiddesworth, c. 1330.
Ralph de Newark, c. 1330.
Thomas de Heppescotes, c. 1335.
Thomas de Wakefield, c. 1335.
Richard de Byntesworth, c. 1335.
Bertram Matthei, (pet.) 1342.
John de Beverley, 1343.
William de Shrewsbury, 1345.
John de Burton, occ. 1347.
Michael de Northburgh, res. 1354.
John de Gayton, 1354.
Richard de Castro, 1355.
John de Nesbyt, res. 1362.
John atte Lee, oce. 1370.
Robert de Asshenden, oec. 1379.
Robert de Melton, 1379.
Thomas Symond, 1379.
John de Waltham, res. 1381.
John de Sedgefield, 1381.
John de Derlington, res. 1387.
William Swinflet, 1387.
William Godeale, 1388.
Robert de Scampston, occ. 1388.
Stephen de Howden, 1388.
Robert Cotum, 1389.
Richard Mawdeline, res. 1393.
Alan de Stokes, 1393.
Alan de Newark, 1399.
Henry Kays, occ. 1411.
John Akum, res. 1417.
Thomas de Barnard Castle, 1417.
John Thoralby, occ. 1420.
Robert Burton, occ. 1435.
Thomas Kelloe, res. 1438.
Thomas Hoton, 1438.
Robert Marshall, occ. 1449.
Ralph Hamsterley, occ. 1495.
Robert Davell, c. 1520.
George Folberri, occ. 1535.
John Greathed (do.).
Richard Hilyard (do.).
Thomas Kaye (do.).
Reginald Hyndmer, occ. 1548.
William Franklyn (do.).

CANONS—*continued*

Lancelot Knaggs (do.).
Richard Clyffe (do.).
William Willey (do.).
Richard Burnehope, pensioned Canon in 1553.
William Knaggs, pensioned Canon in 1553.
John Mylner, pensioned Canon in 1553.

(The College was dissolved in 1548.)

LONGNEWTON

RECTORS

Simon de Marisco, c. 1230.
Peter de Brandon, occ. 1259.
William de Weston, occ. 1269.
Roger de Waltham, occ. 1304.
John Albini de Jargeaux, 1308.
(Simon de Launsellis, prov. 1318.)
Manser Marmyon, 1318.
Richard de Insula, occ. 1323.
John Wawayn, 1334.
Adam de Pykering, 1344.
John Attlee, occ. 1360.
William de Corbrigg, 1369.
Thomas de Thorp, 1383.
Thomas de Aslakby, 1391.
Thomas de Weston, 1393.
Thomas Newesham, occ. 1407
James Sculthorp, 1425.
Robert Wynkethly, 1428.
John Corby, 1433.
Ralph Bothe, 1465.
Roger Laybourne, 1497.
William Husband, occ. 1507.
Leonard Hutchinson, 1540; d. 1554.

MERRINGTON

VICARS

Thomas de Skirkenbeck, occ. 1317.
Richard de Fenrother, 1343.
Thomas de Morpeth, 1350.
William Fraunceis, 1377.
William Reson, 1405.
Thomas Roos, occ. 1407, 1434.
William Soulby, occ. 1470.
Thomas Dobeson, 1490.
John Walker, 1494, occ. 1501.
Christopher Werdale, 1505.
Robert Wensley, 1513.
Christopher Barnes, 1517; occ. 1535.

DEPENDENT CHAPEL

Whitworth

William Staindrop, occ. 1427.
Thomas Meke, occ. 1458.

MIDDLETON-IN-TEESDALE

RECTORS

Guy de Lacey, c. 1210.
Reginald de Secretis, d. 1274.
William de Pothou, 1274.
John Fitzhenry, 1294; occ. 1313.
Walter de Langchester, 1333
Roger de Kirkeby, 1378.
John Bromley, 1397.
John Bower, 1432.
Stephen Wilberfos, 1434.

RECTORS—*continued*

Thomas Castell, recommended by the King, 1486.
John Balswell, occ. 1501.
Edmund Nattress, occ. 1534; d. 1549.

MIDDLETON ST. GEORGE

(Two Rectories, one of them being a sinecure.)

THE INCUMBENT RECTORS

William de Auclent, c. 1228.
John de Middleton, d. 1260.
William.
Geoffrey de Shilvedon, occ. 1288.
John de Cambe, occ. 1312.
Alan de Shuttlington, 1339.
Richard de Settrington, occ. 1363.
William de Merrington, 1365.
William Saddler, 1466.
John Todd, occ. 1501.
William Rippon, d. 1531.
James Orpyn, 1531; occ. 1577.

THE SINECURE RECTORS

William, 1215.
John, c. 1220.
William Baard, 1228.
Hugh, occ. 1242.
Nicholas Brito, 1260.
Peter de Cirisy, 1288.
John de Welton.
William de London, occ. 1312.
Thomas de Herdwyk, res. 1338.
John de Hothwaite, 1338.
Robert Killinghall, occ. 1419.
Robert Bolton, occ. 1434.

MUGGLESWICK

CURATES

John de Rydale, occ. 1312.
Richard de Staykiston, 1323.
John de Skipton, occ. 1357.
Geoffrey Bachiler, occ. 1361.
Richard de Hessewell, occ. 1370.
Robert de Dunelm, occ. 1391.
Henry Flinton, 1410.
Robert de Auckland, 1411.
John Wearmouth, 1490.
Robert Forest, occ. 1501; died 1458.

NORTON

PORTIONERS

William Constantin, vac. 1226.
Hugh Devon, 1226.
German de Cauceby, vac. 1227.
Ralph, 1227.
James Clement, vac. 1238.
Master Atte, 1238.
Lewis de Beaumont, 1286.
Richard Rud, 1288.
Geoffrey de Sherburn (do.).
Andrew de Stanley (do.).
Roger Sauvage (do.).
Roger de Rothwell (do.).

PORTIONERS—*continued*

Henry de Insula (do.).
John de Brabant, c. 1305.
Roger de Insula, c. 1310.
Robert de Levisham, occ. 1310.
Gerard de Audenard, occ. 1313.
James de Avisio, 1314.
John Vanne, res. 1314.
John de Norton, 1315.
Maunfred de Bargiis, 1315.
Roger de Saxton, 1315.
Edmund de London, 1317.
Lewis de Beaumont, jun., 1317.
Thomas de Applingden, 1318.
Robert Elyot, 1323.
Thomas de Goldington, 1328.
Nicholas de Eltham, c. 1330.
Thomas de Neville (do.).
John de Reculver (do.).
Adam de Aymunderby, 1340.
Benedict de Junctyn, c. 1340.
Thomas de Cave, 1340.
Robert de Neville, 1340.
John Sleght, res. 1340.
Luke de Perrers, occ. 1340.
Adam de Harewald, res. 1342.
Robert de Calne, 1342.
John de Hadham, 1346.
Hugh de Wymonswold, occ. 1346.
William de Emeldon, 1348.
John Lessarte, 1349.
John Barnet, occ. 1350.
Michael de Northburgh, res. 1354.
William de Essenden, (pet.) 1354.
Thomas Drax, d. 1360.
Bernard de Lescare, (prov.) 1360.
Henry Gardener, 1363.
Peter Belgrave, 1363.
John de Appleby, B.C.L., occ. 1363.
Thomas de Aston, res. 1367.
William Basset, 1367.
John Fetise, d. 1369.
Thomas Staindrop, 1369.
Robert Melton, d. 1379.
John de Hemingburgh, res. 1380.
Stephen de Hunmanby, 1380.
Robert de Scampston, 1383.
Thomas de Stanley, 1384.
Stephen de Ravenser, d. 1386.
Richard Elvet, before 1388.
Thomas Fulthorp, 1388.
John de Akum, occ. 1388.
William Rial, occ. 1390.
Michael de Ravendale, d. 1391.
Robert de Garton, 1391.
John Prophete, res. 1392.
Alexander Herle, 1395.
William de Wyke, 1397.
Richard Pykering, (prov.) 1399.
William Lovell, 1401.
Richard Brampton, occ. 1402.
William Grandisden, 1403.
John Norton, 1414.
John Disford, d. 1415.
John Stevenys, 1415.
Robert Neville, 1427.
Nicholas Hulme, res. 1433.
John Soulby, 1433.
Christopher Montford, 1435.
Ralph Bothe, 1463.
Robert Mason, occ. 1490.
Robert Brearley, d. 1494.
Richard Tirwhitte, 1495.
John Bowes, 1495.
John Studd, 1497.
William Maude, res. 1501.
Thomas Cave, 1501.
Thomas Church, 1501.
Robert Blackwell, res. 1505.
Richard Jekyll, 1505.
Rowland Leigh, 1512.
Roland Swynburn, 1531.
Jerome Bernard, occ. 1535.
Philip Rose (do.).
George Folbury (do.).
William Fentman (do.).
Robert Phillips (do.).
Nicholas Lenthall (do.).
John Warren (do.).
Lancelot Thwaites, drawing pension, 1553.
Anthony Salvin, occ. drawing pension, 1553.
Nicholas Thornhill, drawing pension, 1553.

Vicars

Henry, 1210.
William de Norham, 1228.
Bartholomew, occ. 1234.
William de Insula Sacra, 1238.
Reginald de Stowe, 1239.
William de Bromham, occ. 1255.
Nicholas de Derlyngton (by Archbp.), 1283.
Elias de Longnewton (by King), 1283.
John de Pykering, occ. 1291.
John de Bamburgh, d. 1311.
Hugh de Sapey, 1311.
Bernard de Kirkeby, 1312.
William de Stafford, 1335.
Robert de Calne, 1338.
John de Wighton, by exch., 1338.
Roger Habyngton, 1354.
John de Seton, 1361.
Henry Grospois, 1362.
Robert de Whitby, 1365
John de Billeston, 1380.
Thos. de Kirkby, 1381.
John de Akum, 1388.
William de Lathom, 1393.
Alan de Newark, 1401.
William de Cokyn, 1407.
Thomas de Lyes, 1411.
Ralph Bromley, d. 1416.
John Hunteman, 1416.
John Rande, 1427.
Thomas Kelloe, 1430.
Thomas Hoton, 1438.
Robert Bates, 1452.
William Appleby, occ. 1496.
John Claymond, 1498.
Lancelot Collynson, 1518.
Richard Hildyard, 1538.
John Rudd, 1539; depr. 1554.

Dependent Chapel

Stockton

Walter de Stockton, 1226.
John, son of William, 1333.
Thomas, 1408.
William Osbern, occ. 1430.

PITTINGTON

Vicars

Richard, 1147.
Peter de Derlyngton, occ. 1230.
Eudo, 1235.
Walter, c. 1260.
Geoffrey, occ. 1269.
Yvo, occ. 1285.
John, occ. 1296.
Richard de Auckland, occ. 1296.
William de Billingham, occ. 1297.
John de Dalton, occ. 1309.
John de Pittington, occ. 1314.
Hugh de Corbrigg, 1329, 1342.
Thomas de Throcklington, 1340.
Hugh de Prendstreet, 1345.
Richard de Auckland, 1356.
William Baty, 1362.
Reginald Porter, 1388.
John de Appleby, 1407.
William de Winlawton, 1419.
John Gresmer, 1422.
Robert Bates, 1439.
William Maymorne, 1452.
William Laybourn, 1458.
George Johnson, 1481.
William Hewitson, d. 1495.
William Greffson, 1499; occ. a Grisome, 1501.
Thomas Patenson, 1507.
Robert Jakeson, 1510.
Ralph Whitehead, 1528.
William Whitehead, res. 1530.
Robert Forrest, 1530; d. 1518.

REDMARSHALL

Rectors

Peter, occ. 1258.
Ralph de Croyndon, 1260.
Roger de Seardburgh, 1274.
John de Bohonn (Bonum), 1311.
Thomas d. Salcock, 1316.
William de Dercham, 1317.
Richard de Eryum, 1318.
Luke de Perrers, 1320.
John de Brunne, 1320.
Geoffrey de la Gale, 1320.
Thomas Accrigi, occ. 1366.
Thomas Circzi, 1375.
Stephen de Sourdynell, 1388.
William del Clay, 1388.
William de Woodcourt, 1391.
Robert de Redmarshall.
Nicholas Hulme, by exch., 1415.
Adam Morland, occ. 1453.
William Mawdesley, 1466.
John Flynt, 1502.
Walter Preston, 1530.
Peter Wilberforce, 1533.
John Redmayne, 1533; res. 1544.

RYTON

Rectors

Alexander de Nola, 1220.
William de Marghe, occ. 1254.
William de Merewell, occ. 1257.
Alan de Esingwald, 1294.
John de Boothby, occ. 1312.
Thomas de Stokesby, res. 1319.
Nicholas Gategang, by exch., 1319.
Edmund de Cheveley, 1341.
Walter de Olby, by exch., 1341.
John de Wendlingburgh.
Thomas de Gretham, occ. 1378.
John de Burgh, 1402.
Richard More, 1407; occ. 1416.
John de Nepotiis, d. 1497.
John Wynnam, 1497.
Robert Davell, d. 1557.

SEAHAM

Rectors

William, occ. c. 1150.
John de Yeland, occ. 1279.
Richard de Overton, occ. 1294.
Elias de Colchill, 1311.
John, occ. 1312.
Hugh de Karliol, occ. 1334.
Thomas de Hadham, d. 1364.
Thomas de Hadham, 1364.
John de Hadham, occ. 1375.
Thomas Stones, 1415.
John Whitham, 1436.
Richard Ledyerde, occ. 1441.
Thomas Langton, res. 1475.

Vicars

Robert Chawmer, 1490.
John Ledell, occ. 1501.
Henry Skipton, occ. 1535.

SEDGEFIELD

Rectors

Ulchil, occ. 1085.
Peter, c. 1150.
William de Quelmar.
William de Ewell, 1274.
Peter de Kellawe, 1311.
Thomas de Hessewell, 1313.
John Born, 1339.
John de Whitechurch, by exch., 1343.
Waller de Morin, (prov.) 1349.
John Gray, 1359.
John de Henlee, 1367 (d. 1397).
Richard de Clifford, jun., 1397.
Peter de Stapleton, 1397.
Richard de Clifford, jun., 1399.
Thomas de Weston, 1399.
John Leghburn, 1408.
Richard de Elvet, by exch., 1421.
George Radclyffe, 1426.
John Heyworth, 1435.
William Heyworth, 1436.
Robert Beamont, d. 1459.
John Radclyffe, res. 1496.
William Eastfield, 1496.
Roger Leyburn, 1499.
Anthony Aylmer, d. 1518.
Robert Shorton, 1518.
Richard Layton, 1535; d. 1544.

SHERBURN

Masters

Ernald de Auclent, 1181.
Warren Godet, 1202.
Ralph the Monk, occ. 1225.
Martin of St. Cross, 1245.
Roger de Seyton, occ. 1260.
William de Insula, occ. 1291.
Lambert de Trikingham, occ. 1313.
Thomas de Hessewell, occ. 1330.
Thomas de Neville, 1339.
Alan de Shutlyngton, 1362.
Thomas de Bernolby, 1367.
John de Waltham, c. 1382.
Thomas Haxey, 1388.
Henry Godebarne, 1389.
John Stacey, 1389.
John Burgess, 1391.
Alan de Newark, 1403.
John Newton, 1409.
Nicholas Dixon, 1427.
John Marshall, 1433.
Alexander Lee, c. 1471.
Robert Dykar, 1501.
Roderic Gundisalvo, 1507.
Geoffrey Wren, occ. 1524.
Edward Fox, 1527.
Thomas Leghe, 1535; d. 1545.

SOCKBURN

Rectors

Geoffrey de Coinniers, 1158.
William de Bereford, 1237.

Vicars

Roger, occ. 1255.
Rabanus de Jarrow, occ. 1313.
John del Bek, occ. 1340.
Robert de Bowes, by exch., 1340.
Ralph Lawton, res. 1495.
Robert Johnson, 1495.
William Cleasby, occ. 1535.

STAINDROP

Rectors

Aldwin, occ. 1131.
William, occ. 1170.
Hugh de Feritate, occ. 1219.
Thomas, occ. 1250.
Walter de Merton, occ. 1253.
John de la Clithe, 1274.
Gilbert de Roubiry, occ. 1294.
Thomas de Salcock, 1316.
John de Brunne, 1318.
John de Houton, 1318.
William de Quickham, occ. 1325.
John de Ingleby, 1336.
William de Dent, 1362.
William de Dyghton, occ. 1367.
Roger de Walden, 1394.
John Alwent, 1404; res. 1412.

Masters

Robert Knayton, occ. 1432.
John Norman, occ. 1438.
William Lambert, occ. 1457.
Thomas Neville, 1480.
William Pollard, 1498.
John Claymond, 1500.
William Mawdesley, 1501.
Edmund Nattress, occ. 1535.
Thomas Gurnell, 1537.

(The College dissolved, 1549.)

Vicars

William Horne, 1412.
John Norman, 1432.
John Rote, occ. 1471.
John Robson, res. 1498.
Thomas Horner, 1498.
Thomas Bentley, res. 1537.
John Wareyn, 1537.
Robert Skyrro, 1541; d. 1556.

STAINTON-LE-STREET

Rectors

William, occ. 1129.
John de Burgh, c. 1180.
Michael de Clavill, 1239.
Stephen, occ. 1279.
Richard de Appleby, c. 1300.
John de Akeley, occ. 1311.
Peter le Vavasour, occ. 1313.
John de Skardburgh, occ. 1341.
Thomas de Lincoln, occ. 1369.
Thomas de Lindesay, 1370.
John Cotmore, 1416.
Robert Marshall, 1433.
Robert Wedowes, occ. 1438
John Manfield, 1466.
Robert Chamber, 1497.
William Wytham, 1524.
John Metcalfe, 1530.
Richard Marshall, 1538; d. 1588.

STANHOPE

Rectors

Richard, occ. 1200.
William de Lanum, occ. 1226.
Eustace, occ. 1228, succ. by
Henry Devon, 1228.
(The three persons last named held medieties only.)

RECTORS—*continued*

Simon, occ. 1230.
Nicholas de Neville, occ. 1242.
Henry, occ. 1242.
Thomas de Levisham, occ. 1288.
Guilelmino dei Friscobaldi, 1311.
Henry de Botheby, 1311, 1316.
Mauncelinus Marmyon, occ. 1324.
Thomas de Neville, occ. 1333.
William de Tykhill, occ. 1343.
Thomas de Bridekirk, 1348.
Richard de Welinton, 1361.
William de Norwich, (prov.) 1361.
Richard de Barnard Castle, 1362 (s.v.).
Hugh de Westwick, 1363 (s.v.).
John de Blaby, 1363 (s.v.).
William Crosse, occ. 1403.
Richard Dygill, by exch., 1407.
John Akkum, 1417.
John Radcliffe, 1424.
William Blackburn, 1427.
Thurstan Ryston, 1461.
William Clayton.
Stephen Close, by exch., 1471.
William Beverley, d. 1493.
William Thompson, 1494.
George Ogle, 1499.
John Denby, 1500.
Cuthbert Tunstall, 1508.
Cuthbert Ogle, 1520; d. 1545.

STRANTON

VICARS

Richard de Topcliffe, occ. 1312.
Walter de Gisburn, 1338.
Walter de Bolton, 1345.
Thomas Scot, 1349.
John de Wolveston, 1361.
Richard Oliver, 1379.
Thomas Stare, 1396.
John Burie, by exch., 1424.
John Chestre, 1432.
Richard Driffield, 1437.
Thomas Savage, 1481.
John Moreby, occ. 1501.
George Corney, 1509.
Richard Slater, 1510.
John Semer, 1539; d. 1561.

WASHINGTON

RECTORS

Nicholas.
John, occ. 1196, 1200.
Michael, occ. 1200, 1212.
William de Clifford, 1249; occ. 1279.
William de la Marche, occ. 1291.
William de Hameldon, d. c. 1313.
Aymo de Savoy, occ. 1314.
(Hugh de Matiscon, prov. 1318.)
William de Sherburn, 1318.
John de Herlow, res. 1333.
Robert de Askeby, by exch., 1333.
John Edriche, 1342.
William de Evedon, 1351.
Robert de Warthcopp, by exch., 1352.
William de Wineeby, 1366.
Richard de Penrith, 1374.
John de Weston, 1397.
William Ingilby, 1406.
John Newton, 1408.
John de Bryteby, 1440.
William Bedale, 1459.
Ralph Hamsterley, 1486.
Edmund Cowper, 1500.
Richard Coren, 1521.
Christopher Barnes, 1534; d. 1558.

WHICKHAM

Rectors

Alan, c. 1200.
Reginald, occ. 1226.
Hugh, occ. 1287.
Adam de Driffield, res. before 1297.
Richard de Leycester, occ. 1311.
Robert de Baldock, occ. 1313.
John de Windsor, occ. 1330.
William Shirburn, occ. 1340.
Thomas de Thwinge, occ. 1344.
John de Pulhore, occ. 1346.
John de Penreth, 1346; d. 1353.
John de Pulhore, 1353.
Matthew de Boulton, by exch., 1353.
Richard Rotere, by exch., 1360.
William del Clay, 1388.
William Tart, 1399.
Edward Prestwick, 1433.
John Kent, occ. 1444.
John Morpeth, 1456.
William Nicholson, 1459.
Richard, 1470.
Thomas Bartram, occ. 1474.
Alexander Skinner, occ. 1483.
Robert Walker, occ. 1501.
John More, 1513.
Anthony Bellasis, 1533.
Nicholas Wilkinson, 1540; d. 1558.

WHITBURN

Rectors

William de Burgo, res. 1244.
John de Reygate, occ. 1245.
Adam de Driffield, occ. 1297.
William de Bordes, 1309.
Berald de Fargiis (incumbent), 1311.
William de Ayreminne, 1312.
John de Snaynton (claimant).
Nicholas de Welburn, 1316.
Richard de Bretby, occ. 1331.
Thomas Kyrkeby, 1348.
Richard, occ. 1349.
John de Pulhore, res. 1352.
John de Appleby, 1352.
Richard de Wynchcombe, 1362.
William del Orchard, 1368.
Peter de Stapylton, 1370.
William Marnhull, 1391.
Thomas de Popylton, 1402.
Thomas Kyrkby, 1407.
Thomas Leyes, 1409.
John Thoralby, 1410.
John Benour, 1434.
John Lounde, 1454.
Thomas Popeley, occ. 1501.
Edmund Jackson, 1507.
Cuthbert Marshall, 1525; d. 1549.

WINSTON

Rectors

Richard, 1254.
Roger de Scardburgh, 1274.
Robert de la Rye, 1312.
Hugh de Brugges, occ. 1341.
John de Fulford, occ. 1351.
Robert de Ingilby, 1371.
Robert de Subblesdon, 1376.
Robert de Couton, 1379.
John Gudhogh, 1391.
William Marshall, 1406.
William Slegyll, 1406.
John Hunteman, 1409.
Ralph Steele, 1415.
Richard Burgh, 1420.
Lancelot Claxton, 1458.
Thomas Yakesley, 1496.
Christopher Hodgson, 1506.
Thomas Chambre, 1533; d. 1545.

WOLSINGHAM

Rectors

William, occ. 1183.
Adam, c. 1200.
William de Marisco, occ. 1235, 1242.
Thomas de Applingden, 1317.
Alan de Ferrers, 1338.
John Lacey, 1353.
Thomas de Levesham, 1373.
William de Brantingham, 1379.
John de Gotham, 1395.
Nicholas de Hessewell, 1404.
James Oculshagh, 1428.
Thomas Frithby, 1461.
Richard Chadkirk, 1467.
Thomas Hall, 1493.
Roger Laybourn, 1497.
Thomas Hall, 1499.
Thomas Keye, 1521.
William Layton, 1533; res. 1544.
Thomas Layton, 1544.
Thomas Sparke, 1547; d. 1571.

NORTHUMBERLAND

ALNHAM

Vicars

Robert, 1228.
Adam, the Dean.
Walter de Alnham, 1311.
Thomas, 1316.
Thomas de Duresm, d. 1370.
John de Craike, 1370.
William de Halliwell, 1392.
Thomas de Stokesley, 1415.
William Mildrome, res. 1496.
George Wrey, 1496.
Roger Acton, 1511.
William Alnwick, 1531.
John Mychelson, 1532.
George Wylkynson, 1534.
Ralph Galland, 1538.

ALSTON

Rectors

Geoffrey, *temp.* Henry II.
Hugh de Brengwenne, 1292.
John de Haucle, 1304.
William de Poynton, occ. 1308.
William de Melton, occ. 1339.
Hugh de Kilvesey, 1342.
Thomas de Bridekirk, occ. 1366.

Vicars

John de Teasdale, 1396.
John Cokeden, res. 1422.
William Lambert, 1422.
Robert Hilton, 1423.

VICARS—*continued*

Robert Jackson, d. 1451.
Robert Stephenson, res. 1495.
John Ellison, 1495.
Thomas Grey, 1499.
Stephenson, d. 1536.
John Hynmers, 1536; d. 1558.

ALNWICK

John de Alnwick, styled Vicar, 1501.

ALWINTON

RECTORS

Thomas de Rule, occ. 1233.
Roger, 1279.
Laurence, son of Warin, occ. 1297.
Richard de Coles, 1316, 1333, 1340.
Geoffrey, 1340.
John de Pikeworth, 1360.
William de Hilderton, 1371.

VICARS

Thomas de Brandon, 1380.
William Warren, d. 1427.
William Cook, 1427.

ANCROFT

CHAPLAINS

Geoffrey, c. 1220.
Oger de Teys, occ. 1234.
Nicholas, 1241.

BAMBURGH

RECTORS

Algar the Priest, 1121.
Robert, c. 1170.
Hugh Murdac, 1171.
John Fitzroger, 1204.
Stephen de Fossa Nova, c. 1212.
Luke, 1228.

MASTERS

William de Clifford, c. 1248.
Henry de Dermor, 1311.
Adam de Allerton, 1376.
Roger Radcliffe, 1381.
William de Horncastre, 1413.
Richard de Dewsbury, c. 1430.
Robert Crofton, 1506.

BAMBURGH—THE MAGDALEN HOSPITAL

Masters

Robert de Annewick, occ. 1260.
Thomas de Normanton.
Thomas de Baumburgh, 1279.
Henry Hoker, 1291.
Thomas de Annemue, 1313.
John Follour, res. 1340.
William de Baumburgh, 1340
John de Dransfield, 1363.
Thomas de Bernolby, 1366.
John de Bernolby, 1366.
Nicholas Miles, 1376.
John Emley, 1470.

BEDLINGTON

Hereditary Priests called Tod, 900-1100.

Rectors

Eilaf Tod, occ. 1085.
William de Roeng, 1219.
Stephen, 1221.
Ralph Harang, occ. 1228.
Lambert Germium, 1244.
William de Blockley, 1247.
Richard de Claxton, 1275.

Vicars

Simon de Derlington, d. 1315.
Gilbert de Burdon, 1315.
Thomas de Normanton, 1336.
Adam de Heppescotes, 1340.
Thomas de Normanton, 1343.
Anthony Fossom, by exch., 1344.
Adam de Fenrother, d. 1349.
John Lumbard, 1350.
William de Warthcopp, occ. 1362.
John Pays, 1379.
William Sherburn, 1390.
Thomas Coweton, 1411.
William Doncaster, 1418.
John Stillington, 1419.
John Eland, 1420.
Richard Langcake, 1466.
Gilbert Graybanc, 1471.
Elias Bell, 1477.
John Rawson, 1478.
Thomas Hall, 1484.
Robert Pitchard, 1490.
Thomas Lee, 1498.
Ralph (? Robert) Davell, 1527; d. 1557.

BEDLINGTON—THE LEPER HOSPITAL

Master

Richard de Stokesley, 1388.

BERWICK

Vicars

William de Angerham, d. 1299.
John de Baumburgh, 1299.
William de Aykcton, occ. 1323.
John de Tarent, 1330.
William, occ. 1340.
Robert de Gamelton, 1340.
Robert de Wollesthorp, 1356.
Thomas de Kellawe, 1358.

VICARS—*continued*

John de Insula, 1360.
William de Sherburn, 1374.
John Pays, by exch., 1390.
William de Werdale, 1398.
(John Erch, prov. 1424.)
William de Durham, 1424.
William Castell, 1446.
Alan Hindmerse, 1484.
William Rotham, occ. 1501.
William Marshall, 1507.
Thomas Thompson, 1536; d. 1541.

BERWICK—THE MAGDALEN HOSPITAL

MASTERS

John de Cerve, 1319.
William de Emeldon, 1348.
John de Assheburn, 1358.
Richard de Mitford, 1361.
Robert de Clifton, 1382.
John Bekson, 1434.
*Nicholas Newton, 1437.
William Norton, 1485.
*Rowland Bere, 1448.

* Also Masters of SEGDON HERMITAGE, as was (previously) William, 1296.

BOLAM

RECTORS

John, occ. 1168.
Alexander de Vartino, occ. 1243.
William de Middleton, d. 1294.
John de Insula, occ. 1312.
Hugh de Karliol, c. 1320.
Henry de Reymes, d. 1339.
Alan de Heppescotes, 1339.

VICARS

John de Hirlawe, 1360.
Thomas de Gateshead, 1403.
William de Stokton, 1425.
John Yonge, 1433.
George Softley, d. 1539.
George Johnson, 1539.

BOTHAL

RECTORS

John de Ruf', before 1249.
John Sylvester, 1249.
Roger Bertram, occ. 1312.
Robert, occ. 1316.
Robert de Emeldon, 1327.
William de Emeldon, 1327.
Richard de St. Quintin, 1352.
Thomas Tateman, 1363.
Robert de Ruddestan, 1365.
William de Thymelby, occ. 1410.
John Smeton, 1429.
Humphrey Singleton, occ. 1501.
Cuthbert Ogle, occ. 1538.

BOULTON HOSPITAL

(Parish of Edlingham)

Masters

Walter de Boulton, occ. 1244.
Gilbert de Shirburn, occ. 1245.
William de Quickham, occ. 1315.
Thomas de Goldrington, 1329.
Thomas de Garton, 1331.
Thomas de Baumburgh, 1331.
Richard de Sixendale, 1340.
John de Assheburn, occ. 1351.
Alexander de Neville, 1361.
Edmund Heron, occ. 1369, 1396.
John Burn, occ. 1452.

BRANXTON

Rectors

Merlin, occ. c. 1200.
Gilbert Aristotil.
Alan de Wakerfield, 1234.
Richard de Bernill, 1251.
Richard de Bechefield, 1258.

Vicars

Richard de Branxton, 1273.
Roger de Milburn, occ. 1293.
William Espley.
William de Welteden, 1344.
Robert Vescy, 1357.
John Schout, 1358.
Henry de Dalton, 1364.
John de Carleton, 1367.
William de Kirkeby, 1369.
William de Myton, 1379.
Thomas de Kellawe, 1380.
William de Bywell, 1395.
John de Durham, 1408.
Robert Bell, 1416.
Robert Dalston, 1426.
Thomas Radcliffe, 1438.
William Hunter, 1443.
John Stephenson, 1449.
Giles Johnson, 1487.
Robert Collingwood, 1493.
Thomas Godergylle, 1499.
Ralph Foulbery, 1528-53.

BYWELL ST. ANDREW

Vicars

Walter, occ. 1174.
William de Norton, res. 1315.
Robert de Warkworth, 1315.
Gilbert de Minsteacres, 1352.
John de Derlington, d. 1369.
John de Hertilpole, 1369.
William de Stokton, res. 1403.
Hugh de Doram, 1403.
John Hesleden, 1431.
John Stamp, 1526.
Henry Spragen, 1535, d. 1564.

BYWELL ST. PETER

Rector

Salamon the Dean, 1174.

VICARS

Patrick, 1215.
Hugh, occ. 1271.
Walter de Jar' (i.e., Jarrow), d. 1313.
Walter de Shirburn, 1313.
Gilbert de Heley, 1315.
Adam de Newsome, res. 1346.
Gilbert de Stancley, 1346.
William de Eger, 1356.
John de Ingilby, 1368.
Nicholas de Ingilby, 1369.
Nicholas de Ingilby, 1390.
William Ysop, 1405.
William Newton, 1420.
William de Wintringham, 1446.
William Hynd, 1459.
Richard Saunder, 1484.
Thomas Lee, 1493.
Thomas Todd, 1498.
Thomas Bentley, 1510.
John Forster, 1526.
Miles Swalwell, 1541; d. 1557.

CARHAM

MASTERS

Robert Chambard, 1293.
William de Thoralby, res. 1359.
Robert de Aberford, 1367.
Richard Colyn, occ. 1432.

CAPELFORD

(*Parish of Elsdon*)

MASTERS

William de Staunton, 1324.
Roger de Ellesdon, 1339.

CATCHBURN

(*Parish of Morpeth*)

MASTER

Reginald, occ. 1279.

ST. CUTHBERT DEL CAUCE

(*Parish of Bothal*)

MASTERS

Roger Waleys, res. 1335.
William de Emeldon, 1335.
John Walsshe, 1383.
John Mitford, jun., 1391.

CHATTON

VICARS

Hugh.
Henry de Herdslawe, 1311.
Adam, occ. 1315.
Richard de Vescy, 1324.
William de Alnwick, occ. 1408.
John Cuthbert, d. 1418.
Thomas de Wolloure, 1418.
William Marshall, 1432.
John de Baumburgh, 1437.
Henry Castle, 1456.
Thomas Sandeforth, 1478.
William Marshall, 1497.

CHILLINGHAM

Vicars

Richard Sandner, occ. 1242.
John Sclater, 1270.
Robert, occ. 1316.
John Sclater, 1348.
Robert de Cashop, 1353.
Thomas de Manfield, 1362.
John de Birkin, occ. 1384.
Ralph Whitfield, 1412.
William Cateryk, occ. 1423.
Robert Brynfall, 1433.
William Monross, 1436.

CHOLLERTON

Vicars

Adam, occ. 1246.
William de Wauker, d. 1289.
William, occ. 1316.
John de Skardeburgh, occ. 1362.
John de Ebor, occ. 1372.
Walter de Chambre, 1380.
John Blacklaw, occ. 1458.
John Ellison, occ. 1495.
Robert Stephinson, by exch., 1495.
Henry Leshman, 1496.
John Westmerland, 1498.

CORBRIDGE

Rector

Richard de Aurea Valle, 1107.

Vicars

Peter de Ros, 1194.
Walter, the King's Clerk, 1216.
Michael Belet, c. 1221.
T., occ. 1239.
Robert de Morvill, occ. 1258.
Walter de Warthwick, 1264.
William de Glasgow, 1315.
John de Cotesford, 1356.
John de Bromfield, 1370.
John de Ormeshead, 1379.
John de Brigg, 1409.
John Holme, occ. 1453.
Dakers, occ. 1501.
Anthony Musgrave, 1528.

CORSENSIDE

The Church appropriated to the Nunnery of Halystane, and no Vicarage ordained, 1312. No records.

EARSDON

Richard Watson, occ. *Curate*, 1536.

EDLINGHAM

Vicars

Adam de Dunbar, occ. a. 1174.
Englerius.
Richard de Stikkclaw, 1270.
Robert de Raynington, 1311.
Robert de Esshenden, 1316.
William de Wygington, 1341.
Robert de Tyderington, 1342.
John de Barnard Castle, 1353.
Peter de Edlingham, 1359.
Richard de Hemmingburgh, 1366.
Thomas de Ireland, 1374.
William de Billingham, 1382.
William de Crayk, 1390.
Richard de Pyngill, 1418.
John Robinson (*alias* Morpeth), 1455.
George King, 1456.
Richard Clerke, 1490.
George Trewhit, 1521.
Charles Lowson, 1524.
John Forster, 1526.
Ralph Watson, 1527.
Thomas Milne, 1528.
Thomas Browne, 1536; d. 1547.

EGLINGHAM

Vicars

John de Couton, 1311.
Richard de Aston, occ. 1343.
William de Baumburgh, by exch., 1343.
Robert Tayllour, res. 1416.
John Eworth, 1416.
John Forester, 1419.
John Huby, 1420.
John Smeton, 1422.
Robert Balmburgh, 1434.
Robert Colt, 1437.
William Colt, occ. 1467.

ELISHAW HOSPITAL

(*Parish of Elsdon*)

Masters

William Rous, 1316.
Walter de Farndale, 1340.
Thomas Lestine, 1341.
John Wawayn, by exch., 1341.
Walter de Farndale, 1342.
William de Malberthorp, res. 1411.
Robert Frend, 1411.
John Elison, 1495.
Thomas Burton, 1534; res. 1544.

ELLINGHAM

Rectors

Geoffrey, c. 1158.
Adam de Gangy, 1163.
William de Bluneville, 1200.
Roger de Barton, 1209.

Vicars

Alexander, 1273.
Richard de Roubury, 1311.
John de Stapleton, d. 1337.
Thomas de Gateshead, 1339.
Adam de Softlaw, 1346.
Adam de Tughale, 1358.
William Thorpe, by exch., 1361.
John de Redwell, by exch., 1363.
Roger del Bothe, 1379.
William de Billingham, 1381.
Henry Lyng, 1389.
William de Werdale, 1390.
Thomas Cundale, 1401.
John Synderby, 1417.
John Furness, 1439.
William Yonghusband, 1455.
William Robinson, 1463.
William Yonghusband, 1464.
John Ellergyll, 1474.
Richard Davyson, 1490.
Thomas Maxon, 1512.
William Turpyn, 1535.
Cuthbert Watson, 1538; d. 1578.

ELSDON

Rectors

Roger de Whitechurch, 1226.
Vincent Cornwallis, 1245.
Hugh, occ. 1279.
Walter de Langton, 1290.
Thomas de Neville, 1297.
John de Heddelam (claimant), 1312.
John de Pikeworth, res. 1371.
William de Stodefold, 1371.
Roger de Sockburn, 1387.
John Crathorne, 1396.
Thomas de Sutton, 1403.
John Erth (? Erch), 1429.
Thomas Harbotell, res. 1495.
Laurence Heron, 1495.
John Ridley, 1497.
Humphrey Gascoin, 1519; d. 1540.

EMBLETON

Rectors

Adam, c. 1143-95.
Roger, occ. 1228.
John, c. 1230-44.
Henry Gategang, occ. 1244, 1251.
Lewis de Salveya, c. 1270.
Adam de Fileby, 1279.
Robert de Fileby, 1280.
William de Hamelton, 1287.
Peter de Dene, 1307.
Robert de Ferriby, 1322.
Gilbert de Halughton, 1322.
Thomas de Baumburgh, 1326.

Vicars

John de Bredon, res. 1340.
Robert de Walkyngton, 1340.
William de Humberstan, 1341.
Thomas de Farnilawe, 1362.
John de Bloxham, 1369.
Richard de Ireland, 1372.
Bartholomew atte Wood, 1394.
John de Brygg, c. 1412.
William Warde, 1428.
Thomas Eland, 1431.
Thomas Harbottle, occ. 1485.
John Baudwin, 1501.
Roger Morland, 1502.
John Green, 1508.
Henry Tyndall, 1524.
Anthony Wallis, 1528.
John Merley, 1538; d. 1544.

FELTON

Vicars

Peter, 1240.
Henry, c. 1250.
William de Glanton, occ. 1310.
John de Doxford, res. 1315.
William de Bewyk, 1315.
William Woodyfield, 1320.
Robert de Seaton, 1432.
Edward Hooton, c. 1526; d. 1547.

FENTON

Rector

Robert Heron, occ. 1297.

(The Parish was merged in Wooler in 1313.)

FORD

Rectors

Henry, 1241.
William Heyrun, 1248.
Walter Heron, 1252.
Odinel, c. 1260.
Robert Heron, 1291.
Roger de Northburgh, 1314.
Roger de Nassington, 1316.
Roger Heron, 1326.
William de Middleton, c. 1329.
Robert Heron, occ. 1346.
William Flixburgh, occ. 1370.
John Halliwell, 1404.
Anthony de St. Quintin, 1409.
John Skypton, 1430.
Nicholas Newton, 1434.
Richard Hynde, by exch., 1437.
Robert Loker, 1437.
Robert Chester, 1439.
Emeric Burrell, d. 1450.
Francis Condulmieri, 1450.
William Heron, d. 1495.
Laurence Heron, 1495.
Thomas Tindin, 1503.
George Heron, 1506.
Cuthbert Ogle, occ. 1516; d. 1547.

GOSFORTH—THE (FREE) CHAPELS

Masters

North—
Robert, occ. 1313.
South—
William Masham, *temp.* Henry III.
Thomas, 1313.
John de Billesby, 1377.
Ottwell de Insula, 1398.

HALTWHISTLE

Vicars

Ralph de Bosco, 1254.
Walter de Merton.
Thomas de Tughall, occ. 1306.
Robert de Pykwell, occ. 1311.
Robert le Avener, 1315.
David de Harreys, 1316.
Robert de Dyghton, 1319.
Edward Cruer, 1335.
Hugh de Hagworthingham, 1338.
Walter de Farndale, by exch., 1338.
William de Wynstone, 1339.
John de Leck, 1351.
Thomas Fox, 1352.
John de Ledicombe, 1361.
Richard de Barton, 1370.
Philip de Norton, by exch., 1371.
John Dayvill, 1379.
Stephen de Broughton, 1380.
Thomas de Hexham, occ. 1391.
Thomas Byrdale, 1392.
Thomas de Westwyke, 1408.
John Burn, 1432.
Rowland Hardgyll, 1446.
Robert Fabianc, 1467.
Robert Stevenson, 1473.
John Ramessey, 1501.
Joseph Ridley, d. 1535.
Nicholas Lawes, 1535; d. 1554.

HAREHOPE HOSPITAL

(*Parish of Eglingham.*)

Masters

Walter de Newcastle, 1189.
William de Thame, occ. 1321.

HARTBURN

Rectors

Ostred, *temp.* Henry I.
Robert, occ. 1164.
Robert de Sottendon, 1253.
Hugh de Florenton, occ. 1255.

Vicars

John de Wyham, 1260.
Thomas de Errington, 1291.
Robert, 1300; d. 1302.
Thomas de Grendon.
William de Errington, occ. 1311.
William de Wirkeshale, 1311.
Hugh de Sapey, 1311.
Geoffrey de Edenham, 1312.
John de Percy, 1313.
Robert de Tymparon, 1316.
Gilbert de Barton, 1326.
Geoffrey de Stokton, 1346.
Thomas de Stokesby, 1354.
Robert de Auckland, 1362; occ. 1374.
(Robert Barker, doubtful.)
John de Tudhowe, 1393.
Thomas de Pittington, occ. 1429.
Henry Strother, 1433.
William Lamb, 1460.
Richard Swynburne, 1475.
John Gray, 1496.
Gerard Lilburne, 1500.
John Brandlyng, 1539.

HEDDON-ON-THE-WALL

Vicars

Thomas.
Alan, 1296.
Thomas de Stokton, occ. 1312.
John de Derlington, occ. 1350.
John de Kirkeby, by exch., 1350.
John de Sotton, occ. 1434.
John Alnwick, by exch., 1434.
William Baxter, res. 1492.
Richard Brown, 1492.

HORTON

Rectors

Adam.
Osbert, c. 1150.
Wischard, 1223.
Roger de Cantilupe, d. 1249; at which date the income was wholly appropriated, and the parish merged in that of Woodhorn.

HOWICK

Rector

Asketin, occ. 1158.

(Rectory annexed to the Archdeaconry of Northumberland.)

ILDERTON

Rectors

Peter de Ros, c. 1199.
Roger de Wetwang, d. 1315.
Robert de Norham, 1315.
Hugh de Middleton, res. 1362.
Patrick de Barton, 1362.
Thomas Askham, 1370.
Henry de Driffield, 1378.
Ralph Whitfield, 1415.
William Hebson, by exch., 1433.
John Shales, 1501.
Cuthbert Ogle, 1523.
Edmund Hudson, 1538; d. 1551.

INGRAM

Rectors

Michael, 1281.
Walter Reynolds, occ. 1305.
William de Wenlock, occ. 1316.
William de Clyve, occ. 1323.
Thomas de Harwe, 1343.
John de Weston, occ. 1347.
Alexander Fleming, 1354
Robert de Evenwood, a. 1375.
Walter Eland, d. 1384.
William Eland, d. 1408.
Thomas Dover, 1408.
Robert Cheseman, 1436.
Henry Ellergill, d. 1495.
John Lenge, 1495.
John Ogle, 1514.
John Shaires, 1532; depr. 1571.

KIRKHARLE

Vicars

Walter de Burton, a. 1299.
John, occ. 1313.
John de Kirkeby, res. 1350.
John de Derlington, by exch., 1350.
William Gray, 1415.
Richard de Hexham, 1432.
Peter Dawson, d. 1541.

KIRKHAUGH

Rectors

Alexander de Hilton, c. 1277.
Roger, occ. 1316.
Thomas Staindrop, res.
John Cowper, occ. 1406.
William Denton, 1432.
Richard Walker, res. 1495.
Thomas Crage, 1495.
John Forrest, occ. 1501.

KIRKNEWTON (NEWTON-IN-GLENDALE)

Vicars

Stephen, c. 1270.
Hugh de St. Oswald, 1285.
Peter de Wetwang, occ. 1293.
Philip, occ. 1316.
John Gray I, occ. 1338.
William de Wartre, 1344.
Robert de Yarum, by exch., 1346.
Robert de Heppe, (prov.) 1359.
John de Wirksall, res. 1363.
John de Barnard Castle, by exch., 1363.
William de Cressop, res. 1364.
William de Hayton, 1364.
Richard de Witton, 1366.
Thomas de Ingleby, 1370.
John Gray II, 1415.
Thomas Whittingham, 1427.
John Gray III, 1488.
Cuthbert Ogle, occ. 1528; d. 1545.

KIRKWHELPINGTON

Rectors of Whelpington

Warin, occ. 1180.
Hugh, c. 1215.
Walter Crespyn, occ. 1244.
Roger, c. 1265.
John de Borland, 1270.
Robert de Trikingham, occ. 1279.
Hugh de Whelpington, occ. 1315.
William, occ. 1316.
Henry de Shireekes, 1335.
Adam de Whelpington, 1340.

Vicars

John de Beryndon, occ. 1350.
Roger Newcroft, 1353.
Hugh de Arlam, (prov.) 1359.
John de Parys, occ. 1392.
Thomas, occ. 1481.
Robert Watson, occ. 1485.
John, occ. 1501.
George, 1509.
Richard Algood, 1540.

KNARESDALE

Rectors

John de Rydale, d. 1313.
Hugh de Swinburn, 1313.
John de Crosseby, 1315.
Robert de Cave, 1318.
Thomas de Crosseby, 1318.
David de Wolloure, 1331.
John de Beverley, 1335.
John Blanchard, *alias*
John de Clisseby, 1339.
Thomas de Cave, 1361.
Nicholas Warde, 1362.
William de Pulhore, 1370.
John de Pulhore, res. 1375.
John de Ebchester, by exch., 1375.
William Grene, 1397.
Robert Corbrigg, 1405.
John Deken, res. 1408.
Thomas de Norham, 1413.
Thomas Doelen, 1433.
John Crugarth, 1441.
John Hoton, d. 1496.
John Wales, 1496.
Robert Patonson, 1519.
Christopher Wall, 1536; res. 1557.

KYLOE

John, *Chaplain* of Kyloe, occ. 1335.

LESBURY

Rectors

John de Barnburgh, 1306.
Robert de Emeldon, 1311.

Vicars

John Bernard, 1342.
John Vigorous, 1377.
Thomas Wollour, res. 1418.
Thomas Doddington, 1418.
John de Alnwick, 1420.
Robert de Middleham, 1423.
William Marshall, 1423.
John Alnwick, 1427.
William Estlington, 1432.
John Alnwick, occ. 1501.
Robert Kendall, res. 1531.
Thomas Wynfelde, 1531.

LONGBENTON

Rectors

Eustace, c. 1190.
Michael, 1224.
Roger de Merley, c. 1250.
William de Umfraville, 1294.
William de Kirkeby, 1319.
John de Somerville, occ. 1341.

Vicars

William de Benton, 1342.
William Boner, 1351.
John de Derlington, 1354.
John de Bridgenayle, 1373.
John Ryston, by exch., 1377.
Thomas Castell, d. 1435.

VICARS—*continued*

William Welton, 1435.
John Blackwell, 1463.
Thomas Fisher, occ. 1501.
John Smythe, res. 1548.

LONGHORSLEY

RECTORS OF HORSLEY

Nicholas de Whitchester, 1249.
Richard de Heley, c. 1250.
Robert, occ. 1263.
Robert Dathenorth, 1299.
John de Horbiry, occ. 1313.
Henry le Waleys, 1315.
(Thomas, occ. this year as a perpetual Vicar.)
Walter de Talkan, d. 1342.
Stephen de Langtoft, 1342.
Thomas de Wackerfield, 1356.
John de Broghton, 1367.

VICARS

Adam Scott, 1392.
William Warkworth, 1406.
John Crossanside, 1419.
Alan Prestwick, 1425.
John Burn, 1433.

MELDON

RECTORS

John de Tinmuc.
Odonel de Ford, c. 1250.
Simon de Bitterley, c. 1270.
Roger de Askeby, c. 1274.
John de Norham, 1280.
Geoffrey de Edenham, 1310.
Robert de Tymparon, 1315.
John de Nassington, 1316.
William de Derlington, res. 1354.
Adam de Ulkiston, by exch., 1354.
William de Pulhore, 1361.
Nicholas de Ingleby, 1367.
John de Ingleby, by exch., 1369.
John de Galeway, res. 1378.
Reginald Porter, 1378.
William de Graystanes, 1381.
Robert de Thornton, 1382.
John de Riggeton, 1384.
William Marnhull, 1384.
John Burgeys, by exch., 1384.
Robert de Auckland, 1387.
Henry de Flynton, by exch., 1411.
Henry Driffield, occ. 1425.
Thomas Hebbeden, 1430.
William Doncaster, 1436.
Alexander Surtees, 1439.
William Easby, 1440.
Richard Kighley, 1453.
Adam Morland, 1467.
John Clark, 1474.
George Heron, 1487.
Christopher Wardell, 1503.
John Lambe, 1506.
Anthony Heron, 1515.
Edward Fenwick, 1516.

MITFORD

Rectors

Baldwin, a. 1200.
Richard, son of Baldwin, c. 1217.
John, son of Baldwin, c. 1217.
Peter, c. 1220.
Adam de Northampton, c. 1250.
Stephen de Euer, occ. 1258.
Stephen de Bello, 1265.
Robert de Leysett' (Leicester), 1298.

Vicars

Nicholas de Massam, occ. 1312.
John, occ. 1330.
Gilbert de Barton, 1345.
Hugh Hog, 1353.
John de Barnard Castle, 1355.
William de Arthuret, 1356.
William de Cressop, 1364.
John de Barnard Castle, 1366.
William de Hayton, 1372.
Thomas de Wham, 1376.
John de Skendleby, 1390; d. 1397.
(David de Howyk, prov. 1391.)
(John de Inglewod, surr. 1394.)
John de Inglewood, 1397.
Henry Cole, 1417.
John Hubie, 1422.
Richard Kyghley, occ. 1463.
Dennis Garforde, 1501.
Miles Huddleston, 1524.
Thomas Burton, 1531; d. 1556.

MITFORD HOSPITAL

Masters

Nicholas de Catton, 1371.
John de Wendlingburgh, jun., 1379.
John Mitford, jun., 1391.

MORPETH

Rectors

Helias, occ. 1129.
Waldeve, c. 1138.
William, then Dean, 1221.
Walter, occ. 1267.
Robert de Saham, occ. 1280.
Duncan de Merley, c. 1300.
Edmund, d. 1308.
William de Bereford, 1311.
Thomas de Heppescotes, occ. 1323.
John de Hastings, 1342.
Robert de Corbrigg, 1377.
Thomas Tughale, 1392.
Richard de Graystock, res. 1402.
John Kilburn, by exch., 1402.
Peter de Stapleton, by exch., 1404.
Richard de Lasey, res. 1414.
Walter Darley, 1415.
Richard Lastingham, d. 1462.
Richard Burton, occ. 1484.
John Daere, 1532; d. 1567.

NEWBURN

Vicars

Waldeve, occ. c. 1150.
John Derling, occ. 1248.
Robert de Driffield, 1267.
Richard de Swinford, c. 1268.
Gilbert de Derlington, 1311.
Robert de Thirnaby, 1364.
John Hayning, 1398.
John Colby, 1419.
Edward Watson, 1499.
Thomas Senouse, occ. 1500.
Richard Sinews, 1510.
Edward Colleys, 1533; d. 1557.

NEWCASTLE

Vicars

Gilbert de Lacey, a. 1197.
Henry, occ. 1243.
Roger, occ. 1287.
John, occ. 1295.
William de Ireby, 1295.
John de Denton, 1299.
William de Burdon, 1303.
Robert de Askeby, 1333.
John de Hirlaw, by exch., 1333.
Matthew de Bolton, 1352.
Henry de Heddleham, 1384.
William Lane, pres. 1390 (never instituted).
Nicholas de Ryse, occ. 1403.
Robert de Thresk, by exch., 1403.
William Glyn, by exch., 1418.
John de Heyworth, by exch., 1436.
Alexander Coke, occ. 1452.
John Fleming, occ. 1464.
John Deye, occ. 1494.
William Fell, occ. 1499, 1506.
John Sanderson, 1506, 1532.
John Heryn (or Heron), 1536.
Henry Aglionby, 1543; depr. 1549.

NEWCASTLE—ST. MARY THE VIRGIN

(The West Spittle)

Masters

Gerard, c. 1200.
Ralph, occ. 1223.
Simon, a. 1251.
Richard de Newton, d. c. 1255.
Robert the Layman, a. 1259.
John de Norreys, occ. 1268.
Hugh de Pampedon, occ. 1294.
William, occ. 1296.
James, occ. 1312, 1328, 1345.
William de Norton, occ. 1358, 1367.
Robert de Morton, occ. 1369.
Richard de Karlell, (prov.) 1399.
William de Burnham, occ. 1402.
William Karlell, 1413.
John Fitzhenry, 1417.
John Lounde, 1444.
John Bird, occ. 1501.
Roland Swinburne, 1528.
Robert Davell, 1531; d. 1558.

NEWCASTLE—THE MAGDALEN HOSPITAL

Masters

Robert de Asserwyk, a. 1256.
Sylvester, 1256.
Henry, 1315.
Adam Keleer, 1342.
John Eland, occ. 1369.
William Rok, 1390.
John de Repham, 1399.

NEWCASTLE—TYNE BRIDGE

Masters of the Bridge and Chapel.

Ailred, c. 1150.
Simon, c. 1223.
John, the Dean's son, a. 1230.
Bartholomew (do.).
Laurence, 1251.
Richard de Norfolc, 1272.
Robert Mitford, 1279.
Henry Schaleby, 1282.
William, occ. 1288.
William de Stanhope, occ. 1290.
William, 1304.
Nicholas de Stockton, 1323.
William Spyn, 1344.
Thomas Bentley, 1378.
William Rok, 1392.
Robert Tabler, c. 1399.
John Croft, 1427.
Thomas Scott, 1498.
George Carr, occ. 1535.
John Brandling, 1537.

NEWCASTLE—HOLY TRINITY, WALL KNOLL

Masters

William de Wakefield, 1369, 1379.
John de Lilleburn, occ. 1387.

NEWCASTLE—MAISONDIEU

Masters

John Fenwick, 1428.
Edward Seaton, 1512.

NEWCASTLE—ST. PETER'S IN THE CASTLE

Chaplains

Robert de Thynden, 1338.
John de Clifford, 1371.
Thomas, 1371.
John de Danby, 1376.
Hugh de Hartipolc, 1381.
John de Aycliffe, 1382.
William Darcey, 1403.
Thomas Fowler, 1460.

NEWCASTLE—FREE CHAPEL OF JESMOND

Masters

Henry Benfaunt, 1333.
William de Heighington, 1351.
Thomas de Penreth, 1354.
Richard Rotere, 1364.
Richard de Rothbury, 1378.
William de Burstall, 1380.
Richard de Clifford, 1381.
Henry Bowet, 1392.
Richard de Clifford, jun., 1399.
John Conyngham, 1401.
Ralph Southworth, 1404.
John Malvern, 1416.
Thomas Chace, 1421.
John Chamberleyn, 1449.
John Lumley, 1480.
Dr. Roby, 1483.
William Gisburn, 1485.
Thomas Parham, 1493.
John Simpson, 1506.
William Weldon, 1526.

NORHAM

Vicars

Jordan.
Robert de Clifford, 1220.
Gilbert de Werington, 1311.
William de Ellwyk, 1315.
Peter de Chester, 1349.
Richard de Chester, 1353.
Robert Hunter, 1361.
Thomas de Appleby, 1362.
Richard Talbot, 1363.
Thomas de Roland, 1365.
[John Morris obtained a provision to Norham (vacant by alleged death of William de Ellwyk, three years before) in 1366.]
John de Lowyk, (prov.) 1366.
John de Sikethorp, 1369.
Hugh de Chilton, 1373.
Nicholas de Hessewell, 1380.
Thomas de Wetheral, 1397.
John de Catrick, 1398.
John Turnour, 1401.
John Durham, 1416.
John Maynesforth, 1440.
John Gisburne, 1447.
John Burn, 1453.
William Tonne, 1464.
Thomas Rawe, 1471.
Ralph Vasey, 1474.
William Lovill, 1489.
George Briswode, 1495.
Robert Turpyn, 1497.
Richard Colson, 1498.
Robert Turpyn, 1498.
Robert Selby, 1537; d. 1565.

OVINGHAM

Rectors

Alan, occ. 1190.
Thomas, occ. 1204.
William de Umfraville, 1230.
William de Ebor, 1238.
Hugh de Chaucumb, c. 1260.
Roger Cook, 1265.
Hugh de Corbrigg, 1270.
William Comyn de Buchan, 1298.
Thomas de Baumburgh, 1326.
William de Tykhill, 1333, ejected.
Gilbert de Halughton, 1333.
John Assheton, occ. 1339.
John de Weston, 1346.
John de Pikworth, 1371.

Vicars

Adam Wrea, 1422.
John Rok, 1437.
John Assheton, 1449.
Edward Assheton, 1475.
John May, 1480.
Nicholas Martindale, 1503.
Thomas Donnatson, 1517.
Thomas Tolande, d. 1532.
William Northon, 1532; d. 1567.

PONTELAND

Three Rectors: afterwards one Rector and two Portioners.

Rectors

William,
Elias, and
Gilbert, c. 1200.
Henry Gategang and his brothers before 1240.
William Mautatent, 1248.

Portioners

Robert de London, 1241.
John de Tinmue, 1241.
Peter de Alnwick, 1243.
Nicholas Bertram, 1269.
William de Betesled, d. c. 1274.
Hugh de Woodhall, 1278.
Philip de Willoughby, occ. 1286.
Charles de Beaumont, d. c. 1286.
Lewis de Beaumont, occ. 1302.

Vicars

Robert de Driffield, 1270.
Robert de Alberwick, 1286.
(Adam de Driffield, intruder, 1286.)
Richard de Worplesdon, 1286.
John de Pickering, occ. 1312.
Roger de Middleton, 1344.
Thomas de Kyneton, res. 1363.
John de Eston, 1363; occ. 1381, 1404, 1410; d. 1417.
Richard Barton, 1417.
Richard Eland, 1425.
Thomas Harbottle, occ. 1472.
William Goode, 1491.
John Walgrave, 1497.
Richard Symonds, a. 1512.
Edward Bell, 1533.

ROTHBURY

Rectors

Richard de Aurea Valle, c. 1128.
John, c. 1200.
Philip de Arderne, occ. 1228.
Richard de Thenfield, 1240.
Geoffrey de Newbald, 1277.
Richard de Bamfeld, 1278.
James de Ispania, 1283.
John de Belemont, 1321.
Rostagnus de Landuno, res. 1324.
John de Amwell, 1325.
John de Burdon, 1329.
William de Emeldon, 1351.
John de Ashburn, 1352.
John Marshall, 1361.
(John de Appleby, prov. 1361.)
John de Fordham, 1377.
John de Appleby, 1378.
William de Strickland, 1381.
Robert de Flinthaugh, 1389.
Henry de Harburgh, d. 1435.

RECTORS—*continued*

Alexander Cook, 1435.
George Percy, 1459.
John Yotton, 1499.
John Clerke, 1512.
Thomas Magnus, 1523; d. 1550.

SHEEPWASH HOSPITAL

MASTERS OR RECTORS

William, occ. 1268.
William de Goldringes, 1311.
John de Herbottle, 1364.
William del Orchard, succ. by John de Newthorp of Pomfret, 1379.
William de Wermouth, 1379.
William Wedell, 1437.

SHILBOTTLE

VICARS

Richard, c. 1228.
Thomas, 1250.
Ralph, 1267.
Thomas, 1296.
William Bernardi, occ. 1312.
John de Morpeth, d. 1372.
John de Bedlington, 1372.
John de Barnburgh, res. 1437.
William de Alnwick, 1437.
Geo. Bewyke, res. 1497.
Robert Clark, 1497.
John Clarke, occ. 1501.

SIMONBURN

RECTORS

Master Matthew, 1225.
Ruffinus de Tonego, 1279.
Bogo de Clare, 1290.
Robert de Cottingham, 1307.
John de Pelham, 1311.
John de Sandale, 1314.
Gilbert de Sandale, 1316.
John de Lowther, 1320.
William de Neville, 1335.
John de Clisseby, 1342.

VICARS

John de Hagham, 1367.
William de Angerham, by exch., 1375.
John Fayt, 1406.
Robert Marshall, 1427.

RECTORS

Thomas More, occ. 1446.
Robert Saunders, res. 1486.
Thomas Denham, by exch., 1486.
George Lawes, by exch., 1494.
George Ogle, 1498.
Robert Rydley, 1510.
John Rydley, 1532.
Nicholas Harborne, 1535; d. 1567.

SLALEY

Curates

Gilbert, occ. 1344.
William Thompson, 1501.
John Adamson, 1535.

STAMFORDHAM

Rectors

Ranulph, occ. 1180.
Richard, occ. 1190.
Hugh de Normanville, 1227.
Hugh de Stambrigg, 1245.
Robert de Avenel, 1265.
Ralph de Manton, 1300.
Richard de Drokkensford, 1304.
John de Drokkensford.
Simon de Overton, 1307.

Vicars

Thomas de Harum, occ. 1311.
Alan de Ulkiston, 1326.
William de Derlington, by exch., 1354.
John de Welton, 1369.
Walter de Eggleston, occ. 1374.
Richard Elmswell, 1385.
John Lange, 1416.
William Bywell, occ. 1473.
John Golen, 1501.
John Hog, res. 1547.

STANNINGTON

Rectors

William the Priest, 1129.
Nicholas, 1138.
Herbert, c. 1246.
Stephen, 1254, 1267.
John de Wychnore, occ. 1312.
John de Grendale, occ. 1316.

Vicars

Ralph de Dalton, 1322.
Richard Basset, 1332.
Adam de Ros', 1339.
John de Redwell, res. 1363.
William de Thorpe, by exch., 1363.
William Cane, 1366.
John de Duffield, 1370.
William de Malteby, 1388.
William de Lamesley, 1401.
Thomas Whytingham, 1416.
John Gray, by exch., 1427.
George Lawes, res. 1496.
John Hykeson, 1496.
Stephen Halyday, 1533; res. 1558.

THOCKRINGTON

Rectors

Nicholas d' Aubeny, 1223.
Laurence of St. Nicholas, 1226.

TWEEDMOUTH

Parsons

Richard, c. 1171.
Philip, 1241.

TWEEDMOUTH—ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL

Masters

John de Lowyk, occ. 1366.
Robert Galethorp, 1381.
John de Seremerston, 1391.

TYNEMOUTH

Rectors

Turchil, 1082.
Aldwolde, 1085.
Osbern, after 1100.
Stephen, c. 1210.
John, the King's Clerk, after 1216.

Vicars

Peter, 1250.
Henry Gategang, c. 1260.
William de Dunham, 1291; d. 1295.
John de Baumburgh, occ. 1308.
John de Howick, 1311.
John de Tinmouth, occ. 1316, 1340.
Roger de Selby (claimed the Ch.), 1344.
John de Wheatley, 1350.
Alan Whitehead, 1380.
William Merriman, 1466.
John Hebborne, 1492.
Edward Felde, 1526.
William Hobson, 1533.
Oliver Selby, 1540, vac. before 1544.

WALLSEND (A Chapelry of Jarrow)

Chaplains

Alan, 1154; died 1198.
William, 1347-82.

WARDEN

Vicars

William, c. 1170.
R., 1246.
Lambert, c. 1279.
Hugh de Mohaiet, res. 1350.
Thomas de Duresme, 1350.
Alexander de Marton, 1359.

VICARS—*continued*

Richard de Morland, 1367.
Thomas Aspine, d. 1431.
Thomas Eston, 1431.
Thomas Sholby, occ. 1501.
James Whyteskill, depr. 1539.
Edward Dent, 1539-58.

DEPENDENT CHAPEL

Haydon

William Caperon, *Chaplain*, 1246.

WARKWORTH

RECTORS

Richard de Aurea Valle, c. 1140.
Thomas, a. 1216.

VICARS

William de Sallau, c. 1223.
Robert Meleter, occ. 1247.
Gilbert de Burgham, d. 1333.
John de Penreth, 1333.
Stephen de Dunelm, 1345.
John Pulhore, 1353.
Peter de Morland, 1362.
Thomas Colordone, 1366.
Henry de Atten, 1367.
John de Blyth, 1394.
Adam Tossen, d. 1428.
William Raven, 1428.
Robert Whelpdall, occ. 1451.
John de Ellergyll, d. 1495.
John Blaydesmith, 1495.
John Curwen, 1502.
John Williams, 1532.
Cuthbert Hoppyn, 1538; d. 1571.

WHALTON

RECTORS

Osbert, *temp.* Henry I.
Adam de Rothley (Roehley), 1309.
Ralph de Dalton, occ. 1318.
Robert de Merske, a. 1331.
Thomas de Auckland, 1336.
John Libester, 1350.
Robert Harum, 1361.
William de Fery, d. 1414.
Richard Marshall, 1414.
Thomas Robert, by exch., 1415.
Rowland Barton, 1429.
William Norton, occ. 1485.
Edward Felde, 1531.
William Willis, 1533.
Edward Weldon, 1535.
Anthony Carre, 1539: d. 1556.

WHITFIELD

RECTORS

Alan de Westswinburn, 1264.
William, 1267.
Robert de Whitfield (*temp.* Pudsey).

RECTORS—*continued*

Thomas, occ. 1312.
Thomas de Whitfield, 1332.
Roger de Crumwell, 1345.
John de Barnard Castle, a. 1361.
John del Beck, by exch., 1361.
Geoffrey Donks.
Hugh de Walton, 1362.
John Sharp, 1367.
Richard Fesor, 1376.
Robert Cowper, 1396.
John Gregill, 1425.
John Errington, 1493.
Thomas Whitfield, 1526.
William Brisco, 1537; d. 1545.

WHITTINGHAM

RECTOR

Richard de Aurea Valle, c. 1140.

TWIN-RECTORS

Simon de Walton, res. 1257.
Wibert de Kancia, 1257.
Alan de Esingwald, 1281.
John Kirkeby, d. 1307.

(Church consolidated and appropriated.)

VICARS

William Hurthworth, 1307.
Adam de Softlaw, 1311.
Thomas de Penreth, d. 1373.
John de Overton, 1373.
John de Bercey, occ. 1410.
Henry Wadding, 1428.
William Farleham, d. 1536.
Thomas Aglionby, 1536; d. 1566.

WOODHORN

VICARS

Richard, occ. 1174, 1210.
Geoffrey, occ. 1224.
William, occ. 1263.
John, occ. 1286.
Robert de Littlebury, occ. 1310.
Geoffrey de Edenham, 1316.
William de Bolton, 1328.
Luke de Perrers, 1330.
John, occ. 1339.
Robert Alcford, occ. 1376.
Robert del Bothe, occ. 1389.
Alexander de Burgh, occ. 1410.
William Couton, res. 1411.
Thomas Robert, 1411.
Richard Marshal, by exch., 1415.
Thomas Robert, 1418.
John Lee, 1429.
Robert Watson, d. 1481.
William Evenwode, 1481.
Thomas Patonson, 1506.
Thomas Burton, 1533; d. 1546.

WOOLER

Rectors

Adam de Henerkedyn, *temp.* Henry III.
Adam de Edlingham, 1254.
Robert de Merley, d. 1300.
Ralph de Manton, 1300.
Hugh de Seleby, 1302.
William, son of Hugh, 1302.
William de Corby, 1306.
Henry de Luceby, 1307.
Robert de Emeldon, 1312.
Robert de Eryum, 1313.

Vicars

Hugh de Lokyngton, 1314.
Thomas Harpyn, 1315.
Walter de Ireland, 1332.
John Wulf, d. 1341.
William Baret, 1341.
Robert de Hanslap, d. 1354.
Thomas de Manfield, 1367.
Thomas de Dedinsale, 1370.
John de Dribecks, 1372.
Thomas Fraunces, 1412.
Thomas de Percebrigg, 1428.
John Selow, 1430.
William Fox, 1433.
William Gowan, 1434.
William Hepson, 1443, 1464.

WOOLER—THE MAGDALEN HOSPITAL

Masters

Richard, occ. 1288.
Alan de Shirburn, 1302.
William de Baumburgh, 1342.

LIST OF REFERENCES TO EXTRA DIOCESAN APPOINTMENTS

BEDFORDSHIRE

Bedford :—
Archdeacons, 80, 110.
St. Cuthbert's, 5.
St. Thomas on the Bridge, 14, 30, 143.
Elstow, 10.
Meppershall, 92, 105.
Southill, 59.
Shillington, 59, 110.
Turvey, 121.

BERKSHIRE

Brightwell, 150.
Chalfont, 47.
Chieveley, 148.
Clewer, 30.
Farnborough, 15.
Haversham, 2.
Thateham, 148.
Windsor :—
Deans, 11, 26, 38, 47, 138.
Canons, 38, 56, 78, 81, 82, 83, 96, 98, 101, 118, 143, 144.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

Bletchley, 147, 151.
Amersham, 52, 84.
Bledlow, 143.
Bradwell, 113.
Buckingham :—
Archdeacons, 17, 77, 123, 135.
Drayton Parslow, 148.
Eton, 81.
Farnham Royal, 21, 148.
Hardwick, 98.
Ivinghoe, 40.
Hambledon, 116.
Marlow, 73, 80, 116.
Monks Risborough, 15.
Mursley, 147.
Preston Bisset, 35.
Wayndon (Wavendon), 97.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

Cambridge University :—
Chancellors, 17, 33, 47, 95, 111.
Clare Hall, 91, 149.
Gonvile Hall, 16.
King's College, 10, 31, 47, 78, 138.
King's Hall, 63, 78, 106, 131.
Michaelhouse, 123, 127, 146.
Pembroke Hall, 46, 77, 85, 99-118, 149.
Peterhouse, 63.
Queens' College, 47, 78.
St. John's College, 31, 108, 118.
Trinity College, 106.
Balsham, 37, 120.
Bassingbourn, 50
Burwell, 76.
Cherryhinton, 39.
Cottenham, 17.
Doddington, 22.
Elm, 74.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE—*continued*

Ely:—
Bishops, 9, 45, 52, 72, 76, 81, 138.
Archdeacon, 138.
Fenditton, 78.
Fordham, 133.
Haddenham, 124, 127.
Histon St. Andrew, 57.
Leverington, 143, 147, 148.
Little Gransden, 124.
Over, 21, 22.
Rampton, 76.
Streatham, 125.
Teversham, 38.
Thorney, 33, 148.
Tydd St. Giles, 50.
Whittlesford, 80.
Wimpole, 76.

CHESHIRE

Barrow, 82, 151.
Chester:—
Archdeacons, 95, 104, 131.
St. John's, *Canon*, 58, 150.
Christleton, 110.
Davenham, 82, 151.
Malpas, 38.
Nantwich Hospital, 92.
Wilmslow, 82.

CORNWALL

Archdeacons, 32, 78, 92.
Calstock, 75.
Fowey, 59.
Kilkhampton, 148.
St. Austell, 21.
St. Buryan:—
Dean, 84.
Canon, 16.
St. Crantock, 143, 147.
St. Illogan, 93.
St. Tirioe, 102.

CUMBERLAND

Arthuret, 85, 99.
Bolton, 63, 76.
Bowness, 95, 115.
Brigham, 11, 33, 64.
Burgh-on-Sands, 76.
Caldbeek, 137.
Carlisle:—
Bishops, 4, 7, 28, 65, 81, 125.
Archdeacons, 4, 55, 67.
St. Nicholas Hospital, 4, 32, 51.
Crosby-on-Eden, 127.
Daere, 67, 80.
Dalston, 37.
Distington, 136.
Egremont, 51.
Greystoke, 33, 90.
Kirkland, 55.
Kirklinton, 7, 132.
Kirkoswald, 4, 76.
Lazonby, 112.
Melmerby, 103.
Sebergham, 12.
Skelton, 11, 33, 64.
Torpenhow, 90.
Uldale, 117.
Wigton, 34, 137.

DERBYSHIRE

Chesterfield, St. Leonard's Hosp., 132.
Derby:—
Archdeacon, 138.
St. Leonard's Hosp., 24, 50, 51.
Eckington, 33, 73.
Norbury, 92.
Yolgreave, 59.

DEVONSHIRE

Axminster, 151.
Ashprington, 132.
Barntaple:—
Archdeacon, 33.
Crediton:—
Canons, 80, 134, 138, 146.
Exeter:—
Bishops, 24, 47, 92.
Archdeacons, 68, 96, 150.
Chancellor, 118.
Canons, 11, 32, 59, 69, 80, 124, 133, 134, 150.
Ottery St. Mary:—
Canon, 63.
Stokenham, 27.
Tiverton, 148.

DORSET

Bradford Peverel, 118.
Compton Hervey, 132.
Dorset:—
Archdeacon, 47, 150.
Kington Magna, 150.
Ryme, 150.
Shaftsbury:—
Canons, 24, 27, 133, 135, 145.
Sherborne, St. Thomas-on-the-Green, 138.
Stower Provost, 148.
Wimborne:—
Dean, 83.
Canons, 7, 35.
Winterbourn Monkton, 43.
Wyke, 79.

ESSEX

Ashen, 95.
Barking, 38.
Basildon, 131.
Colchester:—
Archdeacon, 30.
Debden, 149.
Dengey, 57.
Dunmow, 116, 148.
Essex:—
Archdeacon, 68, 105.
Herlow, 7.
Hornchurch Hosp., 97.
Laindon, 9.
Latchingdon, 105.
Little Maldon, St. Giles Hosp., 60, 83.
Little Oakley, 59.
Newport, 118.
Shenfield, 80.
Stifford, 81.
Sturmer, 99.
Toppesfield, 57, 147, 150.
West Tilbury, 67, 80.
Wimbish, 80.

GLOUCESTER

Barnsley, 65.
Bishop's Cleeve, 26.
Fairford, 59.
Gloucester:—
Archdeacons, 111, 145.
Minchinhampton, 64.
Miserden, 56.
Nailsworth, 82.
Titherington, 97.
Westbury-on-Trim:—
Canons, 7, 22, 118, 123.

HAMPSHIRE

Brading, 84.
Brightwell, 124.
Crawley, 27, 57.
Crondale, 67.
Dogmersfield, 52.
Eling, 81.
Fordingbridge, 27, 148.
Freshwater, 84.
Havant, 26.
King's Clerc, 38.
Lymington, 143.
Mottisfont, 26.
Odiham, 7, 52.
Overton, 26.
Portsmouth, St. John's Hosp., 149.
Ringwood, 11, 67, 102.
St. Cross, 26, 46, 113.
Southampton:—
God's House, 140.
St. Julian's Hosp., 140.
Twyford, 12.
Warblington, 15.
Wherwell:—
Canon, 138, 145.
Wallop, 76, 147.
Winchester:—
Bishops, 47, 79, 114, 143, 145.
Archdeacons, 15, 16, 102, 133.

HEREFORDSHIRE

Bromyard:—
Portioners, 127, 135, 145.
Hereford:—
Bishops, 17, 25, 47.
Dean, 102.
Precentor, 72.
Canons, 26, 36, 45, 72,* 73,* 91, 95, 97,* 102, 122, 135, 137, 143,* 145,* 147, 150, 151.
Ledbury:—
Canon, 102, 148.
Lugwardine, 136.

HERTFORDSHIRE

Cheshunt, 36.
Hertford St. Andrew, 57.
Long Marston, 132.
Meesden, 147.
North Mimms, 114, 140.
Sawbridgeworth, 22, 147, 152.
Stocking Pelham, 51.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE

Abbot's Ripton, 16, 69, 74.
Bryngton, 14, 145.
Eynesbury, 27.
Hemingford Abbots, 105, 148.
Huntingdon:—
Archdeacon, 130.
St. John's Hosp., 24.
Keyston, 120.
Little Gidding, 6, 74.
Offord, 81.
Somersham, 143.
Stanground, 120.
Swinstead, 28.
Warboys, 69, 147.

KENT

Adisham, 30.
Bishopsbourne, 15, 63.
Boughton, 114.
Boxley, 99.
Burmarsh, 81.
Canterbury:—
Archbishops, 72, 76, 133.
Archdeacons, 46, 76, 98.
Charing, 6, 109.
Eynesford, 148.
Hoo, St. Werburgh, 44, 55.
Horsmonden, 107.
Kenardington, 47, 129.

KENT—*continued*

Lenham, 32.
Little Chart, 149.
Lydd, 143.
Maidstone, 3, 82, 99, 118, 132.
Meopham, 67.
Newehurch, 121.
Orpington, 102, 122.
Reculver, 76.
Rochester:—
Bishops, 29, 72, 88.
Stone, 99.
Swanscombe, 148.
Tunstall, 61, 150.
Westwell, 9.
Wickam, 76.
Wingham:—
Provost, 46.
Canon, 127.
Woolwich, 99.

LANCASHIRE

Ashton, 78.
Bolton-le-Moors, 150.
Childwall, 37.
Clitheroe Castle, 143.
Croston, 76.
Eccleston, 104, 127.
Kirkham, 79.
Manchester, 84.
Middleton, 83.
Prestwich, 84.
St. Michael's on Wyre, 76
Warton, 27, 81, 109.
Wigan, 83.

LEICESTERSHIRE

Broxholme, 75.
Castle Donington, 84.
Great Bowdon, 72, 148, 150.
Hinckley, 21.
Hoghton, 55.
Leicester:—
Archdeacon, 47.
St. Mary in Pratis:—
Canon, 38, 151.
St. Mary Newark:—
Provost, 47, 149.
Canon, 93, 149.
Medbourne, 87.
Melton Mowbray, St. John Bapt. Hosp., 138.
Sibson, 67.
Swithland, 110.
Twyford.

LINCOLNSHIRE

Anderby, 81.
Bassingham, 49, 97.
Berghton (Broughton), 149.
Bottesford, 63.
Bradley, 143.
Croxton, 33.
Dalyngton, 93.
Gosberton, 36.
Great Hale, 5.
Haxey, 80.
Holbeach, 11, 52.
Horncastle, 4, 76, 99.
Kirton-in-Holland, 11, 52, 149.
Leasingham, 115.
Leddenham, 75.
Lincoln:—
Bishops, 81, 143
Deans, 76, 142.
Archdeacons:—
Lincoln, 17, 41, 79, 145.
Stow, 6, 17, 91.
Precentors, 18, 81.
Treasurers, 24, 32.
Chancellor, 65, 150.
Subdeans, 12, 18.
Canons, 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,* 11, 12,* 17,* 18, 22,* 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 32,* 33, 39, 41, 46, 48, 55, 56, 57,* 62, 63, 66,* 68, 74, 75,* 76,* 79, 81,* 82,* 83, 85, 86,* 91, 92,* 93,* 95,* 98, 99, 100, 101, 102,* 103, 104, 105, 110, 111, 112, 114, 115, 116,* 118,* 119, 120, 122,* 124, 129, 130, 131, 133, 135, 138, 143, 145, 147, 148, 151.

LINCOLNSHIRE—*continued*

Magdalen Hospital, 3.
Holy Innocents, 3, 23.
Mabelthorpe, 109.
Moreby, 104, 136.
Pinchbeck, 97.
South Kelsey, 101.
Stow St. Mary, 36, 148.
Surfleet, 11.
Swafield, 148.
Torrington, 143.
Waynton, 11, 52 (? Waddington).
Walmsgate, 88.
Welton, 5, 20, 58, 59.
Westborough, 68.
Westrasen, 3.
Wiberton, 39, 109.
Willingham, 23.
Winteringham, 127.

MIDDLESEX

Fulham, 111, 146.
Great Stanmore, 5.
Hackney, 143.
Hanwell, 25.
Harrow, 131.
Hendon, 38, 110.
London:—
Bishops, 27, 50, 72, 95, 131, 133.
Deans, 17, 73, 114.
Archdeacons:—
Of London, 13, 129.
Of Middlesex, 8, 9, 38.
Precentor, 143.
Treasurer, 11.
Chancellors, 24, 64, 83, 114.
Canons, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 13, 16, 17,* 22, 25, 27,* 29, 32, 34, 35, 36,* 38,* 39,* 43, 52, 53, 57, 59, 62, 64,* 68, 76,* 77, 78, 80, 81, 83,* 88, 93, 95,* 101, 109, 110, 111, 114, 118, 120, 132, 135, 136, 138, 139, 142, 143,* 145, 147, 148, 150.
Allhallows the Great, 45.
Allhallows on the Wall, 80.
St. Andrew, Holborn, 63, 148.
St. Anthony's Hosp., 82.
St. Bennet, Sherehog, 94.
St. Botolph, Aldgate, 122.
St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, 112, 148.
St. Bride's, Fleet St., 28, 143.
St. Catherine, Coleman St., 62, 150.
St. Edmund, Lombard St., 112.
St. Giles, Cripplegate, 9, 95.
St. Giles without Temple Bar, 82.
St. James, Garlickhythe, 1, 147,* 148.
St. John the Baptist, 80, 150.
St. Katharine by the Tower, 38, 72, 109.
St. Margaret Moses, 47, 73, 150.
St. Martin-le-Grand:—
Deans, 32, 74, 81, 119, 122, 145.
Canons, 25, 27, 35, 36, 38, 59, 75, 83, 106, 118, 120, 134, 138, 145.
St. Mary Magdalen, Milk St., 148.
St. Michael, Crooked Lane, 30, 72.
St. Mildred, Bread St., 25.
St. Nicholas, Cole Abbey, 57, 149.
St. Peter, Westcheap, 16.
St. Rhadegund in St. Paul's, 34, 105.
St. Sepulchre, 78.
St. Thomas the Apostle, 80.
Northall, 141.
Stanwell, 150.
Stepney, 8, 47, 81.
Westminster:—
St. James' Hosp. without the Walls, 23, 26.
St. Stephen's:—
Canons, 25, 27, 35, 36, 38, 59, 75, 83, 118, 120, 134, 138, 145, 150.
St. Peter's Collegiate Church:—
Canons, 18, 106.

MONMOUTHSHIRE

Chepstow, 59.
Llansoy, 148.

NORFOLK

Bagthorpe, 137.
Bawburgh, 83.
Beetley, 25.
Beighton, 27.
Blofield, 38.
Brunstead, 66.
Cawston, 68.
Dereham, 147.
Fakenham, 71.
Garveston, 127.
Great Massingham, 43.
Gunton, 105.
Hindringham, 59.
Hingham, 126, 148.
Holt, 16.
Horstead, 148.
Little Cressingham, 39.
Norfolk :—
Archdeacon, 76.
Norwich :—
Bishops, 7, 8, 96, 100, 136.
Archdeacons, 35, 126.
Chancellor (of the diocese), 7, 12.
St. Mary in the Fields :—
Dean, 107.
Pilkingham (? Pickenham), 129.
Postwick, 16, 64.
Pulham, 57, 95, 145.
Sculthorpe, 59.
Tarset (? Tattersct), 116.
Walpole, 76.
Westley, 63.
Weston Longueville, 35.
Wormegay, 79.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

Aynhoe, 149.
Bletchley, 81.
Blisworth, 7.
Boddington, 24.
Brington, 57, 147.
Castor, 28, 127.
Cotterstock, 50.
Crick, 24.
Croughton, 66.
Dene, 105.
Eydon, 78.
Gayton, 127.
Higham Ferrers, 151.
Laxton, 17.
Little Billing, 63.
Little Houghton, 28.
Long Buckby, 32.
Maidwell St. Mary, 149.
Northampton :—
Archdeacons, 52, 92, 93, 119, 145.
North Collingham, 112.
Oundle, 120.*
Peakirk, 35.
Pytchley, 59, 148.
Rokwell, 150.
Ufford, 84.
Walgrave, 64.
Whiston, 34.
Yelvertoft, 129.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

Bingham, 144.
Bonnington, 151.
Bulwell, 33.
Bunny, 12, 64.
Carlton-in-Lindrick, 17, 144.
Cromwell, 55.
Eakring, 51.
Flintham, 25.
Laneham, 116.
Laxton, 147, 149.
Leake, 15.
Linby, 59.
Marnham, 84.
Mesen (Misson), 116.
Markham, 129.
Misterton, 114.
Newark, 127.
North Collingham, 112.
Nottingham :—
Archdeacons, 44, 85.
Ordsall, 15.
South Collingham, 151.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE—*continued*

Southwell:—
Canons, 4, 8, 11, 28, 35, 38, 41, 52, 53, 57, 67, 72,* 79, 85, 96, 109, 116, 121, 125, 129,* 130, 131, 135, 139, 143, 144, 148.
St. Mary Magdalen's Hosp., 83, 148.
Staunton-in-the-Vale, 73.
Thorpe-by-Newark, 61.
Thorpe-in-Glebis, 84.
Walesby, 132.
Walkeringham, 55.
Wellbeck, 8.

OXFORDSHIRE

Oxford University:—
Chancellors, 24, 38, 92, 106, 129.
Alban Hall, 35.
Balliol College, 30, 129, 131.
Cardinal College, 32.
Corpus Christi College, 26, 47.
Durham College, 57, 119.
Exeter College, 5.
Magdalen College, 26, 47, 143.
Merton College, 2, 15, 55, 72, 126, 132, 134.
New Inn Hall, 9, 131.
Queen's College, 10, 11.
University College, 56, 113.
St. Peter in the East, 148.
Adderbury, 71.
Charlton-on-Otmore, 24.
Chesterton, 147.
Haseley, 150.
Middleton Cheney, 99, 116.
Oddington, 56, 149.
Stanton Harcourt, 118.
Tackley, 22.
Thame, 52.
Witney, 138.

RUTLAND

Cottesmore, 109.
Edith Weston, 3.
Glaston, 136.
Market Overton, 57.
Seaton, 42.
Tixover, 28.
Whissendine, 88.

SHROPSHIRE

Bridgenorth:—
Dean, 38, 76.
Canons, 7, 21, 33, 93, 106, 112, 138.
Burford, 97.
Clyve, 84.
Salop:—
Archdeacons, 74, 92, 118.
Shifnal, 148.
Shrewsbury:—
St. Chad:—
Dean, 102.
Canons, 93, 145.
St. Mary:—
Deans, 74, 81.
Canon, 147.
Upton, 71.
Wem, 33.

SOMERSET

Aller, 10, 147.
Bath and Wells:—
Bishops, 9, 17, 27, 38, 47, 84, 119.
Bath:—
Archdeacons, 74, 118, 127.
Bleadon, 80.
Chedzoy, 96.

SOMERSET—*continued*

East Camel, 150.
Easton-in-Gordano, 86, 151.
Hutton Bushel, 27.
Pylle, 150.
Saltford, 65.
Street, 57.
Taunton :—
Archdeacon, 76, 106.
Tintinhull, 92.
Wells :—
The Free Chapel, 7.
Provosts, 22, 23, 63, 72, 82, 114, 149.
Archdeacons, 25, 67, 76, 83.
Treasurers, 76.*
Chancellor, 23, 150.
Precentor, 150.
Canons, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 22, 26, 36, 37, 50, 68, 76, 82, 84, 86, 97, 114, 118, 120, 122, 147, 148, 150.
West Monkton, 26.
Wootton Courtenay, 150.

STAFFORDSHIRE

Leek, 145.
Lichfield :—
Bishops, 24, 62, 76, 95, 119.
Deans, 98, 146.
Archdeacon, 35.
Treasurers, 17, 62, 92, 99, 104.
Chancellors, 25, 78, 91.
Canons, 2, 5, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 18, 31, 33, 34, 42, 50, 52, 57, 62, 63, 68, 76, 78, 91, 92, 95, 99, 100, 114, 118, 122, 133, 135, 142, 143, 144, 145.
Penkridge :—
Dean, 74.
Canons, 59, 72.
Stafford :—
Deans, 2, 26.
Archdeacons, 39, 106.
Stone, 59.
Tamworth :—
Canons, 35, 60, 67, 102, 109, 139.
Tettenhall :—
Canon, 111.
Wolverhampton :—
Deans, 2, 138.

SUFFOLK

Barking, 148.
Copdock, 102.
Dallinghoe, 150.
Earl Soham, 148.
Framlingham, 109.
Fressingfield, 107.
Glemsford, 59.
Haughley, 83.
Haverhill, 92.
Hetheringsett, 59.
Hingham, 35, 126.
Hintlesham, 12.
Kentford, 75.
Kettleborough, 112.
Laxfield, 110.
Polstead, 148.
Redgrave, 143.
Reydon, 45.
Shipmeadow, 99.
Stoke by Clare :—
Dean, 118.
Sudbury, 122.
Suffolk :—
Archdeacon, 95.
Wrentham, 36.

SURREY

Ashe, 39.
Beddington, 148.
Bermondsey, 32.
Battersea, 53.
Charlewood, 42.
Compton, 27.
Croydon, 22.
Dorking, 148.
Farnham, 21, 25.
Godalming, 45.
Kingston-on-Thames, 21, 138, 148.
Rotherhithe, 150.
Southwark, St. Olave's, 9, 131.
Surrey :—
Archdeacons, 11, 24.
West Horsley, 112.
Wimbledon, 92, 107.

SUSSEX

Battle, 130.
Bosham, 59.
Chichester:—
Bishops, 5, 72, 76, 101, 107.
Dean, 53.
Archdeacon, 116.
Treasurers, 80, 138.
Chancellor, 75.
Canons, 3, 6, 9, 12, 34, 46, 76,* 81, 83, 84, 114, 143, 150, 151.
East Grinstead, 3.
Hastings:—
Deans, 6, 80.
Canons, 22, 32, 34, 40, 42, 56, 60, 61, 71, 76,* 80, 83, 118, 122, 127, 138.
Lewes:—
Archdeacon, 80.
Nuthurst, 99.
Pagham, 5.
Rye, 28.
Rye, St. Bartholomew's Hosp., 24.
South Malling:—
Canons, 28, 124.
Southwick, 72, 93.
Tangmere, 71.
Tarring, 26, 149.

WARWICKSHIRE

Coventry:—
Archdeacons, 48, 62, 72.
St. Michael, 149, 150.
Fenny Compton, 118.
Stratford-on-Avon, 53.
Wappenbury, 122.

WESTMORLAND

Brough, 28.
Brougham, 64.
Heversham, 4, 8, 43, 85.
Kendal, 42, 151.
Kirkby Stephen, 90
Kirby Thore, 20, 64, 106, 136.
Lowther, 118.
Morland, 4, 56.
Musgrave, 20, 51.

WILTSHIRE

Bishop's Stowe, 26, 148.
Cricklade, St. Sampson, 100.
Gerardston (Gardston), 113, 151.
Liddington, 149.
Salisbury (alias Sarum):—
Bishops, 39, 92, 101, 135.
Deans, 101, 111, 131.
Archdeacons:—
Sarum, 22.
Wiltshire, 140.
Treasurer, 11.
Chancellor, 7, 147.
Canons, 5, 7, 8, 10, 18, 22, 24, 27, 36, 37, 39, 57, 63, 68, 76, 84, 85, 88, 97, 109, 127, 133, 147, 149, 150.*
Spettisbury (Speghtbury), 40, 136.
Stratford Toney, 105.
Tedworth, 122.
Wilton:—
St. Nicholas, South St., 40.
Canons, 135, 138.
Winkfield, 73.

WORCESTER

Alleeh, 60.
Astley, 86.
Aston Cantlow, 47.
Blockley, 53.
Bredon, 32.
Feckenham, 86.
Oddingley, 114.
Ombersley, 118.

WORCESTER—*continued*

Redmarley, 35.
Ripple, 44.
Rock, 110.
Stourbridge, 149.
Worcester :—
Bishops, 9, 19, 27, 129.
Archdeacons, 15, 26, 67, 97 149.
Worcester Free Chapel, 50.

YORKSHIRE

Acaster, 26.
Ainderby, 92.
Arksey, 95.
Arneliffe, 93.
Aysgarth, 46, 92, 111.
Bainton, 81, 86.
Barningham, 121.
Beeford, 123.
Bentham, 89.
Beverley :—
Provosts, 2, 17, 39, 83, 92.
Canons, 21, 25, 45, 57, 72, 81, 103, 134, 138, 145, 148.
Sacrist, 33.
Birkby, 67, 95.
Birkin, 148.
Bolton Percy, 102.
Bradford, 32.
Brantingham, 2, 11, 103, 144.
Brayton, 55.
Brodsworth, 45, 117.
Broughton in Craven, 139.
Bubwith, 97.
Burton Agnes, 123.
Campsall, 80.
Catton, 45, 116.
Catwick, 65, 115.
Clapham, 48.
Cleveland :—
Archdeacons, 60, 83, 86, 99, 111, 134.
Collingham, 36.
Croft, 6.
Dewsbury, 111.
Doncaster, 26.
Eastrington, 81.
Elvele. (*See* Kirkella.)
Everingham, 2.
Folkton, 33, 53, 72, 113, 144.
Forcet, 121.
Foston, 143.
Gargrave, 97.
Giggleswick, 24.
Gilling, 47, 50, 78, 121.
Goldsbrough, 17.
Harpham (Middleton H.), 56, 116, 149.
Hatfield, 64, 135.
Hauxwell, 50, 93, 97.
Hemingburgh (-brough) :—
Rectors, 37, 118.
Canons, 16, 51, 101.
Hornsea, 51, 113, 143.
Howden :—
Rector, 83.
Canons, 12, 16, 29, 34, 35, 36, 37, 42, 44, 52, 55, 56, 57, 58, 64, 72, 76,* 78, 80, 81, 83, 92, 93, 105, 116, 118, 120, 121, 125, 134, 135, 139, 143, 144, 149, 150.
Huggate, 103.
Ingleby, 147.
Kirkbramwith, 129.
Kirkby in Cleveland, 151.
Kirkby Knowle, 58, 115, 140.
Kirkby Misperton, 27, 92.
Kirkby Overblow, 93, 133.
Kirkby Ravensworth, 148.
Kirkby Sigston, 6.
Kirkella, 7, 35, 143.
Kirkleatham, 129, 151.
Kirklington, 49.
Leven, 123.
Leysingby (Lazenby) Hosp., 27, 44, 51, 57, 65, 120, 138.
Londesborough, 103.
Lythe, 86.
Maltby, 132.
Masham, 143.
Middleton-on-the-Wolds. (*See* Harpham).
Northallerton, 30, 32, 35, 58, 66, 71.
St. James's Hosp., 19, 62, 95.
Nunburnholme, 51.
Osmunderley (Osmotherley), 13, 16, 21, 25, 62, 79, 81.
Ouston, 39, 86.
Patrington, 7, 136.
Pontefract :—
St. John's, *Prior* of, 46.

Dean, 95.
Canon, 11.
St. Nicholas Hosp., 42, 143.
Ravensworth, 144.
Richmond:—
Rector, 17.
Archdeacons, 5, 17, 52, 84, 95, 109, 118, 135, 148.
St. Giles Hosp., 62.
St. Nicholas Hosp., 19.
Ripon:—
Canons, 6, 11, 18, 27, 32, 33, 45, 51, 52, 53, 57, 65, 72, 78, 82,* 91, 95, 104, 109, 116, 118, 120, 121, 124, 126, 130, 134, 136, 139, 142.
Magdalen Hospital, 82.
St. John's Hosp., 143.
Riston, 111.
Romaldkirk, 35, 111, 144.
Rowley, 134, 144.
Roxby, 19, 144.
Rudby, 74, 143, 144.
Ryther, 39, 103.
Sandal, 39.
Sandal Parva, 147.
Seruton, 124.
Sessay, 151.
Settrington, 26, 113.
Slingsby, 145.
Smeaton, 106.
Spofforth, 18, 51, 78, 93, 101.
Stockton-in-the-Forest, 68.
Stokesley, 45.
Stonegrave, 22, 27, 84.
Sutton-on-Derwent, 143.
Thirsk, 151.
Thornton-le-Street, 18.
Thornton Watlass, 129.
Thwing, 134.
Tickhill, 26.
Wakefield, 32.
Walkington, 64.
Wensley, 3, 48, 115.
York:—
Archbishops, 17, 53, 72, 92,* 129, 143.
Deans, 11, 50, 55, 75, 76, 77, 102, 103, 133.
Subdeans, 15, 68, 135.
Precentor, 145.
Succentor, 144.
Treasurers, 12, 27, 29, 50, 57, 83, 93, 102, 109, 137.
Chancellors, 3, 107.
Canons, 2, 4, 5, 6,* 8,* 11, 12, 17,* 21, 24,* 25, 26, 27, 29, 33, 34,* 35, 36, 37, 39, 44, 47,* 50, 51,* 52, 53, 57,* 58, 63,* 68,* 72, 74, 76,* 77, 78,* 81, 82, 83,* 84, 85,* 88, 91, 92,* 93,* 95,* 96, 97, 98, 102, 103, 105, 109, 112, 113,* 114, 115, 116, 117, 118,* 119, 121,* 122, 125, 127,* 129, 134, 135, 138, 139, 142, 143,* 144, 145, 146, 147, 149, 150.*
Archdeacons:—
York (or West Riding), 17, 55, 76, 112.
Richmond. (*See* Richmond.)
East Riding, 7, 82, 102, 119.
Cleveland. (*See* Cleveland.)
Churches:—
All Saints, North St., 118, 148.
St. Cross, 144, 148.
St. Dennis, Walmgate, 20, 99, 125.
Holy Trinity, King's Court, 130.
St. Mary and the Holy Angels:—
Canons, 4, 9, 51, 93, 127, 135, 147, 148.
St. Mary, Bishophill, jun., 2.
St. Margaret, Walmgate, 2, 9, 95.
St. Peter the Less, 48, 125.
St. Wilfrid, 125.
Bootham Hosp., 81.
St. Leonard's Hosp., 7,* 8, 68, 76, 116, 136, 150.
St. Nicholas Hosp., 118, 122.

WALES

Abergwili :—
Canons, 102, 122, 135, 145.
Bangor :—
Canon, 22.
Hawarden, 81.
Llanbadarn Fawr :—
Canons, 11, 72, 136, 145.
Llandaff :—
Bishop, 21.
Llandewi Brefi :—
Canons, 15, 151.
Montgomery, 30, 51, 149.
St. Asaph :—
Canons, 27, 102.
St. David's :—
Bishop, 24.
Canons, 35, 46, 129, 136, 140.
St. Michael, Penrhos, 15.

SCOTLAND

Aberdeen :—
Canon, 29.
Cavers, 147.
Chirnside, 10.
Dunblane, 40.
Glasgow :—
Canons, 7, 10, 24, 80, 84, 93.
Lowthian :—
Archd., 29.
Merse :—
Dean of Christianity, 29.
Roxburgh, 27, 57.
Sanquhar, 35.
Syres, 29.
The Whele, 40.
St. Andrews :—
Archbishop, 92.
Bishop, 131.
St. Mary's College, 29.

IRELAND

Armagh :—
Archbishop, 70.
Canon, 122.
Callan.
Cashel :—
Canon, 34.
Dromore :—
Bishop, 104.
Dublin :—
Archbishop, 81, 92.
Treasurer, 125.
Canons, 7, 8, 11, 22, 37, 68, 76, 80, 84, 114, 127.
Elphin :—
Bishop, 47.
Kildare :—
Canon, 28.
Ossory :—
Bishop, 72.
Canon, 120.
Youghal, 120.

CHANNEL ISLANDS

Guernsey :—
St. Peter de Castro, 21.
St. Peter Port, 79.

FOREIGN PARTS

Agen, 44.
Alteracute, 74.
Aungers, St. John, 32.
Calais, St. Mary, 145.
Geneva, 49.
Jerusalem, 11.

FOREIGN PARTS—*continued*

Laon, 44, 149.
Lectoure, 16, 44.
Le Mans, 132.
Lyons, 112.
Orleans, 44.
Padua, 151.
Paris, 112.
Poictiers, 8.
Porto, 29.
Ravenna, 101, 151.
Rheims, 112.
Tusculum, 101, 151.
Valence, 39.

NOT IDENTIFIED

Applethorp, 112.
Bastenton, 38.
Brecham (dio. Norwich), 77.
Buckland, 80.
Carlton (dio. Lichfield), 110.
Cresham, 57.
Hanslope, 136.
La Leye, 57.
Lasyl (dio. Hereford), 110.
Much Overton, 22.
Newton (dio. Linc.), 105.
Rotheridge (dio. Lond.), 76.
Woltfelde, 18.
Wyke Harnon (dio. Linc.), 117.

THE SURTEES SOCIETY.

REPORT FOR THE YEAR MCMXXV.

THE SOCIETY'S VOLUMES ARE PUBLISHED BY
ANDREWS & CO., SADLER STREET, DURHAM;
BERNARD A. QUARITCH, 11 GRAFTON STREET, W., LONDON.

THE SURTEES SOCIETY.

REPORT FOR THE YEAR MCMXXV.

There is little to record in connexion with the work of the past year. Up to the present it has been impossible to revive our former practice of issuing two volumes in alternate years. Our funds admit of the issue of an annual volume, but the reserve upon which we can draw is small, and we consider it unadvisable to disturb it for the sake of extending our operations.

There is no lack of material, however, for the future. For several years ahead our programme is so full that for the present we are unable to consider fresh proposals. The first part of Mr. Boutflower's *Fasti Dunelmenses* is now in the press, and will be issued to members during the present year. In plan it is something of a departure from our ordinary type of publication, as it consists of an alphabetical list of incumbents of parishes in the old diocese of Durham, derived from various sources, and supplemented by a parochial index. The editor has collected much information with regard to the career of many of the clerks in question, and we believe that the book will supply a need which students of local history have long felt.

Professor Lindelöf's revised edition of the so-called *Rituale* of Durham has been printed, and now merely awaits the editor's introduction. The historical problems connected with this book are well known, and little can be added to what is said about them by scholars, English and foreign. As a liturgical work, its value is comparatively small: it is an early book of the type, and that is all that can be said about it. Its real value is due to the remarkable interlinear

translation of the greater part of the book in Northumbrian dialect. The old edition has become somewhat rare, and, owing to a large number of mistakes and misreadings in the text, and the absence of a proper commentary, has never been of great use to philologists. The demand among the growing body of scientific students of Old English for a new and accurate edition led to our undertaking the revision, and in Professor Lindelöf of the University of Helsingfors we found an editor whose work is something more than merely careful and accurate. He has been assisted in the preparation of the Latin text by the Secretary of the Society, who also has contributed that portion of the introduction which deals with historical and liturgical points. This work forms our volume for 1927, and will be ready soon after the New Year.

For 1928 we shall have the second volume of the register of Archbishop Corbridge, the transcript of which was fully completed by our late President. The first volume contained those sections of the register which are devoted to purely diocesan business. The second will include a large number of documents of more general historical interest. The importance of York at the beginning of the fourteenth century as a centre from which the administrative departments of the state were continually fed is perhaps realized only by close students of the *personnel* of those departments; but this fact receives abundant illustration in the registers of Corbridge and his successors, which are thus of peculiar interest to historians who are not specially concerned with the ecclesiastical history of the North.

Other future volumes may be dismissed with a brief mention. Mr. Collier is preparing a third volume of Heraldic Visitations of the North. We expect a new volume of Wills and Inventories for the counties of Durham and Northumberland from Mr. Wood; and the Secretary is preparing a series of Pleas for the county of Northumberland from the early De Banco rolls. Dr. Craster's edition of the Chronicle of St. Mary's Abbey at York has long been almost ready, while Mr. Harrison's collection of the records of the College of Vicars Choral of York Minster is ready for

publication at any time when we can afford an extra volume. The same may be said of the transcript of the register of Archbishop Greenfield which our late President had completed at the time of his death. There is also a satisfactory prospect of seeing in print at some future date the registers of Bishops Hatfield and Langley. In such records there is a wealth of information indispensable to the general student of history which encourages us to believe that in making them accessible we are doing some of the most useful work which lies within our power.

But for the continuance of our publications in a manner worthy of our reputation we want more funds. This is a familiar note upon which it is necessary, if tedious, to dwell at every annual meeting. More funds mean a large increase of membership. But we do not only need more members: we want more members of the right sort. We, in whose thought the affairs of archaeological and record societies play a large part, sometimes fail to realize how many people there are who, with a keen interest in historical and antiquarian subjects, have very little idea of what societies like ours are doing for them. This was well illustrated by the recent correspondence in the *Times* newspaper upon Village History. Most of the persons who were taking part in that correspondence evidently were wholly unacquainted with the large mass of printed matter, by no means of equal merit, to which the intending local historian can refer for help and example. To persons familiar in the least degree with the extreme difficulty and delicacy of such work, with the training in the history of institutions which it demands, and with the legal habit of mind which is necessary to it, the methods which they suggested were singularly inadequate. It is unquestionably no light task to bring home to such inquirers the true nature of the work upon which they descant so lightly, or to provide them with models which they will appreciate at their true value. We should at all events do our best to impress searchers whose zeal, if vague and ill-directed, is genuine, with the work that we are endeavouring to do, and induce them to join our ranks.

We have never aspired to be purveyors of popular history. Our work has been in the main to provide historians with the raw material of their work. Our publications, however, in our long life of more than ninety years, have become indispensable to writers of history, whether popular or unpopular. It is to our interest that such writers should know where to look for their printed sources, and should feel, not that we are sitting apart upon a hill retired, applying ourselves to recondite or insignificant themes which are beyond their, and indeed our own, solution, but that we sympathise with their objects, and that the material with which we furnish them cannot be overlooked by them. If we take careful stock of our surroundings and are not chary of using our powers of persuasion, we can enrich the Society, not merely by adding to its funds, but by increasing the body of intelligent and capable members, and so make it a training-ground for new effort of the kind which has distinguished it in the past.

A. HAMILTON THOMPSON.

THE SURTEES SOCIETY

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR 1834,

In honour of the late Robert Surtees of Mainsforth, Esquire, the author of the History of the County Palatine of Durham, and in accordance with his pursuits and plans; having for its object the publication of inedited Manuscripts, illustrative of the intellectual, the moral, the religious, and the social condition of those parts of England and Scotland included on the east between the Humber and the Firth of Forth, and on the west between the Mersey and the Clyde, a region which constituted the ancient Kingdom of Northumbria.

NEW RULES AGREED UPON IN 1849; REVISED 1863 AND 1925.

I.—The Society shall consist of not more than three hundred and fifty members, in addition to public institutions and learned societies subscribing to its publications.

II.—There shall be a Patron of the Society, who shall be President.

III.—There shall be twenty-four Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, and a Treasurer.

IV.—The Patron and President, the Vice-Presidents, the Secretary, and the Treasurer shall form the Council, any five of whom, including the Secretary and the Treasurer, shall be a quorum competent to transact the business of the Society.

V.—The Patron and President, the Vice-Presidents, the Secretary and the Treasurer shall be elected at the general meetings of the Society, as vacancies in such offices occur.

VI.—Any vacancies in the office of Secretary or Treasurer shall be provisionally filled up by the Council, subject to the approbation of the next general meeting.

VII.—Three meetings of the Council shall be held in every year, on the first Tuesday in the months of March, June, and December; and the place and hour of meeting shall be fixed by the Council and communicated by the Secretary to the members of the Council.

VIII.—The meeting in June shall be the Anniversary, and shall be open to any member of the Society.

IX.—The Secretary shall convene extraordinary meetings of the Council, on a requisition to that effect, signed by not less than five members of the Council, being presented to him.

X.—Members may be elected at any of the ordinary meetings, according to priority of application, upon the proposal of any two members of the Council.

XI.—Each member shall pay in advance to the Treasurer the annual sum of one guinea. If any member's subscription shall be in arrear for two years, and he shall neglect to pay his subscription after having been reminded by the Treasurer, he shall be regarded as having ceased to be a member of the Society.

XII.—The money raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such compositions, in their original language, or in a translated form, as come within the scope of this Society, without limitation of time with reference to the period of their respective authors. All editorial and other expenses to be defrayed by the Society.

XIII.—One volume at least, in a closely printed octavo form, shall be supplied to each member of the Society every year, free of expense.

XIV.—If the funds of the Society in any year will permit, the Council shall be at liberty to print and furnish to the members, free of expense, any other volume or volumes of the same character, in the same or a different form.

XV.—The number of copies of each publication, and the selection of a printer and publisher, shall be left to the Council, who shall also fix the price at which the copies, not furnished to members, shall be sold to the public.

XVI.—The armorial bearings of Mr. Surtees, and some other characteristic decoration connecting the Society with his name, shall be used in each publication.

XVII.—A list of the officers and members, together with an account of the receipts and expenses of the Society, shall be made up every other year to the time of the annual meeting, and shall be submitted to the Society to be printed and published with the next succeeding volume.

XVIII.—No alteration shall be made in these rules, except at an annual meeting. Notice of any such alteration shall be given at least as early as the ordinary meeting of the Council immediately preceding.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SURTEES SOCIETY

WITH THEIR RESPECTIVE SALE PRICES.

*N.B.—Of several of these Volumes the number of copies on hand is very small. Those marked * will not be sold, except to Members of the Society under certain conditions, and all applications for them must be made to the Secretary. Volumes of which no copies are available for sale are marked †.*

---

*1. Reginaldi Monachi Dunelmensis Libellus de Admirandis Beati Cuthberti Virtutibus. Edited by Dr. Raine.

†2. Wills and Inventories, illustrative of the History, Manners, Language, Statistics, etc., of the Northern Counties of England, from the Eleventh Century downwards. (Chiefly from the Registry of Durham.) Vol. I Edited by Dr. Raine.

†3. The Towneley Mysteries, or Miracle Plays. Edited by Mr. J. Gordon. The Preface by Joseph Hunter, F.S.A.

*4. Testamenta Eboracensia: Wills illustrative of the History, Manners, Language, Statistics, etc., of the Province of York, from 1300 downwards. Vol. I. Edited by Dr. Raine.

*5. Sanctuarium Dunelmense et Sanctuarium Beverlacense; or, Registers of the Sanctuaries of Durham and Beverley. Edited by Dr. Raine. The Preface by Rev. T. Chevalier.

*6. The Charters of Endowment, Inventories, and Account Rolls of the Priory of Finchale in the County of Durham. Edited by Dr. Raine.

*7. Catalogi Veteres Librorum Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Dunelm. Catalogues of the Library of Durham Cathedral at various periods, from the Conquest to the Dissolution; including Catalogues of the Library of the Abbey of Hulme, and of the MSS. preserved in the Library of Bishop Cosin at Durham. Edited by Dr. Raine. The Preface by Beriah Botfield, Esq.

*8. Miscellanea Biographica: a Life of Oswin, King of Northumberland; Two Lives of Cuthbert, Bishop of Lindisfarne; and a Life of Eata, Bishop of Hexham. Edited by Dr. Raine.

*9. Historiæ Dunelmensis Scriptores Tres. Gaufridus de Coldingham, Robertus de Greystanes, et Willelmus de Chambre, with the omissions and mistakes in Wharton's edition supplied and corrected, and an Appendix of 665 original Documents, in illustration of the Text. Edited by Dr. Raine.

†10. Rituale Ecclesiæ Dunelmensis: a Latin Ritual of the Ninth Century, with an interlinear Northumbro-Saxon Translation. Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson.

*11. Jordan Fantosme's Anglo-Norman Chronicles of the War between the English and the Scots in 1173 and 1174. Edited, with a Translation, Notes, etc., by Francisque Michel, F.S.A.

*12. The Correspondence, Inventories, Account Rolls, and Law Proceedings of the Priory of Coldingham. Edited by Dr. Raine.

†13. Liber Vitæ Ecclesiæ Dunelmensis; necnon Obituaria duo ejusdem Ecclesiæ Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson.

14. The Correspondence of Robert Bowes of Aske, Esq., Ambassador of Queen Elizabeth to the Court of Scotland. *7s. 6d.* Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson.

†15. A Description or Brief Declaration of all the Ancient Monuments, Rites, and Customs belonging to, or being within, the Monastical Church of Durham, before the Suppression. Written in 1593. Edited by Dr. Raine.

*16. Anglo-Saxon and Early English Psalter, now first published from MSS. in the British Museum. Vol. I. Edited by the Rev. J. Stevenson.

†17. The Correspondence of Dr. Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York. With a selection from the Letters of Sir Timothy Hutton, Knt., his son, and Matthew Hutton, Esq., his grandson. Edited by Dr. Raine.

*18. The Durham Household Book; or, the Accounts of the Bursar of the Monastery of Durham, from 1530 to 1534. Edited by Dr. Raine.

*19. Anglo-Saxon and Early English Psalter. Vol. II. Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson.

*20. Libellus de Vita et Miraculis S. Godrici, Heremitæ de Finchale, auctore Reginaldo, Monacho Dunelmensi. Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson.

*21. Depositions respecting the Rebellion of 1569, Witchcraft, and other Ecclesiastical Proceedings, from the Court of Durham, extending from 1311 to the reign of Elizabeth. Edited by Dr. Raine.

*22. The Injunctions and other Ecclesiastical Proceedings of Richard Barnes, Bishop of Durham (1577-87). Edited by Dr. Raine.

*23. The Anglo-Saxon Hymnarium, from MSS. of the Eleventh Century, in Durham, the British Museum, etc. Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson.

†24. The Memoir of Mr. Surtees, by the late George Taylor, Esq. Reprinted from the Fourth Vol. of the History of Durham, with additional Notes and Illustrations, together with an Appendix, comprising some of Mr. Surtees' Correspondence, Poetry, etc. Edited by Dr. Raine.

†25. The Boldon Book, or Survey of Durham in 1183. Edited by Rev. W. Greenwell.

†26. Wills and Inventories illustrative of the History, Manners, Language, Statistics, etc., of the Counties of York, Westmorland, and Lancaster, from the Fourteenth Century downwards. From the Registry at Richmond. Edited by Rev. J. Raine.

†27. The Pontifical of Egbert, Archbishop of York (731-67), from a MS. of the Ninth or Tenth Century in the Imperial Library of Paris. Edited by Rev. William Greenwell.

*28. The Gospel of St. Matthew, from the Northumbrian Interlinear Gloss to the Gospels contained in the MS. Nero D. IV, among the Cottonian MSS. in the British Museum, commonly known as the Lindisfarne Gospels, collated with the Rushworth MS. Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson.

*29. The Inventories and Account Rolls of the Monasteries of Jarrow and Monkwearmouth, from their commencement in 1303 until the Dissolution. Edited by Dr. Raine.

†30. Testamenta Eboracensia; or, Wills illustrative of the History, Manners, Language, Statistics, etc., of the Province of York, from 1429 to 1467. Vol. II. Edited by Rev. J. Raine.

31. The Bede Roll of John Burnaby, Prior of Durham (1456-64). With illustrative Documents. *7s. 6d.* Edited by Dr. Raine.

*32. The Survey of the Palatinate of Durham, compiled during the Episcopate of Thomas Hatfield (1345-82). Edited by Rev. W. Greenwell.

†33. The Farming Book of Henry Best, of Elmswell, E.R.Y. Edited by Rev. C. B Norcliffe.

*34. The Proceedings of the High Court of Commission for Durham and Northumberland. Edited by Mr. W. H. D. Longstaffe.

†35. The Fabric Rolls of York Minster. Edited by Rev. J. Raine.

†36. The Heraldic Visitation of Yorkshire, by Sir William Dugdale, in 1665. Edited by Mr. Robert Davies.

*37. A Volume of Miscellanea, comprising the Letters of Dean Granville, the Account of the Siege of Pontefract by Nathan Drake, and Extracts from the Rokeby Correspondence. Edited by Rev. George Ornsby, Mr. W. H. D. Longstaffe, and Rev. J. Raine.

*38. A Volume of Wills from the Registry at Durham; a continuation of No. 2. Edited by Rev. W. Greenwell.

39. The Gospel of St. Mark, from the Northumbrian Interlinear Gloss to the Gospels contained in the MS. Nero D. IV, among the Cottonian MSS. in the British Museum, commonly known as the Lindisfarne Gospels, collated with the Rushworth MS.; a continuation of No. 28. 7*s*. 6*d*. Edited by Mr. George Waring.

†40. A selection from the Depositions in Criminal Cases taken before the Northern Magistrates; from the Originals preserved in York Castle. Sæc. XVII. Edited by Rev. J. Raine.

†41. The Heraldic Visitation of the North of England, made in 1530, by Thomas Tonge, with an Appendix of Genealogical MSS. Edited by Mr. W. H. D. Longstaffe.

*42. Memorials of Fountains Abbey. Vol. I. Comprising the Chronicle relating to the Foundation of the House, written by Hugh de Kirkstall; the Chronicle of Abbats, etc.; and an Historical description of the Abbey, with Illustrations. Edited by Mr. J. R. Walbran.

*43. The Gospel of St. Luke, from the Northumbrian Interlinear Gloss to the Gospels contained in the MS. Nero. D. IV, among the Cottonian MSS. in the British Museum, commonly known as the Lindisfarne Gospels, collated with the Rushworth MS.; a continuation of Nos. 28 and 39. Edited by Mr. George Waring.

*44. The Priory of Hexham, its Chronicles, Endowments, and Annals. Vol. I. Containing the Chronicles, etc., of John and Richard, Priors of Hexham, and Aelred, Abbat of Rievaulx, with an Appendix of Documents, and a Preface illustrated with Engravings. pp. 604. Edited by Rev. J. Raine.

45. Testamenta Eboracensia; or, Wills illustrative of the History, Manners, Language, Statistics, etc., of the Province of York, from 1467 to 1485. Vol. III. 15*s*. Edited by Rev. J. Raine.

46. The Priory of Hexham. Vol. II. Containing the Liber Niger, with Charters and other Documents, and a Preface illustrated with Engravings. 7*s*. 6*d*. Edited by Rev. J. Raine.

*47. The Letters, etc., of Dennis Granville, D.D., Dean of Durham, from the Originals recently discovered in the Bodleian Library. Part II. Edited by Rev. George Ornsby.

48. The Gospel of St. John, from the Northumbrian Interlinear Gloss to the Gospels in the MS. Nero D. IV. (A continuation of Nos. 28, 39, and 43.) 7*s*. 6*d*. With Preface and Prolegomena. Edited by Mr. George Waring.

49. The Survey of the County of York, taken by John de Kirkby, commonly called Kirkby's Inquest. Also Inquisitions of Knights' Fees, the Nomina Villarum for Yorkshire, and an Appendix of Illustrative Documents. pp. 570. 10*s*. Edited by Mr. R. H. Skaife.

50. Memoirs of the Life of Ambrose Barnes, Merchant and sometime Alderman of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 7*s*. 6*d*. Edited by Mr. W. H. D. Longstaffe.

51. Symeon of Durham. The whole of the Works ascribed to him, except the History of the Church of Durham. To which are added the History of the Translation of St. Cuthbert, the Life of St. Margaret, Queen of Scotland, by Turgot, Prior of Durham, etc. 10*s*. Edited by Mr. John Hodgson Hinde.

52. The Correspondence of John Cosin, Bishop of Durham. Vol. I. 7*s*. 6*d*. Edited by Rev. George Ornsby.

53. Testamenta Eboracensia. Vol. IV. From 1485 to 1509. (A continuation of Nos. 4, 30, and 45.) 10*s*. Edited by Rev. J. Raine.

54. The Diary of Abraham De La Pryme, the Yorkshire Antiquary. 10*s*. Edited by Mr. Charles Jackson.

*55. The Correspondence of John Cosin, Bishop of Durham. Vol. II. Edited by Rev. George Ornsby.

*56. The Register of Walter Gray, Archbishop of York, 1215-55. Edited by Rev. J. Raine.

*57. The Register of the Guild of Corpus Christi in the City of York, containing a Full List of its Members. Edited by Mr. R. H. Skaife.

*58. Feodarium Prioratus Dunelmensis: a Survey of the Estates of the Prior and Convent of Durham in the Fifteenth Century. Edited by Rev. W. Greenwell.

59. Missale ad usum insignis Ecclesiæ Eboracensis. The York Missal. Vol. I. 15*s*. Edited by Dr. Henderson.

*60. The same. Vol. II. By the same Editor.

61. Liber Pontificalis Chr. Bainbridge Archiepiscopi Eboracensis. The York Pontifical. 7*s*. 6*d*. Edited by Dr. Henderson.

62. The Autobiography of Mrs. Alice Thornton, of East Newton, Co. York, Sæc. XVII. 7*s*. 6*d*. Edited by Mr. Charles Jackson.

63. Manuale et Processionale ad usum insignis Ecclesiæ Eboracensis. The York Manual and Processional. 10*s*. Edited by Dr. Henderson.

64. Acts of Chapter of the Collegiate Church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon, 1452-1506. 7*s*. 6*d*. Edited by Rev. J. T. Fowler.

65. Yorkshire Diaries and Autobiographies in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. 15*s*. Edited by Mr. Charles Jackson.

66. Cartularium Abbatiæ de Novo Monasterio (Newminster). 5*s*. Edited by Rev. J. T. Fowler.

67. Memorials of Fountains Abbey. Vol. II, Part 1. Comprising the Royal Charters and some of the Papal Grants, etc. 5*s*. Edited by Mr. J. R. Walbran and the Secretary.

68. Selections from the Household Books of Lord William Howard, of Naworth Castle. 10*s*. Edited by Rev. George Ornsby.

69. The Chartulary of Whitby. Vol. I. 7*s*. 6*d*. Edited by Rev. J. C. Atkinson.

*70. A Selection from the Poems of Lawrence, Prior of Durham, Sæc. XII. Edited by Rev. J. Raine.

71. The York Breviary. Vol. I. 15*s*. Edited by Hon. and Rev. Stephen Lawley.

72. The Chartulary of Whitby. Vol. II. 7*s*. 6*d*. Edited by Rev. J. C. Atkinson.

73. The Life and Correspondence of the Rev. William Stukeley, M.D., the Antiquary. Vol. I. 10*s*. Edited by Rev. W. C. Lukis. (*The three volumes which make up this series will be sold together for* £1 1*s*.)

74. Memorials of the Church of Ripon. Vol. I. 7*s*. 6*d*. Edited by Rev. J. T. Fowler.

75. The York Breviary. Vol. II. 15*s*. Edited by the Hon. and Rev. Stephen Lawley.

76. The Life and Correspondence of Dr. Stukeley. Vol. II. 7*s*. 6*d*. Edited by Rev. W. C. Lukis.

77. Yorkshire Diaries. Vol. If. 5s. Edited by Mr. C. Jackson and Mr. Margerison.

78. Memorials of Ripon. Vol. II. 7*s*. 6*d*. Edited by Rev. J. T. Fowler.

79. Testamenta Eboracensia. Vol. V. 7*s*. 6*d*. Edited by Rev. J. Raine.

80. The Life and Correspondence of Dr. Stukeley, Vol. III. 7*s*. 6*d*. Edited by Rev. W. C. Lukis.

81. Memorials of Ripon. Vol. III. 10*s*. Edited by Rev. J. T. Fowler.

82. A Selection from the Halmote Court Rolls of the Prior and Convent of Durham. 10*s*. Edited by Messrs. W. H. D. Longstaffe and John Booth.

83. The Chartulary of Rievaulx. 10*s*. Edited by Rev. J. C. Atkinson

84. Durham Churchwardens' Accompts. 7*s*. 6*d*. Edited by Rev. J. Barmby.

*85. A Volume of English Miscellanies. Edited by Rev. J. Raine.

86. The Guisborough Chartulary. Vol. I. 7*s*. 6*d*. Edited by Mr. W. Brown.

87. The Life of St. Cuthbert in English Verse. 7*s*. 6*d*. Edited by Rev. J. T. Fowler.

88. Three Northumberland Assize Rolls. 7*s*. 6*d*. Edited by Mr. W. Page.

89. The Guisborough Chartulary. Vol. II. 7*s*. 6*d*. Edited by Mr. W. Brown.

90. The Brinkburn Chartulary. 5*s*. Edited by Mr. W. Page.

91. The Yorkshire Chantry Surveys. Vol. I. 7*s*. 6*d*. Edited by Mr. W. Page.

92. The Yorkshire Chantry Surveys. Vol. II. 7*s*. 6*d*. Edited by Mr. W. Page.

93. The Records of the Company of Merchant Adventurers of Newcastle-on-Tyne. Vol. I. 7*s*. 6*d*. Edited by Mr. J. R. Boyle and Mr. F. W. Dendy.

94. Yorkshire Feet of Fines during the reign of King John. 5*s*. Edited by Mr. William Brown.

95. Memorials of St. Giles's, Durham, being Grassmen's Accounts, etc., together with Documents relating to the Hospitals of Kepier and St. Mary Magdalene. 7*s*. 6*d*. Edited by Rev. Dr. Barmby.

96. Register of the Freemen of the City of York. Vol. I. 7*s*. 6*d*. Edited by Dr. F. Collins.

97. Inventories of Church Goods for the counties of York, Durham, and Northumberland. 7*s*. 6*d*. Edited by Mr. William Page.

98. Beverley Chapter Act Book. Vol. I. 12*s*. 6*d*. Edited by Mr. A. F. Leach.

99. Durham Account Rolls. Vol. I. 7*s*. 6*d*. Edited by Rev. Canon Fowler.

100. Durham Account Rolls. Vol. II. 7*s*. 6*d*. Edited by Rev. Canon Fowler.

*101. The Records of the Company of Merchant Adventurers of Newcastle-on-Tyne. Vol. II. Edited by Mr. F. W. Dendy.

102. Register of the Freemen of York. Vol. II. 7*s*. 6*d*. Edited by Dr. F. Collins

103. Durham Account Rolls. Vol. III. 10*s*. 6*d*. Edited by Rev. Canon Fowler.

104. Knaresborough Wills. Vol. I. 7*s*. 6*d*. Edited by Dr. F. Collins.

105. Records of the Newcastle Hostmen's Company. 7*s*. 6*d*. Edited by Mr. F. W. Dendy.

106. Testamenta Eboracensia. Vol. VI. 7*s*. 6*d*. Edited by Mr. J. W. Clay.

*107. The Rites of Durham. Edited by Rev. Canon Fowler.

108. Beverley Chapter Act Book. Vol. II. 30*s*. Edited by Mr. A. F. Leach.

109. The Register of Walter Giffard, Archbishop of York, 1266-1279. 15*s*. Edited by Mr. William Brown.

110. Knaresborough Wills. Vol. II. 15*s*. Edited by Dr. F. Collins.

111. Royalist Compositions in the Counties of Durham and Northumberland. 15*s*. Edited by Mr. Richard Welford.

112. Wills and Inventories. Vol. III. 15*s*. Edited by Mr. J. Crawford Hodgson.

113. The Records of the Northern Convocation. 30*s*. Edited by the Very Rev. the Dean of Durham.

114. The Register of William Wickwane, Archbishop of York, 1279-1285. 30*s*. Edited by Mr. William Brown.

115. Memorials of Ripon. Vol. IV. 15*s*. Edited by Rev. Canon Fowler.

116. North Country Wills. 15*s*. Edited by Mr. J. W. Clay.

117. The Percy Chartulary. 30*s*. Edited by Miss M. T. Martin.

*118. North Country Diaries. Edited by Mr. J. C. Hodgson.

119. Richard D'Aungerville of Bury. 15*s*. Edited by the Very Rev. the Dean of Durham.

120. The York Memorandum Book. Vol. I. 30*s*. Edited by Miss Maud Sellers.

*121. North Country Wills. Vol. II. Edited by Mr. J. W. Clay.

122. Harvey's and Dalton's Visitations of the North in 1552 and 1567. Vol. I. 15*s*. Edited by Mr. F. W. Dendy.

123. The Register of John le Romeyn, Archbishop of York, 1286-1296. Vol. I. 30*s*. Edited by Mr. William Brown.

124. North Country Diaries. Vol. II. 15*s*. Edited by Mr. J. C. Hodgson.

125. The York Memorandum Book. Vol. II. 15*s*. Edited by Miss Maud Sellers.

126. The Register of the Priory of St. Bees. 25*s*. Edited by Canon James Wilson.

127. A Volume of Miscellanea. Vol. II. Comprising two Thirteenth Century Durham Assize Rolls, North Country Deeds, and Visitations of the Diocese and Province of York in 1407 and 1423. 15*s*. Edited by Messrs. K. C. Bayley, William Brown, and A. Hamilton Thompson.

128. The Registers of John le Romeyn, Archbishop of York, 1286-1296, Vol. II, and of Henry of Newark, Archbishop of York, 1296-1299. 30*s*. Edited by Mr. William Brown.

129. Documents from the Records of the York Merchant Adventurers. 30*s*. Edited by Miss Maud Sellers, D.Litt.

130. Memorials of Fountains Abbey. Vol. III. Consisting of Bursar's Books, 1456-1459, and Memorandum Book of Thomas Swynton, 1416-1459. 15*s*. Edited by Canon Fowler, D.C.L.

131. A Volume of 17th and 18th Century Northumbrian Documents. 20*s* Edited by Mr. J. C. Hodgson.

132. Horae Eboracenses. 30*s*. Edited by Chancellor Wordsworth.

133. Visitations of the North. Vol. II. 30*s*. Edited by Dr. F. W. Dendy.

134. The Percy Bailiffs' Rolls at Alnwick Castle. 20*s*. Edited by Mr. J. C. Hodgson.

135. Durham Protestations in 1641-2. 25s. Edited by Mr. H. M. Wood.

136. Liber Vitae Dunelmensis. Vol. I. 25*s*. Edited by Dr. A. Hamilton Thompson.

137. Early Newcastle Deeds. 20*s*. Edited by Mr. A. M. Oliver.

138. Archbishop Corbridge's Register. Vol. I. 30*s*. Edited by Dr. William Brown.

139. Fasti Dunelmenses. Vol. I. 20*s*. Edited by Canon D. S. Boutflower.

Volumes in preparation or under consideration.

1. Papers from various sources relating to the sequestrated Clergy, 1642-1660. To be edited by Professor Jenkins, Lambeth Librarian.

2. The Chronicle of St. Mary's Abbey, York, from the MS. in the Bodleian Library. To be edited by Dr. H. H. E. Craster.

3. A Volume of Proceedings in the Consistory Court of York. To be edited by Rev. Angelo Raine.

4. Visitations of the North. Vol. III. To be edited by Rev. C. V. Collier.

5. Northumberland Pleas, temp. Edward I, from the De Banco Rolls. To be edited by Dr. A. Hamilton Thompson.

6. Wills and Inventories for the Counties of Durham and Northumberland. To be edited by Mr. H. M. Wood.

7. The Register of Thomas of Hatfield, Bishop of Durham, 1345-1381. To be edited by Mr. A. P. Williams.

8. The Register of Thomas Langley, Bishop of Durham, 1407-1437. To be edited by the Rev. C. E. Whiting.

LIST OF OFFICERS & MEMBERS, 1925-6.

PATRON AND PRESIDENT.

His Grace the Duke of Northumberland, K.G., Alnwick Castle.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Kennett C. Bayley, The College, Durham.
C. H. Hunter Blair, 57, Highbury, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
R. C. Bosanquet, Rock Moor, Alnwick.
Rev. Canon Boutflower, Sherburn House, Durham.
The Very Rev. Canon Brown, 56, Western Hill, Durham.
Charles T. Clay, Esq., 11, Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W.1.
Rev. C. V. Collier, Langton Rectory, Malton.
H. H. E. Craster, D.Litt., All Souls College, Oxford.
E. W. Crossley, Broad Carr, Holywell Green, Halifax.
F. W. Dendy, D.C.L., Osborne Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
R. H. Edleston, D.C.L., Rhadegund Buildings, Cambridge.
Rev. Canon Ellershaw, The Castle, Durham.
J. Meade Falkner, Divinity House, Durham.
The Very Rev. H. Gee, D.D., Deanery, Gloucester.
J. Crawford Hodgson, Alnwick.
A. M. Oliver, Cleadon, Sunderland.
Colonel Parker, C.B., Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe.
The Very Rev. H. E. Savage, D.D., Deanery, Lichfield.
Brigadier-General Surtees, C.B., Mainsforth Hall, Ferryhill.
Major Turton, Kildale Hall, York.
The Right Rev. Bishop Welldon, D.D., Deanery, Durham.
Rev. C. E. Whiting, St. Chad's College, Durham.
H. M. Wood, Kinross, Alnmouth.

SECRETARY.

Prof. A. Hamilton Thompson, D.Litt., Beck Cottage, Adel, Leeds.

TREASURER.

J. G. Gradon, Lynton House, Durham.

MEMBERS, WITH THE DATES OF THEIR ADMISSION.

Wilfrid H. Acum, 15, Lordship Lane, Wood Green, N.22. 7th March, 1911.
Guy Hunter Allgood, Nunwick Hall, Simonburn, Humshaugh. 2nd March, 1920.
G. G. Armstrong, 8, Ashwood Street, Sunderland. 2nd December, 1924.
H. Askew, 23, Whitworth Terrace, Spennymoor. 2nd December, 1924.
Kennett C. Bayley, The College, Durham. 1st December, 1903. (*Vice-President and Auditor*, 1906-1926.)
C. H. Hunter Blair, 57, Highbury, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 1st June, 1915. (*Vice-President*, 1925-1926.)
R. C. Bosanquet, Rock Moor, Alnwick. 4th December, 1917. (*Vice-President*, 1918-1926.)
Rev. Canon D. S. Boutflower, Sherburn House, Durham. (*Vice-President*, 1920-1926.)
Noel P. W. Brady, Ferryside, Twickenham. 1st December, 1903.
Rev. E. F. Braley, LL.M., Bede College, Durham. 2nd March, 1926.
Alfred Brewis, East Ellesmere, Granville Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 2nd March, 1920.
W. Parker Brewis, Glenbrae, Jesmond Park, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 3rd March, 1908.
The Very Rev. William Brown, 56, Western Hill, Durham. 3rd December, 1889. (*Vice-President*, 1897-1926.)
Mrs. Brown, The Old House, Sowerby, Thirsk. 2nd December, 1924.
Rev. Canon R. D. Budworth, The School, Durham. 2nd March, 1920.
E. A. Bullmore, F.R.C.S., 21, North Brink, Wisbech. 6th December, 1921.
W. S. Burton, 24, Elmfield Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Sidney Story Carr, Percy Place, Tynemouth. 3rd March, 1925.
H. G. Carr-Ellison, Rothley Lodge, Cambo, Morpeth. 4th December, 1906.
J. E. Champney, 27, Hans Place, S.W.1. 3rd December, 1895.
G. V. Charlton, Woodford House, Thrapston. 2nd December, 1919, resigned 1923.
Charles T. Clay, 11, Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W.1. 7th June, 1921. (*Vice-President*, 1925-1926.)
Mrs. Clayton, Chesters, Humshaugh. 2nd December, 1890.
B. Colgrave, University of Durham. 4th March, 1924.
Rev. Carus Vale Collier, Langton Rectory, Malton. 3rd December, 1897. (*Vice-President*, 1917-1926.)
Lady Cowell, Clifton Castle, Bedale. 5th March, 1895.
Right Rev. Bishop Cowgill, Bishop's House, Leeds. 3rd December, 1911.
G. H. Cowling, The University, Leeds. 4th December, 1923.
Herbert H. E. Craster, D.Litt., All Souls College, Oxford. 4th December, 1906. (*Vice-President*, 1924-1926.)
The Marquess of Crewe, Crewe Hall, Nantwich. 2nd December, 1885.
Lord Crewe's Trustees, c/o K. C. Bayley, Esq., The College, Durham. 2nd June, 1891.
E. W. Crossley, Broad Carr, Holywell Green, Halifax. 5th June, 1906. (*Vice-President*, 1918-1926.)
Major-General Cuthbert, C.B., C.M.G., Sandhoe Garden Cottage, Hexham. 7th December, 1920.
F. W. Dendy, D.C.L., Eldon House, Osborne Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 4th December, 1894. (*Vice-President*, 1897-1926.)
Rev. F. S. Dennett, The College, Durham. 3rd March, 1925.
Sir Lewis T. Dibdin, D.C.L., Nobles, Dormansland, Surrey. 3rd March, 1921.

Robert Dobson, Ugthorpe House, Egton Bridge, York. 6th June, 1907.
Miss W. Dodds, 76, Gilesgate, Durham. 2nd March, 1926.
The Right Rev. the Bishop of Durham, Auckland Castle. 3rd June, 1913. (*Vice-President*, 1913-1919.)
The Earl of Durham, K.G., Lambton Castle, Durham. 1st December, 1901.
R. H. Edleston, D.C.L., Rhadegund Buildings, Cambridge. 3rd December, 1895. (*Vice-President*, 1908-1926.)
Miss D. M. Edwards-Rees, St. Mary's College, Durham. 2nd December, 1924.
Rev. Canon H. Ellershaw, The Castle, Durham. 1st March, 1892. (*Vice-President*, 1918-1926.)
Mrs. Vyner Ellis, Minsterworth Court, Gloucester. 6th March, 1917.
Colonel F. H. L. Errington, C.B., 15, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2.
J. Meade Falkner, Divinity House, Durham. 5th December, 1905. (*Vice-President*, 1920-1926.)
J. W. Fawcett, Templetown House, Consett. 4th December, 1923.
Mrs. Hugh Fenwick, Brinkburn Priory, Morpeth. 3rd June, 1897.
David Flather, Bannercross Hall, Sheffield. 3rd December, 1918.
C. T. Fogg-Elliot, Raby, Darlington. 6th June, 1913.
C D. Forster, Carlcroft, Alwinton, Rothbury. 6th June, 1916.
Rev. Canon Foster, Timberland Vicarage, Lincoln. 5th June, 1912.
The Very Rev. Henry Gee, D.D., The Deanery, Gloucester. 3rd June, 1902. (*Vice-President*, 1905-1926; *Secretary of the Society*, 1916-1920.)
Rev. R. C. George, Coniscliffe Vicarage, Darlington. 4th December, 1923.
C. O. P. Gibson, Bywell Castle, Stocksfield, Northumberland. 7th December, 1920.
W. W. Gibson, 7, Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 3rd June, 1919.
Rev. A. R. R. Gill, Marlborough Villas, York. 1st December, 1918.
G. H. Glendenning, Warkworth House, Warkworth. 3rd March, 1925.
Professor E. V. Gordon, The University, Leeds. 4th December, 1923.
John George Gradon, Lynton House, Durham. 3rd March, 1891. (*Treasurer of the Society*, 1891-1926.)
Neville Hadcock, Harden, Long Benton, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 4th December, 1917.
C. O. Hall, Settrington House, Malton. 4th December, 1900.
Rev. F. Harrison, 4, Minster Yard, York. 7th March, 1921.
H. S. Harrison, Western Hill, Durham. 2nd June, 1925.
Sir H. Havelock-Allan, Blackwell Grange, Darlington. 4th December, 1923.
Miss M. C. Haywood, Neville's Cross College, Durham. 2nd March, 1926.
R. B. Hepple, LL.D., 7 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. 4th December, 1917.
Miss Gladys Hinds, St. Hild's College, Durham. 2nd March, 1926.
Norman Hindsley, 802, Riversdale Avenue, Calgary, Alberta, Canada. 6th June, 1921.
J. Crawford Hodgson, Bailiffgate, Alnwick. 6th December, 1892. (*Vice-President*, 1899-1926.)
F. C. Hood, The University, Durham. 4th December, 1923.
J. G. C. Huntley, Rockside, Sherburn Hill, Durham. 4th March, 1924.
W. A. James, Southwell, Notts. 2nd March, 1897.
Lord Joicey, Ford Castle, Berwick-on-Tweed. 5th December, 1882.
E. G. Jones, 27, The Moorlands, Durham.
Walter J. Kaye, jun., 2, The Parade, Harrogate. 6th March, 1917.
Miss K. M. Kilbride, 186, Lilycroft Road, Bradford. 4th March, 1924.

H. F. Killick, Rawdon, Marlborough Road, Bournemouth. 5th December, 1899, resigned 1922.
Miss Barbara Kirby, Linthorpe, Middlesbrough. 2nd March, 1915.
G. E. Kirk, 14, Carter Mount, Whitkirk, Leeds. 5th December, 1922.
A. L. Knight, Currer Hall, Ilkley. 4th December, 1900.
Sir Thomas Lawson-Tancred, Bart., Aldborough Manor, Boroughbridge. 5th December, 1922.
L. G. Wickham Legg, New College, Oxford. 4th December, 1923.
Messrs. Macmillan and Bowes, Cambridge. 7th March, 1865.
C. D. Mailey, Milburn House, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 4th December, 1923
James Melrose, Clifton Croft, York. 7th December, 1875.
Lord Northbourne, Betteshanger, Eastry, Kent. 7th March, 1893.
The Duke of Northumberland, K.G., Alnwick Castle. 4th June, 1918. (*Patron and President of the Society*, 1925-1926.)
A. M. Oliver, West House, Cleadon, Sunderland. 5th December, 1911. (*Vice-President*, 1918-1926.)
Rev. Canon S. L. Ollard, Bainton Rectory, Driffield. 7th December, 1920.
John Oxberry, 21, Grasmere Street, Gateshead. 3rd June, 1919.
William Page, Ashmere Croft, Middleton, Bognor. 1st December, 1885.
Colonel J. W. R. Parker, C.B., Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe. 6th March, 1907. (*Vice-President*, 1919-1926.)
Howard Pease, Otterburn Tower, Northumberland. 3rd December, 1901.
Rev. E. Pelham Pestle, Tanfield Vicarage, Tantoby, Durham. 2nd December, 1919.
Miss Eileen Power, D.Lit., 20, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.1. 3rd March, 1925.
Lord Ravensworth, Eslington Park, Whittingham, Northumberland. 3rd June, 1919.
Sir George Renwick, Bart., Newminster, Morpeth. 3rd March, 1925.
William Richardson, Field House, Willington-on-Tyne. 4th March, 1922.
J. W. Robinson, 6, Lambton Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 7th December, 1909.
Colonel L. Robson, C.M.G., D.S.O., 3, Stanhope Avenue, West Hartlepool. 6th December, 1921.
Rev. T. Romans, St. Mark's Vicarage, Millfield, Sunderland. 4th December, 1923.
Lieutenant-Colonel Philip Saltmarshe, Saltmarshe, Howden, Yorkshire. 4th December, 1894.
The Very Rev. H. E. Savage, D.D., The Deanery, Lichfield. 3rd December, 1897. (*Vice-President*, 1913-1926.)
John Scott, Marsden, Middleton, Ilkley. 4th March, 1919.
Slingsby D. Shafto, Beamish Park, Co. Durham. 7th March, 1905.
J. B. Simpson, Bradley Hall, Crawcrook, Ryton-on-Tyne. 3rd December, 1901.
A. H. Smith, The University, Leeds. 3rd December, 1924.
Alfred Oxnard Smith, Durham. 3rd June, 1924.
Brigadier-General H. C. Surtees, C.B., D.S.O., Mainsforth Hall, Ferryhill. 5th December, 1911. (*Vice-President*, 1913-1922.)
H. P. Surtees, Aston Rise, Henley-on-Thames. 6th June, 1899.
Thomas Taylor, Chipchase Castle, Wark-on-Tyne, Northumberland. 3rd March, 1902.
Mrs. A. C. Tempest, Broughton Hall, Skipton. 1st March, 1921.
F. J. Thairlwall, 12, Upper Park Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. 3rd December, 1875.

Professor A. Hamilton Thompson, D.Litt., Beck Cottage, Adel, Leeds. 1st December, 1919. (*Secretary of the Society*, 1920-1926.)
Miss M. Todd, Durham County School, Durham. 1st December, 1925.
Professor J. R. R. Tolkien, 23, Northmoor Road, Oxford. 4th December, 1923.
Legh Tolson, Barton House, Pooley Bridge, Penrith. 7th December, 1886.
Miss Topham, Middleham House, Middleham, Yorkshire. 5th December, 1922.
Messrs. Truslove and Hanson, 153, Oxford Street, W.1. 4th December, 1917.
Major Robert B. Turton, Kildale Hall, York. 2nd March, 1897. (*Vice-President*, 1903-1926.)
Rev. R. Vardy, Winksley Vicarage, Ripon. 4th March, 1924.
Hon. S. R. Vereker, Hamsterley Hall, Rowlands Gill, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 5th March, 1917.
Kenneth H. Vickers, University College, Southampton. 7th December, 1915.
Captain E. R. F. Compton, Newby Hall, Yorkshire. 7th December, 1915.
Rev. P. C. Walker, Lockington Rectory, Yorkshire. 1st March, 1921.
Mrs. Warde-Aldam, Hooton Pagnell Hall, Doncaster. 3rd March, 1891.
The Right Rev. J. E. C. Welldon, D.D., The Deanery, Durham. 3rd December, 1918. (*Vice-President*, 1920-1926.)
Rev. C. E. Whiting, St. Chad's College, Durham. 1st June, 1920. (*Vice-President*, 1923-1926.)
A. P. Williams, Secondary School, Consett. 4th December, 1923.
Sir Hedworth Williamson, Bart., Whitburn Hall, Sunderland. 3rd December, 1895.
H. M. Wood, Kinross, Alnmouth. 4th March, 1902. (*Vice-President*, 1917-1922.)
Rev. Chancellor Wordsworth, St. Nicholas' Hospital, Salisbury. 5th December, 1893.
W. M. Wright, Wold Newton Manor, North Thoresby, Lincolnshire. 7th March, 1922.
The Most Rev. the Archbishop of York, Bishopthorpe, York. 2nd March, 1909.

Libraries and Public Institutions:

The University of Aberdeen. 1st March, 1881.
The National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth. 2nd March, 1920.
The New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., U.S.A. 1st March, 1887.
The Library of Ampleforth Monastery, near York. 3rd December, 1895.
The John Hopkins University, Baltimore, U.S.A. 5th June, 1883.
The Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, U.S.A. 3rd December, 1889.
The Bowes Museum and Library, Barnard Castle. 3rd June, 1924.
The Barnsley Free Library. 2nd March, 1915.
The Barrow-in-Furness Public Library. 3rd December, 1901
The Battersea Central Library. 3rd December, 1901.
The Queen's University, Belfast. 7th December, 1886.
The Birmingham Free Library. 3rd March, 1874.
The Oratory, Birmingham. 2nd June, 1914.
The Bolton Public Library. 4th March, 1884.
The Boston Athenaeum, U.S.A. 1st March, 1870.

The Peabody Institute, Boston, U.S.A. 4th March, 1873.
The Boston Public Library, U.S.A. 7th December, 1886.
New England Historic Genealogical Society, Boston, U.S.A. 6th March, 1903.
The Bradford Free Library. 5th June, 1883.
Bristol Public Libraries. 2nd December, 1902.
Grosvenor Library, Buffalo, New York, U.S.A. 6th March, 1904.
The University of California, Berkley, U.S.A. 5th March, 1903.
Trinity College, Cambridge. 5th June, 1866.
The Dean and Chapter of Canterbury (Rev. Dr. Mason). 5th June, 1917.
The Public Library, Cardiff. 4th December, 1890.
The Carlisle Free Library, Tullie House, Carlisle. 1st March, 1892.
The Dean and Chapter of Chester. 1st March, 1887.
The Chicago Public Library, U.S.A. 1st March, 1887.
The Newberry Library, Chicago, U.S.A. 6th December, 1892.
The University of Chicago, U.S.A. 3rd June, 1902.
University Library, Christiania. 7th March, 1903.
Cincinnati Public Library, U.S.A. 3rd December, 1901.
Royal Library, Copenhagen. 7th March, 1905.
The Darlington Public Library. 2nd June, 1885.
The Public Library, Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A. 7th June, 1887.
The Dewsbury Public Library. 2nd June, 1891.
Downside Abbey Library, Stratton on the Fosse, Bath. 4th December, 1917.
The National Library of Ireland, Dublin. 3rd June, 1884.
St. Chad's College, Durham. 7th March, 1911.
The Dean and Chapter of Durham. 1st June, 1869.
The University of Durham. 16th June, 1858.
The Advocates' Library, Edinburgh. 13th March, 1851.
The Signet Library, Edinburgh. 6th December, 1864.
The University of Edinburgh. 5th June, 1883.
The Public Library, Edinburgh. 3rd March, 1896.
St Thomas' Abbey, Erdington, Birmingham. 3rd December, 1901.
The Royal Albert Memorial Public Library, Exeter. 1st December, 1909.
The Gateshead Public Library. 3rd December, 1889.
The Mitchell Library, Glasgow. 4th December, 1877.
The University of Glasgow. 3rd March, 1874.
The Charterhouse School Library, Godalming. 7th December, 1915.
Stadsbibliothek, Göteborg, Sweden. 7th December, 1920.
The Hampstead Borough Central Library, Finchley Road, London, N.W.3. 7th June, 1921.
The Public Library, Harrogate. 3rd March, 1896.
The Harvard College Library, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. 1st March, 1887.
The Free Library, Hawick, N.B. 3rd March, 1889.
The Public Library, Huddersfield. 3rd December, 1903.
The Public Libraries, Hull. 5th March, 1895.
The Hull Subscription Library. 14th March, 1862.
The Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y., U.S.A. 4th December, 1883.
The Central Free Public Library, Leeds. 7th June, 1898.
The Leeds Institute of Science. 1st December, 1903.
The Leeds Library, Commercial Street, Leeds. 11th December, 1856.
The Library of the Church Institute, Leeds. 7th June, 1892.
The Thoresby Society, Leeds. 7th June, 1892.
The University Library, Leeds. 7th December, 1920.
The Yorkshire Archaeological Society, 10, Park Row, Leeds. 3rd March, 1868.

The Dean and Chapter of Lincoln. 7th June, 1882.
The Liverpool Athenaeum. 6th June, 1855.
The Liverpool Free Library. 3rd March, 1874.
The University of Liverpool. 5th March, 1895.
The Society of Antiquaries, Burlington House, London. 1st March, 1864.
The Athenaeum Club, Pall Mall, London. 12th December, 1861.
The College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.4. 7th December, 1920.
Constitutional Club, Northumberland Avenue, London. 3rd December, 1901.
The Honourable Society of Gray's Inn, London. 2nd June, 1874.
The Guildhall Library, London. 1st December, 1874.
The Honourable Society of the Inner Temple, London. 3rd December, 1867.
The Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn, London. 11th March, 1851.
The Honourable Society of the Middle Temple, London. 1st December, 1868.
The Law Society, Chancery Lane, London, W.C. 7th March, 1905
The London Library, 12, St. James's Square, London. 13th March, 1851.
The House of Lords Library, Westminster. 2nd June, 1908.
The Library of the Oratory, South Kensington, London. 7th June, 1881.
The Library of the Public Record Office, Fetter Lane, London. 4th December, 1894.
The Reform Club, London. 3rd December, 1895.
The Royal Historical Society, London. 7th March, 1916.
The Royal Institution, London. 4th June, 1872.
Sion College, London. December, 1857.
The Library, University College, London. 7th December, 1886.
The New University Club, St. James's Street, London. 1st December, 1891.
Dr. Williams' Library, Gordon Square, London, W.C. 1st December, 1903.
The University of Lund, Sweden. 3rd March, 1891.
Chetham's Library, Manchester. December, 1857.
The John Rylands Library, Manchester. 4th December, 1900.
The Manchester Public Libraries. 3rd December, 1867.
Victoria University, Manchester. 7th March, 1871.
The Public Library, Melbourne. 4th June, 1895.
Grand Rapids Public Library, Michigan, U.S.A. 3rd March, 1908.
University of Michigan. 5th June, 1904.
The Middlesbrough Free Library. 6th March, 1883.
Wesleyan University Library, Middletown, Conn., U.S.A. 7th March, 1921.
The Athenaeum Library, Minneapolis, U.S.A. 6th March, 1917.
The House of the Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks. 6th June, 1907.
The McGill University, Montreal. 2nd June, 1914.
The Armstrong College Library, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 1st June, 1915.
The Cathedral Library, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 2nd June, 1891.
The Public Libraries, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 4th December, 1883.
The Society of Antiquaries, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 24th September, 1853.
The Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 17th March, 1853.
The Brooklyn Library, New York, U.S.A. 4th December, 1883.
The Columbia University, New York. 6th June, 1916.
The Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, U.S.A. 4th December, 1883.

The General Theological Seminary, New York, U.S.A. 7th December, 1910.
Union Theological Seminary, New York. 3rd December, 1912.
New York Historical Society, U.S.A. 7th March, 1905.
The New York Public Library, U.S.A. 1st March, 1887.
The North Riding of York County Council, Northallerton. 4th December, 1906.
The Nottingham Free Library. 1st March, 1881.
The Oxford Union Society. 4th March, 1902.
All Souls' College, Oxford. 3rd March, 1908.
Balliol College, Oxford, per Messrs J. Parker & Son, 27, Broad Street, Oxford. 7th March, 1912.
Exeter College, Oxford. 5th March, 1878.
St. John's College, Oxford. 14th March, 1863.
Magdalen College, Oxford. 18th June, 1862.
Queen's College, Oxford. 2nd March, 1875.
The Peterborough Natural History, Archæological, and Scientific Society.
Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris. 6th June, 1905.
The Free Library of Philadelphia. 5th December, 1911.
The Law Association of Philadelphia, U.S.A. 2nd March, 1919.
The Library Company, Philadelphia, U.S.A. 5th December, 1882.
Dr. Shepherd's Library, Preston. 6th December, 1864.
The Library of Princeton University, New Jersey, U.S.A. 1st March, 1887.
St. Augustine's Abbey, Ramsgate. 3rd December, 1901.
The Dean and Chapter of Ripon. 3rd March, 1874.
The Rochdale Public Library. 4th March, 1884.
Bibliotcca Apostolica Vaticana, Rome. 5th December, 1922.
The University of St. Andrew's. 7th December, 1886.
The Sheffield Free Library. 1st March, 1881.
The Literary and Philosophical Society, Sheffield. 4th March, 1881.
The North Shields Free Library. 3rd December, 1889.
The South Shields Free Library. 1st June, 1875.
The Abbey of Solesmes, Appuldurcombe, Wroxall, Isle of Wight. 3rd December, 1895.
The Stockton-on-Tees Free Library. 2nd March, 1897.
St. John's College, Stonyhurst. 4th March, 1873.
The University Library, Strasbourg. 4th June, 1895.
The Sunderland Free Library. 5th June, 1883.
The Subscription Library, Fawcett Street, Sunderland. 3rd December, 1889.
University of Texas, U.S.A. 2nd March, 1909.
The Free Library, Toronto, Ont., Canada. 1st March, 1892.
The Reference Library, Toronto, Canada. 1st March, 1921.
The University of Upsala, Sweden. 2nd June, 1891.
The President of St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham. September, 1838.
Genealogical Society of Utah, U.S.A. 6th December, 1914.
The Library of Congress, Washington, U.S.A. 2nd December, 1873.
The Public Library, West Hartlepool. 3rd March, 1896.
The Library of the Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster. 4th June, 1895.
The Literary and Philosophical Society, Whitby. 5th June, 1906.
The Wigan Free Public Library. 3rd December, 1901.
The Royal Library, Windsor. 7th December, 1886.
Wisconsin State Historical Society, U.S.A. 1st June, 1909.
The Norman Williams Public Library, Woodstock, Vermont, U.S.A. 7th June, 1887.

The Yale University, Newhaven, Connecticut, U.S.A. 7th March, 1876.
The City of York Public Library. 6th March, 1894.
The Dean and Chapter of York. 13th March, 1857.
The Literary and Philosophical Society, York. 7th December, 1880.
The Yorkshire Architectural Society, York. 7th March, 1871.

JOHN GEORGE GRADON TREASURER IN

Dr. *From January*, 1923,

	£	s.	d.
To Balance from 1922	285	0	0
,, Subscriptions received from January 1st, 1923, to December 31st, 1924	606	18	0
,, Sale of Books	2	10	0
,, Interest on War Stock	30	0	0
,, Donation from the Duke of Northumberland	25	0	0
	£949	8	0

ACCOUNT WITH THE SURTEES SOCIETY.

to December 31st, 1924. **Cr.**

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
VOL. 136. LIBER VITAE:		
By paid J. Whitehead & Sons, for printing ...	12 15 6	
,, ,, Leighton, Son & Hodge, for binding	18 11 7	
		31 7 1
VOL. 137. EARLY NEWCASTLE DEEDS:		
By paid W. H. Wood, for Editing	39 18 0	
,, ,, A. Reid & Co., for printing ...	201 3 5	
		241 1 5
VOL. 138. REGISTER OF THOMAS OF CORBRIDGE:		
By paid J. Whitehead & Sons (on a/c), for printing	150 0 0	
		150 0 0
MISCELLANEOUS:		
By paid Dr. H. Thompson, Secretary for Two Years, to June, 1924	60 0 0	
,, ,, J. G. Gradon, Treasurer, the like ...	30 0 0	
,, ,, Andrews & Co., for Rent, Insurance, Distributing, etc.	72 1 0	
,, ,, To Treasurer for Postage, Two Years	5 14 6	
,, ,, Cheque Book	0 5 0	
,, ,, Sundry Stationery, Procter Veitch ...	2 3 2	
,, ,, J. Whitehead & Sons, for Printing Reports	13 18 6	
,, ,, Bank Charges	0 10 6	
,, ,, Auditor's Fees	1 1 0	
		185 13 8
,, ,, Overdraft at Bank		16 17 1
,, Balance in hands of Treasurer	39 8 9	
,, ,, in War Stock	285 0 0	
		324 8 9
		£949 8 0

NEWCASTLE:
NORTHUMBERLAND PRESS LIMITED
WATERLOO HOUSE, THORNTON STREET